



2016 Price list

Valid as from January 1st

H V A C



DRAINAGE - SEWAGE



WATER SUPPLY



ACCESSORIES



INVENTING THE SOLUTIONS OF TOMORROW.

Salmson

This is the suggested price list to the public

Salmson does not sell directly to end users.

Prices are given for information purposes only and may be used as price references by the professional trades (distributors, consultants, installers, etc.) who can set their sales prices freely depending on the services and guarantees they offer.

Professionals are entitled to benefit from the usual purchasing conditions which apply in our profession.

2016 PRICE LIST

Effective from January 1st, 2016

- Prices are understood Ex Works - Salmson Warehouse - Laval - France.
- Prices can be subject to change without prior notice.
- General Conditions of Sale are listed page 339.

EDITORIAL

"Inventing the solutions of tomorrow" is the signature of the Salmson brand in its market.

To live up to this motto and consolidate our leadership, our strategy is composed of multiple strands:

- We exceed regulatory requirements, for example by equipping our electronic multicellular pumps (Nexis VE/Multi-VE ranges) with IE4* motors offering very high energy efficiency.
- We continually develop our offering to make sure it remains one of the most extensive on the market, with:
 - New products, including the Claris home range, a new generation of domestic booster pumps and associated systems.
 - Range extensions, including in particular two new versions of the Ixens (block and double models), our In-Line pump with synchronous motor.
- We develop new innovative services, notably in Domestic Cold Water applications, to make your day-to-day life easier.

And, as always, our teams are on hand to support you in developing successful projects and to present our full range of products, solutions and associated services.

Kind regards,
The Salmson team

*IE : International Efficiency

SUMMARY

Editorial	3
Index	4
Products and accessories secondary indexes	6
How to use the price list	8
Product families	10
New products - Range extensions	11
Regulations	12
Details of motors and hydraulics	13

WATER SUPPLY

How to select a pump - Selection guide	16
Surface pumps - Peripheral	19
Self-priming surface pumps	20
Surface pumps	34
Self-priming rain water management system	42
Borehole pumps	46
Horizontal multistage pumps	58
Vertical multistage pumps	68
Booster sets	168
Booster sets on consultation	172

DRAINAGE - SEWAGE

How to select a pump - Selection guide	178
Domestic clear water pumps	180
Commercial clear water pumps	188
Domestic sewage water pumps	190
Commercial sewage water pumps	194
Compact clear water lifting units	208
Clear or sewage water lifting systems	210
Clear water lifting systems	214
Sewage water lifting systems	218

H V A C

HVAC - Domestic glandless circulators	
How to select a circulator	224
Pressure losses table	225
High efficiency circulators - Self-regulating	226
High efficiency circulators with specific port to port	232
High efficiency circulator with telescopic flange	234
Twin light commercial high efficiency circulators	236
Condensate drainage set	238
Centralized individual heating module	238
HVAC - Commercial glandless circulators	
Single and twin commercial circulators	242
Sanitary hot water	
Circulators	244
High efficiency circulating pumps	250
Pumps	250



CLARIS HOME

p.24

HVAC - Glanded pumps	
Single and twin in-line pumps	252
Single and twin in-line pumps with electronic control on request	274
Multi pump system operating in cascade on request	278
In-line high efficiency pumps on request	279
In-line pumps	280
Monoblocs pumps	282
Sludge removal sets on request	289
Expansion sets	290

ACCESSORIES	
Electrical accessories	
Control and protection boxes determination guide	294
Pressure switches determination guide	302
Electronic modules preselection table	304
Hydraulic accessories	310
Blank covers table	312
Circulators connections tables	320
Pedestral kit table	328
Vessels	334
Circulators motor-heads and hydraulic kit	336
General terms of sale	339

IXENS



p.279

PR
I
U
X

M
A
S
T
E
R



p.242

INDEX

PRODUCTS

A	
Alti-Aqua	168
Alti-HU	170
Alti-Nexis V/VE	172
Alti-Nexis advens	173
Aquason - Aquason AL	46
Aquason AL-PAP	46
Aquaval	186
B	
BRL	288
C	
Claris home A / A-P /A-H	24
Claris home / Claris home H	34
Cleanskid	289
Cleanskid comfort	289
Condenson classic	238
D	
DCX	230
DIE	278
DIL	266
DSB	246
E	
Expanson comfort	290
F	
FVO 204	192
Fireskid	174
Floskid	278
G	
Get	280
GV	188
H	
HBO	19
HPBS	174
Hydromini Hydrosen	40
Hydromini Jetson	22
Hydromini Multi-H	64
Hydromini Multi-HE	66
Hydromini Multi-V	162
Hydromini Multi-VE	166
Hydromini Nexis-V	160
Hydromini Nexis-VE	164
Hydromini Springson	32
Hydrosen	38

I	
Immerson D3	48
Immerson D4	50
Immerson S4	54
Ixens	279
Ixens bloc	279
J	
Jetson	20
Jetson P	20
JRE	276
JRL	254
JRN	256
L	
Liftson M-Lix L	220
Liftson S	218
LRE	274
LRL	252
LRN	256
M	
Mini-SDL	206
Mini-SVO	190
Modulson home	238
MUH	58
Multi-H 200 - 400	60
Multi-H 800 - 1600	62
MULTI-HE	66
Multi-V 100	122
Multi-V 200	130
Multi-V 400	138
Multi-V 800	146
Multi-V 8000	154
Multi-V 10000	156
Multi-VE 8000 - 10000	158
Multi-VSE	163
MUV	118
N	
NEC	250
N-Alt	172
Nexis advens 200-400-600	96
Nexis advens 1000-1600	98
Nexis advens 2200-3600-5200	100
Nexis V 200-400-600-1000	70
Nexis V 1600-2200-3600-5200	88
Nexis first	68
Nexis VE 200-400	102
Nexis VE 600-1000	106
Nexis VE 1600-2200	110
Nexis VE 3600-5200	114
NOES	288
NOS	288
NSB	246
NXL	226
NYL	226

P	
PBE	279
PBS	282
Priux home	232
Priux home B 60-40	234
Priux home D	236
Priux home Zoom	234
Priux master	242
R	
Récupéo	42
Récupéo master	44
Rocsan Lix	198
Rocsan Evo	200
S	
Sanitson premium professionnelle	212
Sanitson premium standard	210
SBS	186
SBS 2 204	184
SCA 205	194
SCA 206	196
SCA 408-410	
SCP	288
SCX	230
SHS	186
SIE	278
SIL	258
SIR 1500-2500	216
SIR DELTA	216
SIR EC	214
Siriux Ô home	248
Siriux Ô master	248
Siriux home	232
Siriux master	240
SP-SPN	19
Springson	28
Springson Pac	30
Subsanéo Home	208
Subson - Subson AB	180
Subson Premium	182
SVO 205	194
SVO 206	196
SXM	228
SXS	250
T	
Thermo'clock	244
TP 2800	188
U	
UCA 208	204
UCA 410	204
UCB 410	204
UVO 208	204
Z	
Zen Ô home	244

INDEX ACCESSORIES

A

Adaptation wedges for Sirius/	
Priux master	319
Air pressure switch (IPAE)	299
Air renewal system	333
Anti-hammer vessels	335
Anti-vibration sleeves	313
Aquason kit	327
Auto air vent	323
Automation (ACSON)	301

B

Base plate kit	311
Blank covers	312
Booster kit	332
By-pass kit and pressure control	332

C

Cable clamp	299
Cable junction kit	307
Cast-iron sockets	323
5 ways connection	313
Contactors - circuit breakers	301
Control boxes LIFTSON S	296
Control boxes YN1200	298
Control boxes YN3000	296
Control boxes MS-LIFT	296
Control boxes SC-LIFT	297
Control boxes YN7000	298
Counter flanges	318

D

Diaphragm expansion vessels	334
Differential pressure sensor	303
Discharge kit	326
Dry running protection	303

E

Elbow	324
Electrical cable	306
Expansion vessels	335

F

Fastening clamps	326
Feet for SIL-DIL / SIE-DIE	311
Flat cable kit for motor 4" - 6"	306
Float switch	300
Flow control ATEX	303
Flow controllers	302
Foot valve strainer	316

G

Galvanized tanks	335
------------------	-----

H

Hand pump	331
Heating connection	321
Heat shrinkable junction kit	307
Hydraulic kits	336
Hydromini kit	333

I

IF modules	304
Immersion kit	327
Interchangeability kit	331
Isolating valves	317

J

Junction kit of motor cable	307
-----------------------------	-----

L

Lamination umbrella kit	311
Level gauge set	333
Level probes	299
Lifting cable	327
Lifting chain	330

M

Manometers	310
Motor-head	336

N

Non-return valve	314
------------------	-----

O

Overflow audible alarm signal	300
-------------------------------	-----

P

Paint spray	331
Pedestal kit	328
Pipes	325
Pipe socket	325
Pressure measurement kit	310
Pressure regulator	316
Pressure sensor kit	303
Pressure switches	302
Pressure bladder vessels	334
Pump control device (MGP)	298

Q

Quick connect kit	307
-------------------	-----

R

Rapid "fire hose" type couplings	326
Rotation detector sensor	308
Round cable - ground lead	306

S

Sanitary screw-on connections	322
Safety valve	311
Salmsen pump control	305
Sanitary union connections	322
Sealing plug for Alti-Aqua	313
Security box plugs	297
Speed selector plug	308
Steel brace kit	331
Strainer	315
Suction kit	326
Support feet	311

T

Thermal insulation shell	323
--------------------------	-----

U

Underground tanks	333
Union connections	321

THE PRICE LIST

- 1 Product range informations
- 2 Recommended applications
- 3 Product families
- 4 Meaning of the pictos
- 5 Product benefits and Salmson recommendations
- 6 Technical specifications and accessories related to the product references
- 7 Common accessories for the range
- 8 Product appellation details
- 9 Scope of application
- 10 Performance curve Head / Flow
- 11 Installation example

> MORE INFORMATION ABOUT RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

	Air conditioner		Central heating
	Sanitary hot water		Water supply
	Watering, irrigation		Washing (floors, car...)
	Rain water collection		Pressure boosting
	Household waste water Water with no fat content containing fibrous matter		Toilet waste Drain waste, water containing fibrous residue and particules
	Aggressive water Swimming pool water and sea water		Acidic water Boiler water, softener / air-conditioner waste
	Kitchen waste water Water with fat content		Polluted water Traces of hydrogen in water, car park water

> MEANING OF THE PICTOS ON THE RANGE

	New product or range extension		Pumps with built-in variable speed control
	Premium High efficiency Salmson products		High efficiency Salmson products
	ACS certified pumps (Sanitary Conformity Certification)		ATEX

PRODUCT

FAMILIES

Domestic heating and S.H.W. glandless pumps			Discount %
S01	Heating glandless pumps	NXL - NYL - Priux home - Priux home B - Priux home D - Priux home Zoom - Siriux home	
	S.H.W. glandless pumps	Zen Ô home - Thermo'clock - NSB 05, 10 and 15 - Siriux Ô home	
Commercial heating and S.H.W. glandless pumps			
S02	Heating glandless pumps	SXM - DXM - SCX - DCX - Siriux master - Priux master	
	S.H.W. glandless pumps	NSB/DSB - SXS	
	Motor-heads	Motor-heads + hydraulic	
In-line pumps - Monobloc and base-mounted pumps			
S03	In-line pumps	LRL/JRL - LRE/JRE - LRN/JRN - SIL/DIL - NEC - GET	
	Monoblocs	PBS	
Domestic pumps and booster sets			
S05	Surface pumps	SP-SPN - HBO - Jetson - Hydromini Jetson - Springson - Hydromini Springson - Hydroson - Hydromini Hydroson - Récupéo - Claris home	
	Borehole pumps	Aquason - Immerson D3, D4 and S4	
Commercial pumps and booster sets			
S06	Horizontal pumps	Multi H and HE - MUH	
	Vertical pumps	Nexis advens - Nexis V and VE - Nexis first - Multi V and VE - MUV	
	Booster sets	Alti Aqua - Alti HU - Hydromini Multi H and HE - Hydromini Multi V and VE - Hydromini Nexis V and Nexis VE	
	Submersible borehole pumps	Immerson S6	
Domestic drainage and sewage pumps			
S07	Clear water	Subson - Subson AB - Subson premium - Subsaneo home - Liftson - Condenson	
	Sewage water	Mini SVO - Sanitson premium - FVO 204 - SBS 2 204 - SIR EC	
Commercial drainage and sewage pumps			
S08	Clear water	GV - SBS - SHS - TP2800 - Aquaval	
	Sewage water	Rocsan lix - Rocsan evo - SVO - SCA - Mini SDL - UCA - UCB - UVO	
Accessories			
S14	Electrical and hydraulic		
Expansion sets - Sludge remouval sets			
S18	Expansion sets	Expanson comfort H - Expanson comfort V - Expansion sets vessels	

CLARIS HOME

DOMESTIC BOOSTER APPLICATION

The new Claris home range will gradually replace our Hydroson and Springson ranges.

These new self-priming pumps and associated modules benefit from a new premium design and optimised cost.

They offer a set of functions to facilitate installation and use: button to activate/deactivate the pump, “plug & play” connector, easily accessible mounting feet, filler and drain plug.



RANGE EXTENSIONS

IXENS

HEATING APPLICATION

An In-Line pump designed for HVAC, the Ixens has a synchronous motor with high energy efficiency permanent magnets, whose performance exceeds the requirements of the Directive ErP for 2017. The Ixens enables average electrical energy savings of up to 43% compared to electronic pumps with asynchronous motors.

2016 sees the launch of new Ixens models in block and double versions.



REGULATIONS

PRESENTATION

The ErP Directive aims to improve the energy efficiency of “Energy related” products.

TIMELINES

- **Circulators**
A calendar of energy rating improvements has been created.
Since 1st August 2015 : $EEL^{(1)} \leq 0.23$.
- **Pump motors**
The European Commission has created a calendar to gradually introduce increasingly energy-efficient motors.
- **Since 1st January 2015 :**
 $IE3^{(2)}$ or $IE2^{(2)} + VEV^{(3)}$ ($7.5 \text{ kW} \leq \text{Motor Power} \leq 375 \text{ kW}$).
- **From 1st January 2017 :**
 $IE3^{(2)}$ or $IE2^{(2)} + VEV^{(3)}$ ($0.75 \text{ kW} \leq \text{Motor Power} \leq 375 \text{ kW}$).
- **Pump hydraulics**
The pump hydraulics must conform to the $MEI^{(4)}$ rating below:
Since 1st January 2015 : $MEI^{(4)} \geq 0.4$.



Field of application

Within our business, this Directive affects circulators (excluding Domestic Hot Water), pump motors (for three-phase pumps, excluding submersible pumps and a motor power of between 0.75 kW and 375 kW) and pump hydraulics (for surface pumps and submersible pumps circulating fresh water).

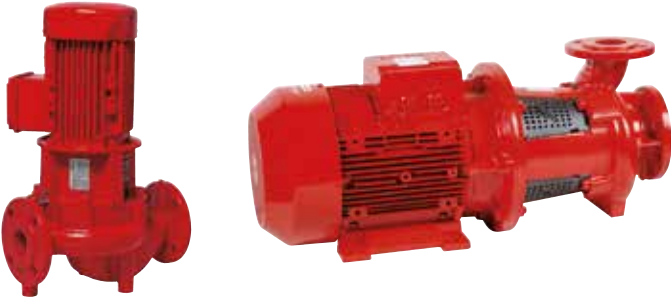
- (1) **EEL: Energy Efficiency Index.**
Energy efficiency index for circulators that replaces the previous energy labelling system.
- (2) **IE: International Efficiency.**
Energy efficiency for pump motors.
The “IE2” replaces the previous “EFF1” index.
- (3) **VEV: Variation Electronique de Vitesse (Speed Control in HVAC).**
- (4) **MEI (Minimum Efficiency Index):** this factor is defined at the point of optimal performance from the speed, flow rate and a coefficient “C” depending on the type of pump.

DETAILS OF MOTORS AND HYDRAULICS

ERP DIRECTIVE		
	2016	1 ST JANUARY 2017
Pump motors	IE3 or IE2+VEV 7.5 kW ≤ Motor power ≤ 375 kW	IE3 or IE2+VEV 0.75 kW ≤ Motor power ≤ 375 kW
Pump hydraulics	MEI ≥ 0.4	MEI ≥ 0.4

On all the ranges affected by these regulations, Salmson exceeds the requirements of this Directive.

FIXED SPEED SURFACE PUMPS



- IE2 or IE3 depending on the range and power
- MEI ≥ 0,4

SURFACE PUMPS WITH ASYNCHRONOUS MOTOR + VEV



- IE3 or IE4 depending on the range and power
- MEI ≥ 0,4

SURFACE PUMPS WITH SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR WITH PERMANENT MAGNETS + VEV





- Above IE4*
- MEI ≥ 0.4

* Based on IEC TS 60034-31 Ed.2



WATER SUPPLY

WATER SUPPLY - DOMESTIC

Self-priming surface pumps

SP-SPN - HBO	19
Jetson - Jetson P	20
Hydromini Jetson	22
Claris Home A - Claris Home A-P	24
Claris Home A-H	26
Springson	28
Springson-Pac	30
Hydromini Springson	32

Surface pumps

Claris Home	34
Claris Home H	36
Hydroson	38
Hydromini Hydroson	40

Rain water management systems

Récupéo	42
Récupéo Master	44

Borehole pumps

Aquason	46
Immerson D3	48
Immerson D4	50-52
Immerson S4	54-56

WATER SUPPLY - COMMERCIAL

Horizontal multistage pumps

MUH	58
Multi-H 200 - Multi-H 400	60
Multi-H 800 - Multi-H 1600	62
Hydromini Multi-H	64
Multi-HE - Hydromini Multi-HE	66

Vertical multistage pumps

Nexis first (For a price quote, please consult us)	68
Nexis V 200 - 400 - 600 - 1000	70-86
Nexis V 1600 - 2200 - 3600 - 5200	88-94
Nexis advens 200 - 400 - 600	96
Nexis advens 1000 - 1600	98
Nexis advens 2200 - 3600 - 5200	100
Nexis VE 200	102
Nexis-VE 400	104
Nexis VE 600	106
Nexis- VE 1000	108
Nexis VE 1600	110
Nexis- VE 2200	112
Nexis VE 3600	114
Nexis- VE 5200	116
MUV	118-120
Multi-V 100	122-128
Multi-V 200	130-136
Multi-V 400	138-144
Multi-V 800	146-152
Multi-V 8000	154
Multi-V 10000	156
Multi-VE 8000 - Multi-VE 10000	158
Hydromini Nexis-V	160
Hydromini Multi-V	162
Hydromini Nexis-VE	164
Hydromini Multi-VE	166

Booster sets

Alti-Aqua	168
Alti-HU	170
Range on request	172-174

BOOSTER PUMPS

> HOW TO DETERMINE THE FLOW RATE

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	1 TO 5 PEOPLE			6 TO 10 PEOPLE	
Watering - Garden surface to cover (m²)	0 to 400	400 to 800	800 to 1000	0 to 500	500 to 1000
Pump flow (m³/H)	2	3.5	4	3	5

> HOW TO DETERMINE THE PRESSURE

Geometrical height (m) = HA + HR

HA: height between the lowest water level and the pump suction.

HR: height between the pump discharge and the highest point of use.

Friction losses (mCE)

Pressure drop caused by friction in the piping network (accessories + suction).

Residual pressure (mWC)

Pressure required for taps or water sprinklers, are mostly as follows:

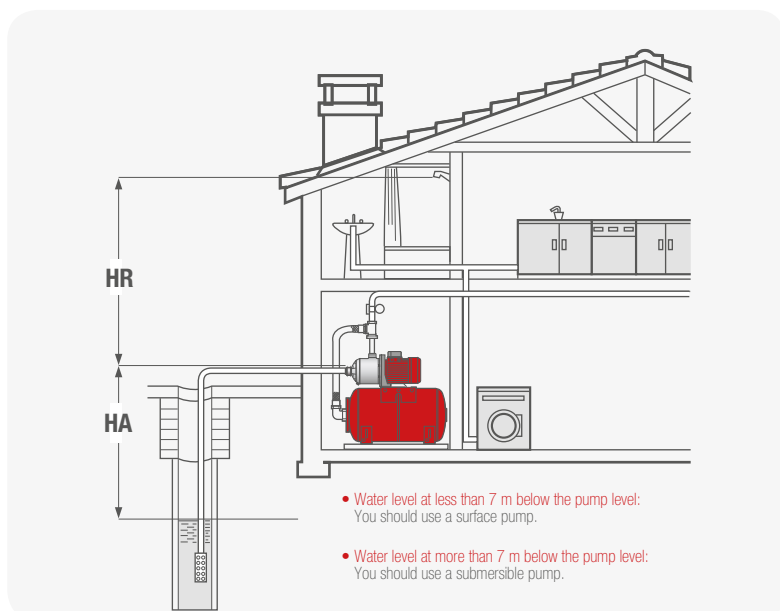
- 1.5 bar (15 mWC) for residential water supply.
- 2.5 bar (25 mWC) for water sprinkling.

Available pressure (mWC)

The pressure available at the pump suction port.

More often coming from the city network or from the water tank located above the pump.

For a negative suction installation, the available pressure is negative.



> SURFACE PUMPS

Geometrical height

+

Friction losses

+

Residual pressure

-

Available pressure

=

Total dynamic head

> BOREHOLE PUMPS

Discharge height

The pump has always a positive suction
so suction HA = 0

+

Friction losses

+

Residual pressure

=

Total dynamic head

The values provided in this chapter are suitable for 90% of the applications.

They are given as a guideline only and should not replace a detailed study.

ASSISTANCE IN THE SELECTION

WATER SUPPLY

The following pump selections are suitable for most of the applications. They are given as a guide line only and should not replace a detailed study.

						NEGATIVE SUCTION PUMP		
TYPE OF INSTALLATION	NUMBER OF INHABITANTS + GARDEN SURFACE TO COVER	FLOW	HMT	POWER SUPPLY	MANUAL	AUTOMATIC	PRESSURE BOOSTING	
	1 to 5 people, 0 to 400 m²	2 m³	30 M	1-phase	Jetson 2 M	Jetson Pac 2	Jetson Hydromini 2M	
				3-phase	Jetson 2 T	x	x	
	1 to 5 people 0 to 400 m²	2 m³	35 M	1-phase	Springson 204 M	Springson Pac 204 M	Springson Hydromini 204 M	
				3-phase	Springson 204 T	x	x	
	1 to 5 people, 0 to 800 m²	3 m³	20 M	1-phase	Jetson 2 M	Jetson Pac 2	Jetson Hydromini 2M	
				3-phase	Jetson 2 T	x	x	
NEGATIVE SUCTION								
	1 to 5 people, 0 to 800 m²	3 m³	35 M	1-phase	Springson 205 M	Springson Pac 205 M	Springson Hydromini 205 M	
				3-phase	Springson 205 T	x	x	
	1 to 5 people, 800 to 1000 m²	4 m³	40 M	1-phase	Springson 405 M	Springson Pac 405 M	Springson Hydromini 405 M	
				3-phase	Springson 405 T	x	x	
	6 to 10 people, 500 to 1000 m²	5 m³	40 M	1-phase	Springson 405 M	Springson Pac 405 M	Springson Hydromini 405 M	
				3-phase	Springson 405 T	x	x	

						POSITIVE SUCTION PUMP	
TYPE OF INSTALLATION	NUMBER OF INHABITANTS + GARDEN SURFACE TO COVER	FLOW	HMT	POWER SUPPLY	MANUAL	PRESSURE BOOSTING	
	1 to 5 people, 0 to 400 m²	2 m³	35 M	1-phase	Hydrosos 204 M	Hydrosos Hydromini 404 M	
				3-phase	Hydrosos 204 T	x	
	1 to 5 people, 0 to 800 m²	3 m³	35 M	1-phase	Hydrosos 205 M	Hydrosos Hydromini 205 M	
				3-phase	Hydrosos 205 T	x	
POSITIVE SUCTION							
	1 to 5 people, 800 to 1000 m²	4 m³	45 M	Mono	Hydrosos 405 M	Hydrosos Hydromini 405 M	
				3-phase	Hydrosos 405 T	x	
	6 to 10 people, 500 to 1000 m²	5 m³	40 M	1-phase	Hydrosos 405 M	Hydrosos Hydromini 405 M	
				3-phase	Hydrosos 405 T	x	

							PITS PUMP	
TYPE OF INSTALLATION	NUMBER OF INHABITANTS + GARDEN SURFACE TO COVER	FLOW	HMT	POWER SUPPLY	MANUAL	AUTOMATIC		
	1 to 5 people, 0 to 400 m²	2 m³	35 M	1-phase	Aquason 304 M	Aquason 304 M AL PAP		
				3-phase	x	x		
	1 to 5 people, 0 to 800 m²	3 m³	40 M	1-phase	Aquason 306 M	Aquason 306 M AL PAP		
				3-phase	Aquason 306 T4	x		
PITS								
	1 to 5 people, 800 to 1000 m²	4 m³	40 M	1-phase	Aquason 903 M	D4-0409-MP-C-PAP		
				3-phase	Aquason 903 T4	x		
	6 to 10 people, 500 to 1000 m²	5 m³	35 M	1-phase	Aquason 903 M	D4-0409-MP-C-PAP		
				3-phase	Aquason 903 T4	x		

						PITS PUMP	
TYPE OF INSTALLATION	NUMBER OF INHABITANTS + GARDEN SURFACE TO COVER	FLOW	HMT	POWER SUPPLY	MANUAL	AUTOMATIC	
	1 to 5 people, 0 to 400 m²	2 m³	45 M	1-phase	D4-0407-MP-C	D4-0407-MP-C-PAP	
				3-phase	D4-0407-T4-C	x	
	1 to 5 people, 0 to 800 m²	3 m³	70 M	1-phase	D4-0414-MP-C	D4-0414-MP-C-PAP	
				3-phase	D4-0414-T4-C	x	
BOREHOLES							
	1 to 5 people, 800 to 1000 m²	4 m³	65 M	1-phase	D4-0414-MP-C	D4-0414-MP-C-PAP	
				3-phase	D4-0414-T4-C	x	
	6 to 10 people, 500 to 1000 m²	5 m³	70 M	Mono	D4-0813-MP-C	x	
				3-phase	D4-0813-T4-C	x	



Water supply



Pressure boosting



Watering, irrigation



Washing



Rain water collection

● CLARIS HOME A



SP-SPN

SURFACE PUMPS - PERIPHERICAL

● SP-175



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	MAX. PRESSURE BAR	SUCTION	DISCHARGE
4086585	SP-175-50-M (Self-priming)	188.40 €	4	Radial	Radial
4086498	SP-175A-50-M (Self-priming & automatic)	238.30 €	4	Radial	Radial
4037084	SPN-162-50-M (Non self-priming)	132.90 €	4	Axial	Radial

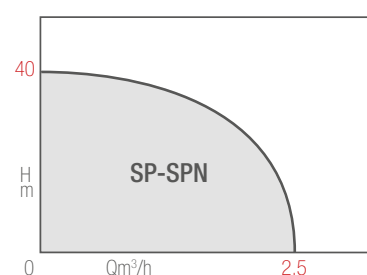
● SP-175-A



● SPN-162



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



HBO

SURFACE PUMPS - AUTOMATIC HOME BOOSTER

● HBO 70



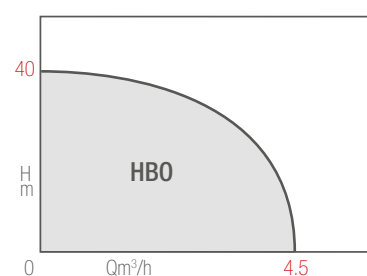
> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

SUCTION/	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	MAX. PRESSURE BAR	OUTPUT POWER W	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE
4061448	HBO 70-15 (with unions)	245.20 €	4	60	1/2"-1/2"
3004943	HBO 140-25 (without unions)	284.60 €	4	160	1" - 1"
3004350	HBO 180-32 (without unions)	397.30 €	4	160	1 1/4"-1 1/4"

● HBO 140



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



JETSON

SELF-PRIMING SURFACE PUMPS



Stainless steel housing and impeller

● JETSON-1-M



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	HYDROMINI KIT
4075606	JETSON-1-M	221 €	1" - 1"	0.65	4035209 398 €
4075613	JETSON-1-M-P	227 €	1" - 1"	0.65	
4075607	JETSON-2-M	263 €	1" - 1"	0.75	
4075614	JETSON-2-M-P	268 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4035210 - 539 €
4075608	JETSON-2-T	263 €	1" - 1"	0.75	
4143996	JETSON-3-M	316 €	1" - 1"	1.1	
4143997	JETSON-3-M-P	323 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4035209 398 €
4143995	JETSON-3-T	316 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4035210 - 539 €

> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Stainless steel impeller.
- The Acson can be swiveled on the discharge side port of the pump. Fix it in order to see the warning lights control board in front of you.
- Thanks to a time delay, no tank is necessary. However for drip watering applications, some versions are available with a tank.

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2534843	Refill kit G½" 5 m cable Salmson*	302 €
2534844	Refill kit G½" 20 m cable Salmson*	350 €
2534845	Refill kit G1" 5 m cable Salmson*	339 €
2534846	Refill kit G1" 5 m cable Salmson*	387 €
4015487	Isolating valve	15.80 €
4027874	Suction kit	42.40 €
4044047	Non-return valve	19.60 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4066595	Circuit breaker	171 €
4194444	Protectis home first	149 €
4046703	Protectis home first kit	81 €

JETSON-P

SELF-PRIMING SURFACE PUMPS



Supplied with Protectis home first

● JETSON-P



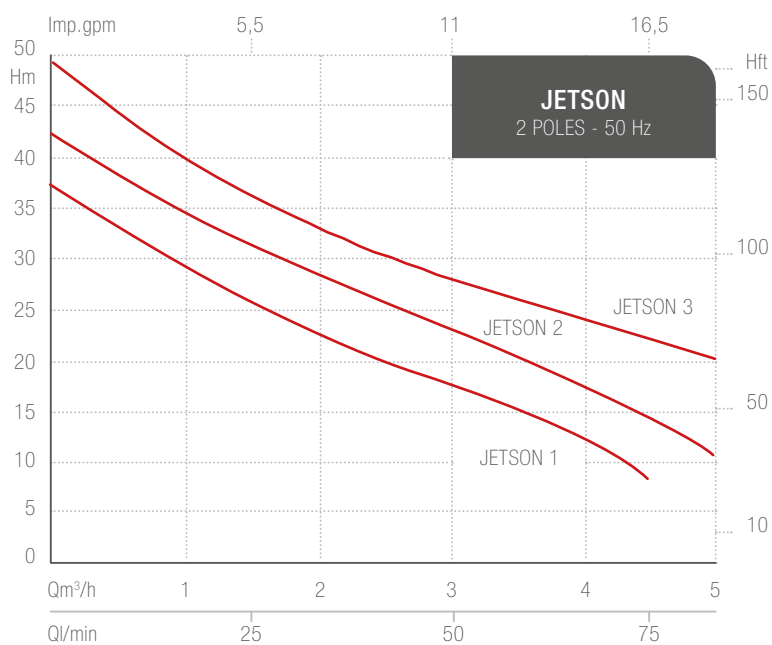
> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
2543924	JETSON 1-P	379 €	1" - 1"	0.65
2543925	JETSON 2-P	434 €	1" - 1"	0.75
2543926	JETSON 3-P	519 €	1" - 1"	1.1

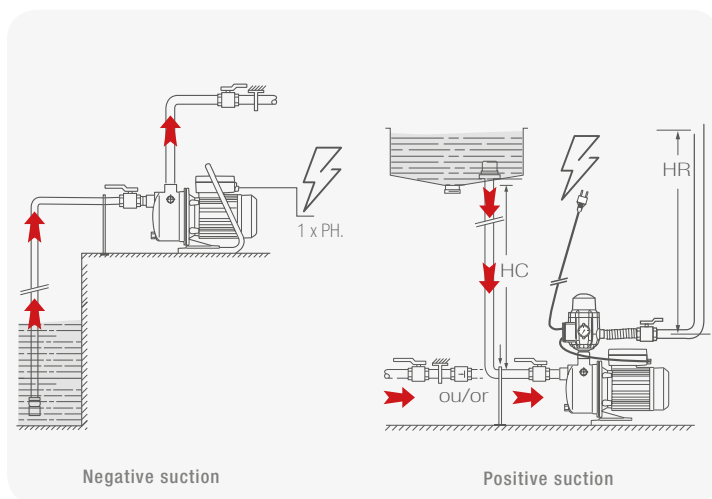
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4027874	Suction kit	42.40 €
4044047	Non-return valve	19.60 €
4015487	Isolating valve	15.80 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4066595	Circuit breaker	171 €

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



> ACRONYMS

- M** ➤ 1-phase 230 V
- T** ➤ 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz
- P** ➤ Portable unit

*** Water back-up system for rain water management including:**

- 1 solenoid valve (G1/2") or G1" (with 2m cable)
- 1 floatswitch with balance system (5m or 20m cable)

HYDROMINI JETSON

SELF-PRIMING BOOSTER SET



20 or 50 liter horizontal tank

● JETSON-2-M-H20



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Caution: the pump should not support the weight of pipes.
- A foot valve strainer should be used when lifting water from a well or a river.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4076572	JETSON-1-M-H20	379 €	1" - 1"	0.65
4076573	JETSON-1-M-H50	463 €	1" - 1"	0.65
4076574	JETSON-2-M-H20	421 €	1" - 1"	0.75
4076575	JETSON-2-M-H50	505 €	1" - 1"	0.75
2531179	JETSON-3-M-H20	484 €	1" - 1"	1.1
2531180	JETSON-3-M-H50	568 €	1" - 1"	1.1

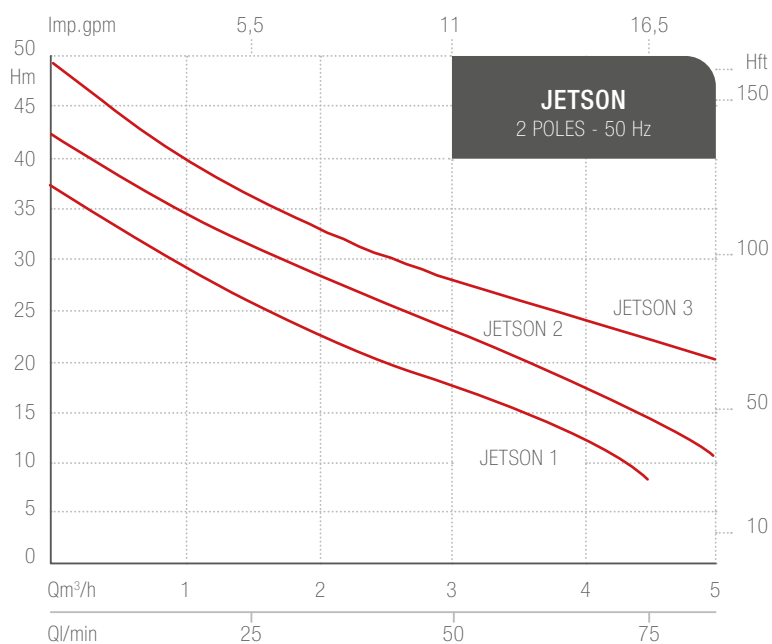
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Isolating valve 1"	15.80 €
4027874	Suction kit	42.40 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4044047	Non-return valve	19.60 €
2534843	Refill kit G½" 5 m cable Salmson	302 €
2534844	Refill kit G½" 20 m cable Salmson	350 €
2534845	Refill kit G1" 5 m cable Salmson	339 €
2534846	Refill kit G1" 20 m cable Salmson	387 €

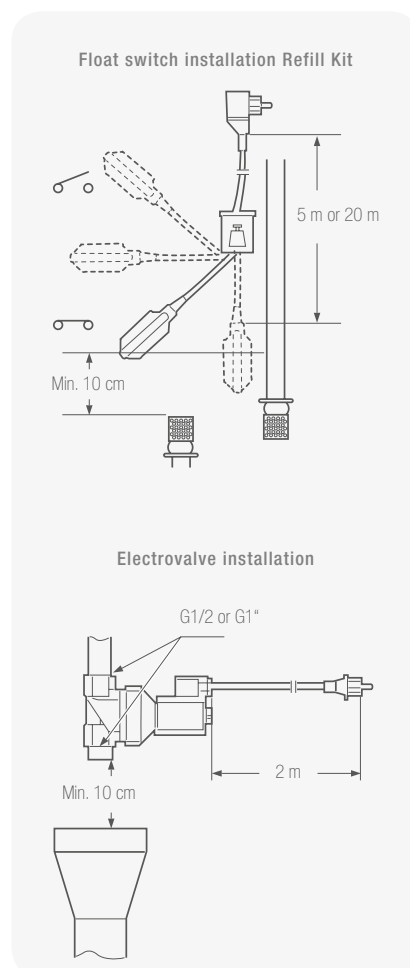
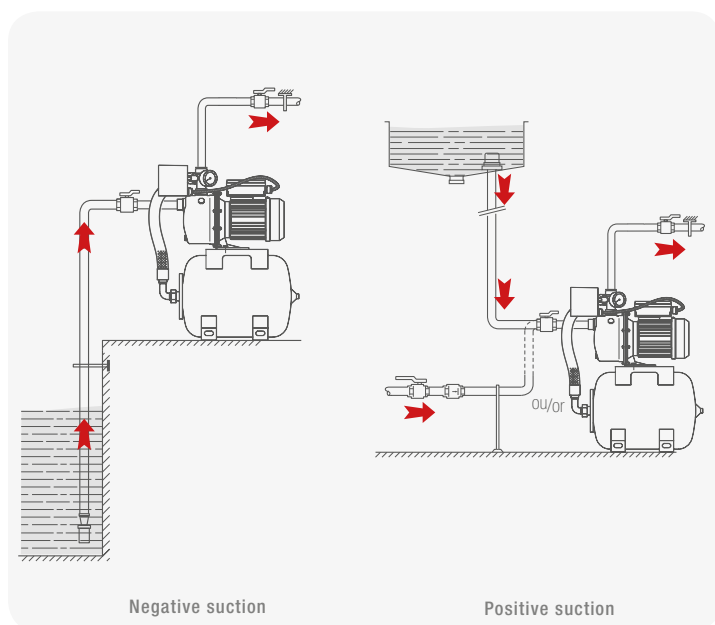
> ACRONYMS

M	⇒	1-phase 230 V
H20	⇒	20 liter horizontal tank
H50	⇒	50 liter horizontal tank

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



CLARIS HOME A

SELF-PRIMING SURFACE PUMPS



Noryl housing and impellers

● CLARIS HOME A



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Silent pump.
- High hydraulic efficiency.
- Motor optimized (size/weight).
- Easy to install (accessibility of fastening feet, electrical connector WS8).
- Easy to use (on/off button, manual filling plugs/drain, quick electrical connection).

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4194010	Claris home A 203-M/5	349 €	1" - 1"	0.30
4194012	Claris home A 204-M/5	394 €	1" - 1"	0.42
4194014	Claris home A 205-M/5	453 €	1" - 1"	0.50
4194015	Claris home A 403-M/5	542 €	1" - 1"	0.42
4194017	Claris home A 404-M/5	616 €	1" - 1"	0.60
4194019	Claris home A 405-M/5	699 €	1" - 1"	0.75

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Isolating valve	15.80 €
4027874	Suction kit	42.40 €
4044047	Non-return valve	19.60 €
4194444	Protectis home first	149 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4035209	Hydromini kit	398 €
4188476	Pressure switch	45.30 €

CLARIS HOME A-P

SELF-PRIMING SURFACE PUMPS



Supplied with Protectis home first

● CLARIS HOME A-P



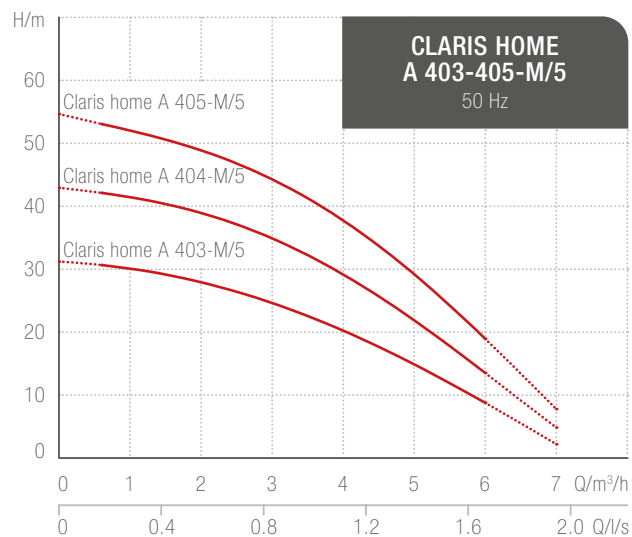
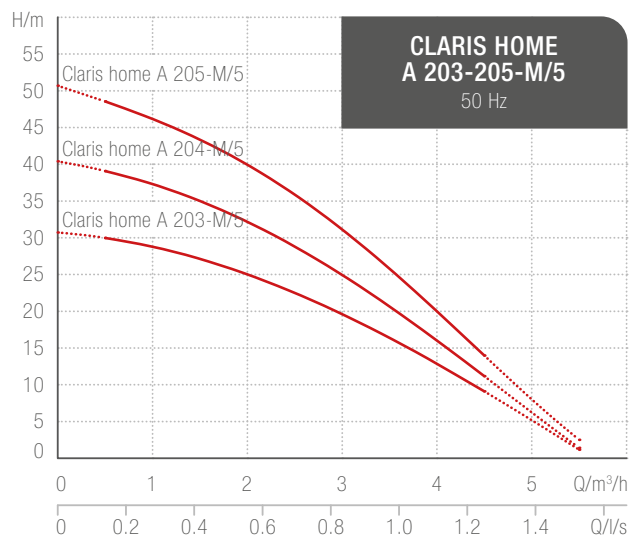
> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
2543904	Claris home A-P-204	638 €	1" - 1"	0.42
2543905	Claris home A-P-205	726 €	1" - 1"	0.50
2543906	Claris home A-P-404	894 €	1" - 1"	0.60
2543907	Claris home A-P-405	1 012 €	1" - 1"	0.75

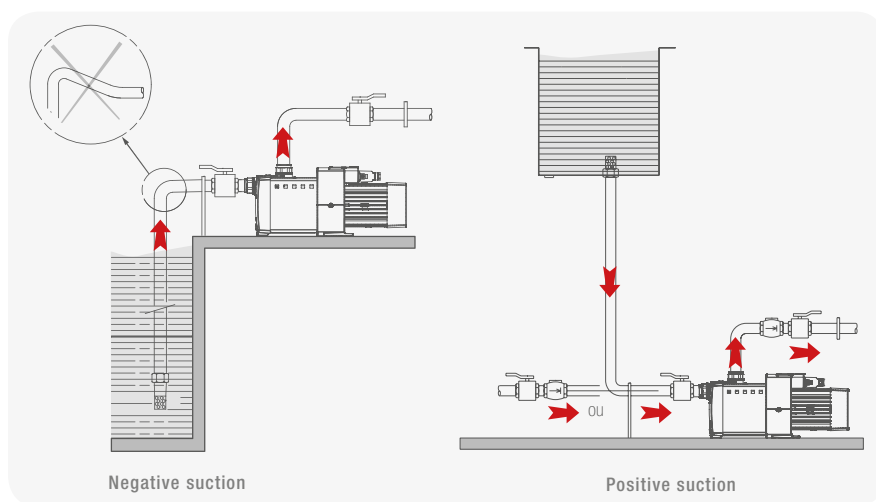
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Isolating valve	15.80 €
4027874	Suction kit	42.40 €
4015478	Anti-hammer vessels	60 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4044047	Non-return valve	19.60 €

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



> ACRONYMS

M ➡ 1-phase 230 V

CLARIS HOME A-H

SELF-PRIMING BOOSTER SET



20, 50 or 100 liter horizontal tank

● CLARIS HOME A-H



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Automatic system (on/off, pressure maintenance).
- Preserves unexpected start.
- Deliver fully equipped, mounted, wired and preset.
- The tanks are available in different sizes to perfectly match the needs of the application and the available space.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
2543908	Clariss home A-204-H20	617 €	1" - 1"	0.42
2543909	Clariss home A-204-H50	726 €	1" - 1"	0.42
2543910	Clariss home A-204-H100	897 €	1" - 1"	0.42
2543911	Clariss home A-205-H50	785 €	1" - 1"	0.50
2543912	Clariss home A-205-H100	998 €	1" - 1"	0.50
2543913	Clariss home A-404-H100	1 059 €	1" - 1"	0.60
2543914	Clariss home A-405-H100	1 121 €	1" - 1"	0.75

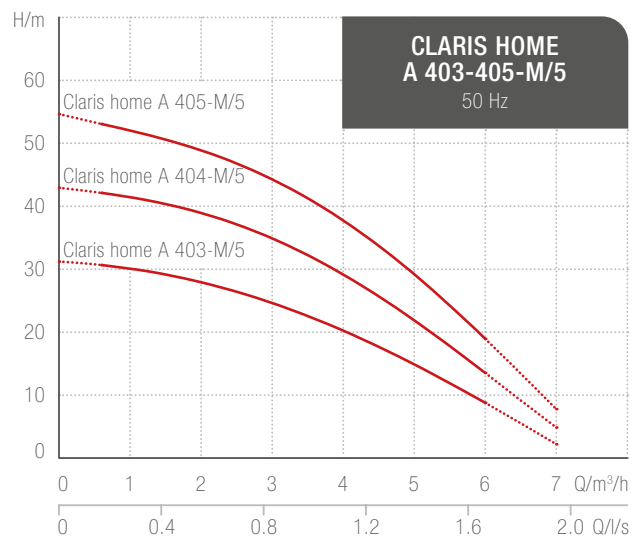
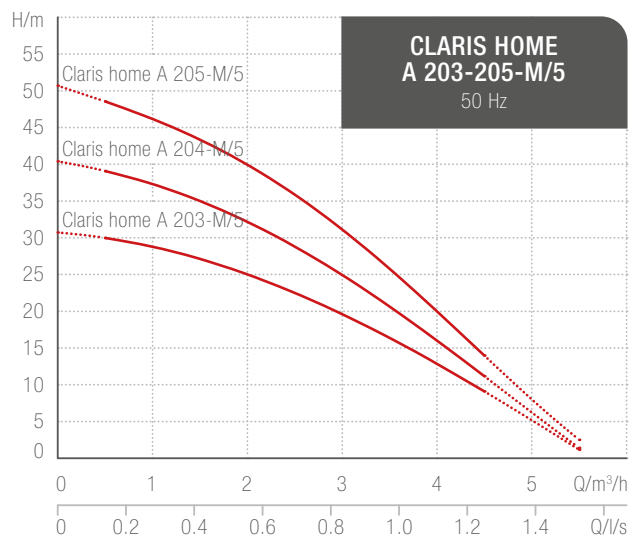
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4027874	Suction kit	42.40 €
4044047	Non-return valve	19.60 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4015487	Isolating valve	15.80 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	196 €

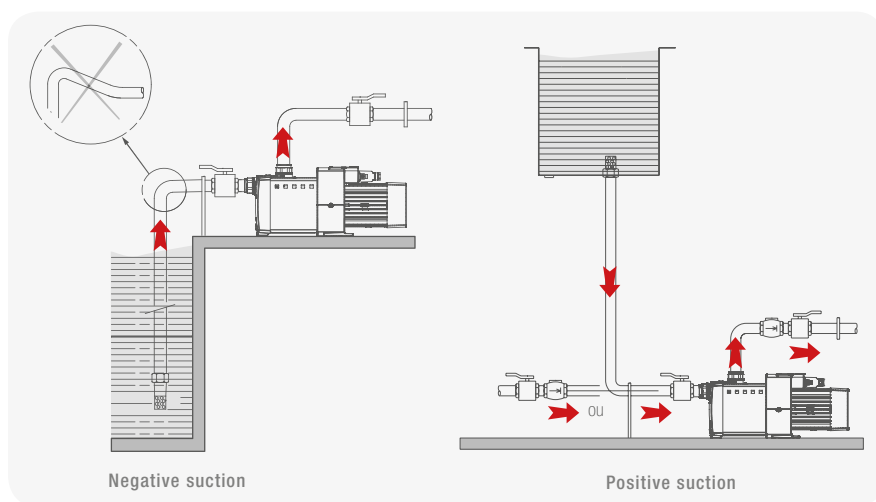
> ACRONYMS

H20 ⇒ 20 liter horizontal tank
H50 ⇒ 50 liter horizontal tank
H100 ⇒ 100 liter horizontal tank

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



SPRINGSON

SELF-PRIMING SURFACE PUMPS



Stainless steel housing, Noryl impellers

● SPRINGSON 204-T



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Silent pump.
- IE2 motor for tri $\geq$ 0.75 kW.
- The Acsion can be swiveled on the discharge side port of the pump. Fix it in order to see the warning lights control board in front of you.
- The Springson-Pac version offers the automatic limitation of on/off cycles per hour. No tank required. However for drip watering applications some versions are available with a tank.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	HYDROMINI KIT
4041162	SPRINGSON204-M	394 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4035209 - 398 €
4041163	SPRINGSON204-T	395 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4035210 - 539 €
4041164	SPRINGSON205-M	453 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4035209 - 398 €
4149147	SPRINGSON205N-T	453 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4035210 - 539 €
4041166	SPRINGSON404-M	616 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4035209 - 398 €
4149175	SPRINGSON404N-T	616 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4035210 - 539 €
4041168	SPRINGSON405-M	699 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4035209 - 398 €
4149194	SPRINGSON405N-T	699 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4035210 - 539 €

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2534843	Refill kit G1/2" 5 m cable Salmson*	302 €
2534844	Refill kit G1/2" 20 m cable Salmson*	350 €
2534845	Refill kit G1" 5 m cable Salmson*	339 €
2534846	Refill kit G1" 20 m cable Salmson*	387 €
4015487	Isolating valve	15.80 €
4027874	Suction kit	42.40 €
4044047	Non-return valve	19.60 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4188476	Pressure switch	45.30 €
4194444	Protectis home first	149 €
4046703	Protectis home first kit	81 €

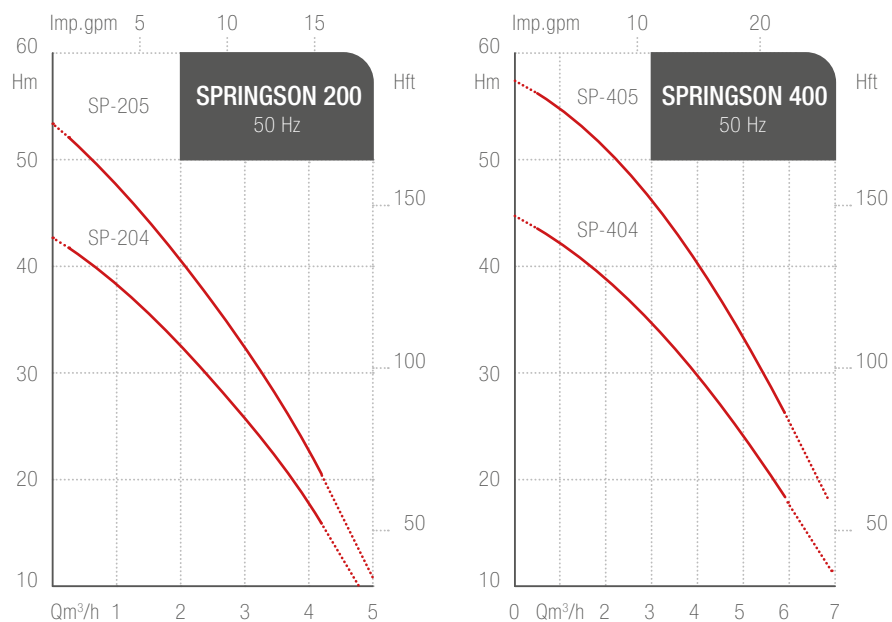
> ACRONYMS

- M** $\Rightarrow$ 1-phase 230 V
T $\Rightarrow$ 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz

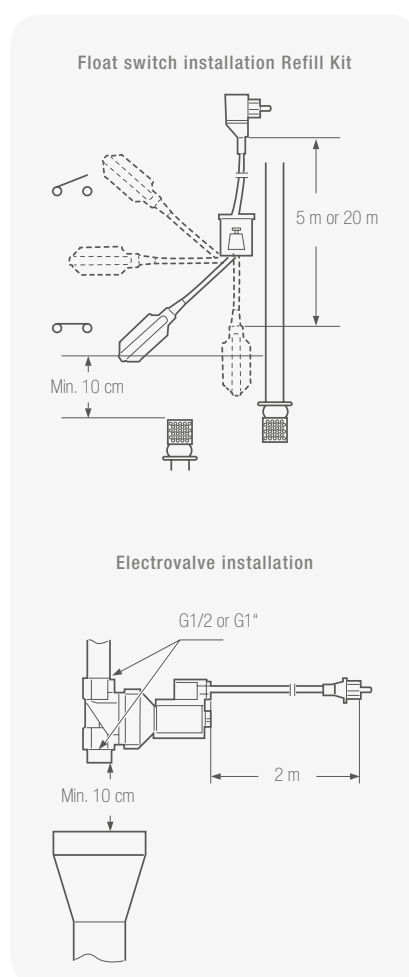
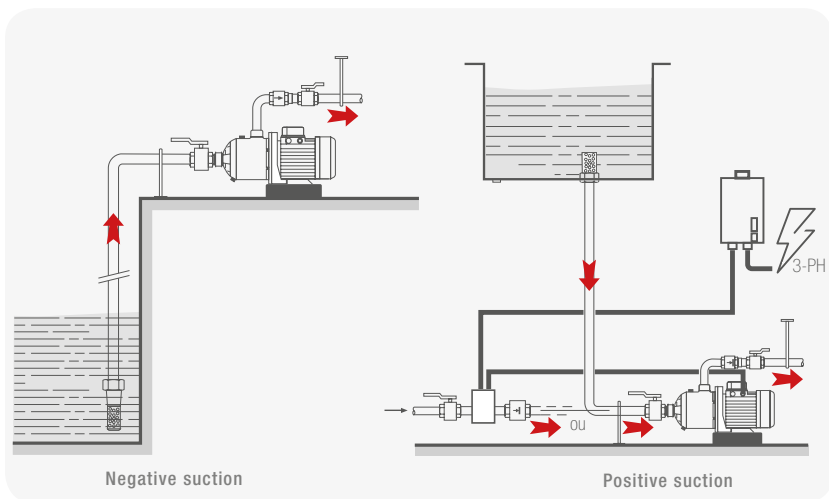
* Water back-up system for rain water management including:

- $\Rightarrow$ 1 solenoid valve (G1/2") or G1" (with 2m cable)
 $\Rightarrow$ 1 floatswitch with balance system (5m or 20m cable)

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



SPRINGSON-PAC

SELF-PRIMING SURFACE PUMPS



Supplied with Acson

● SPRINGSON-PAC204-M



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER
4046121	SPRINGSON-PAC204-M	638 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 -171 €
4046122	SPRINGSON-PAC205-M	726 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066596 171 €
4046123	SPRINGSON-PAC404-M	894 €	1" - 1"	0.75	
4046124	SPRINGSON-PAC405-M	1 012 €	1" - 1"	1.1	

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2534843	Refill kit G1/2" 5 m cable Salmson*	302 €
2534844	Refill kit G1/2" 20 m cable Salmson*	350 €
2534845	Refill kit G1" 5 m cable Salmson*	339 €
2534846	Refill kit G1" 20 m cable Salmson*	387 €
4015487	Isolating valve	15.80 €
4027874	Suction kit	42.40 €
4015478	Anti-hammer vessels	60 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4044047	Non-return valve	19.60 €

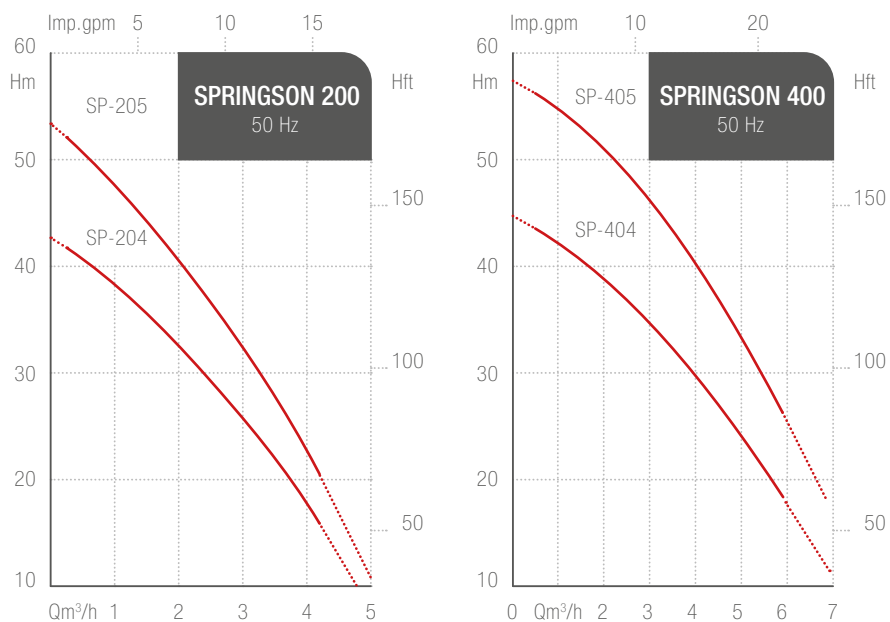
> ACRONYMS

M ⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T ⇒ 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz

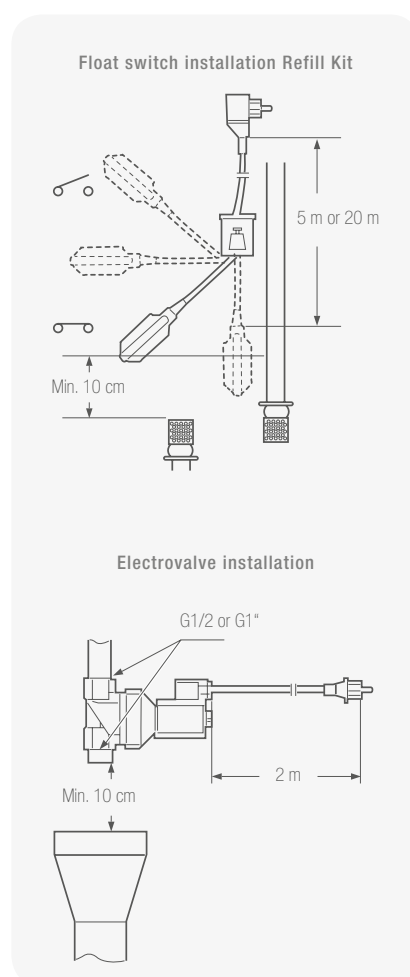
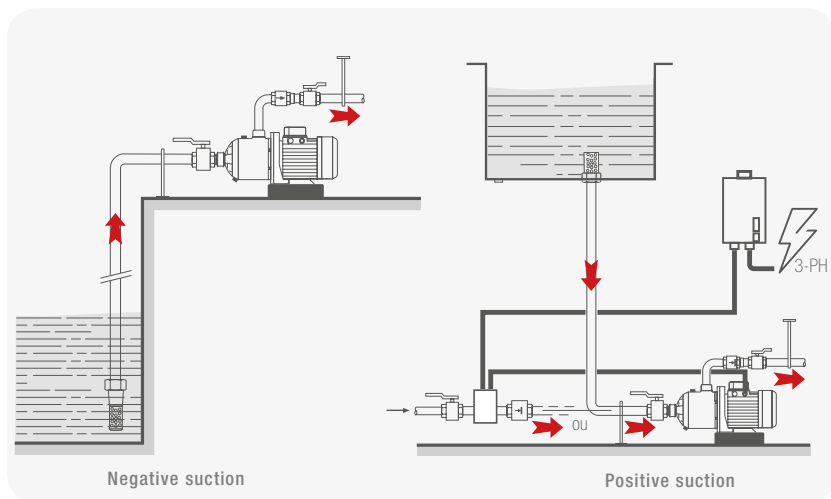
*** Water back-up system for rain water management including:**

- ⇒ 1 solenoid valve (G1/2") or G1" (with 2m cable)
- ⇒ 1 floatswitch with balance system (5m or 20m cable)

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



HYDROMINI SPRINGSON

SELF-PRIMING BOOSTER SET



20, 50 or 100 liter horizontal tank

● SPRINGSON 204-M-H50



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Caution: the pump should not support the weight of pipes.
- A foot valve strainer should be used when lifting water from a well or a river.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER
4044623	SPRINGSON204-M-H20	617 €	1" - 1"	0.55	
4044624	SPRINGSON204-M-H50	726 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 171 €
4044625	SPRINGSON204-M-H100	897 €	1" - 1"	0.55	
4044626	SPRINGSON205-M-H50	785 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4066595 171 €
4044627	SPRINGSON205-M-H100	998 €	1" - 1"	0.75	
4044628	SPRINGSON405-M-H100	1 121 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4066596 - 171 €

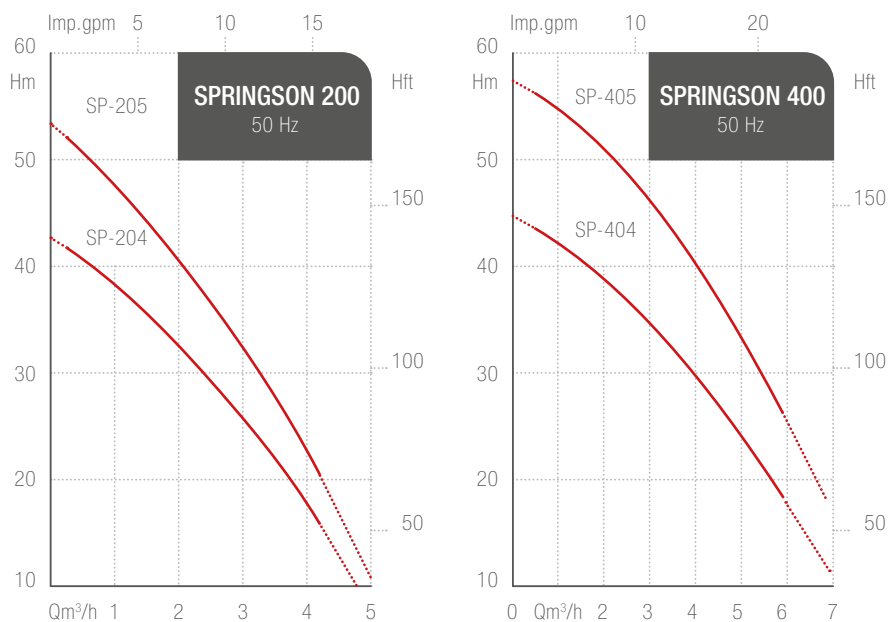
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4027874	Suction kit	42.40 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4044047	Non-return valve	19.60 €
4015487	Isolating valve 1"	15.80 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	196 €
2534843	Refill kit G½" 5 m cable Salmson	302 €
2534844	Refill kit G½" 20 m cable Salmson	350 €
2534845	Refill kit G1" 5 m cable Salmson	339 €
2534846	Refill kit G1" 20 m cable Salmson	387 €

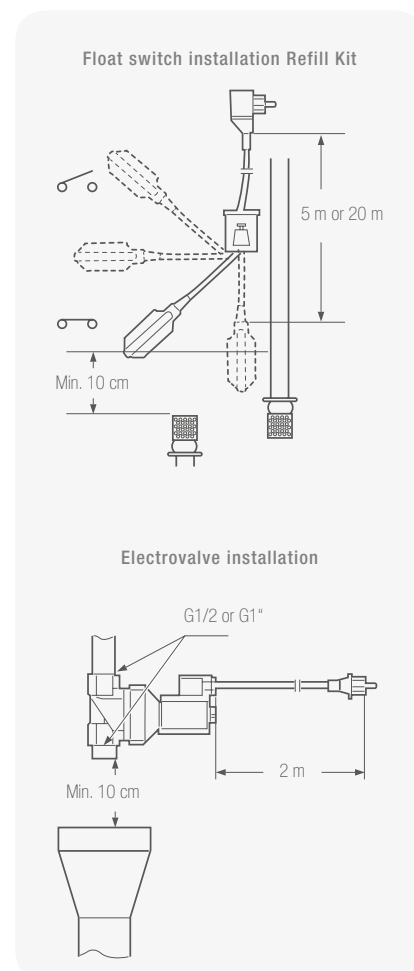
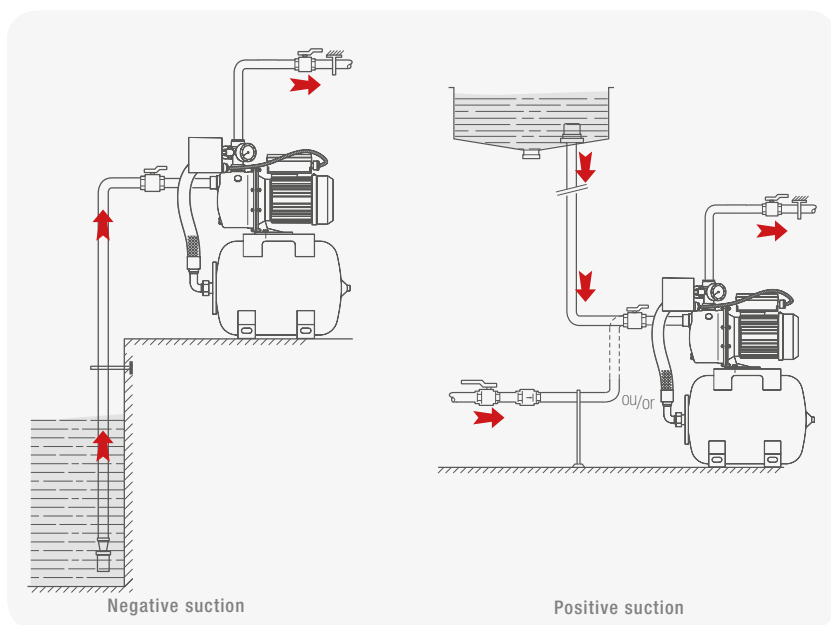
> ACRONYMS

M	⇒	1-phase 230 V
H20	⇒	20 liter horizontal tank
H50	⇒	50 liter horizontal tank
H100	⇒	100 liter horizontal tank

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



CLARIS HOME

SURFACE PUMPS



Noryl housing and impellers

● CLARIS HOME



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Silent pump.
- High hydraulic efficiency.
- Motor optimized (size/weight).
- Easy to install (accessibility of fastening feet, electrical connector WS8).
- Easy to use (on/off button, manual filling plugs/drain, quick electrical connection).

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4194021	Clariss home 203-M/5	346 €	1" - 1"	0.30
4194023	Clariss home 204-M/5	389 €	1" - 1"	0.42
4194025	Clariss home 205-M/5	444 €	1" - 1"	0.50
4194027	Clariss home 403-M/5	531 €	1" - 1"	0,42
4194029	Clariss home 404-M/5	604 €	1" - 1"	0.60
4194031	Clariss home 405-M/5	685 €	1" - 1"	0.75

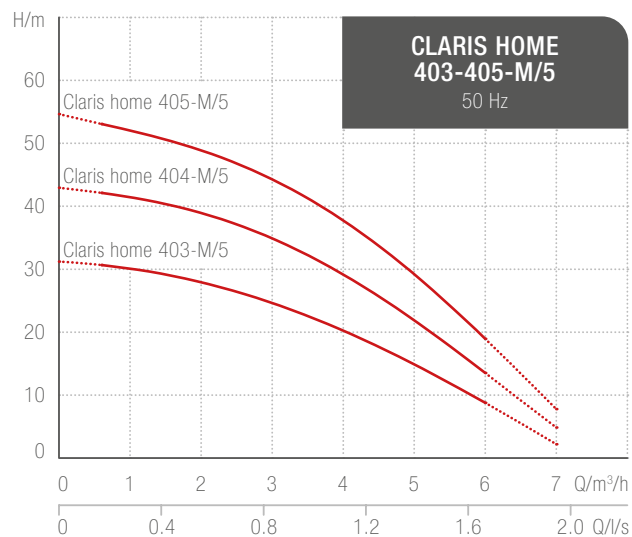
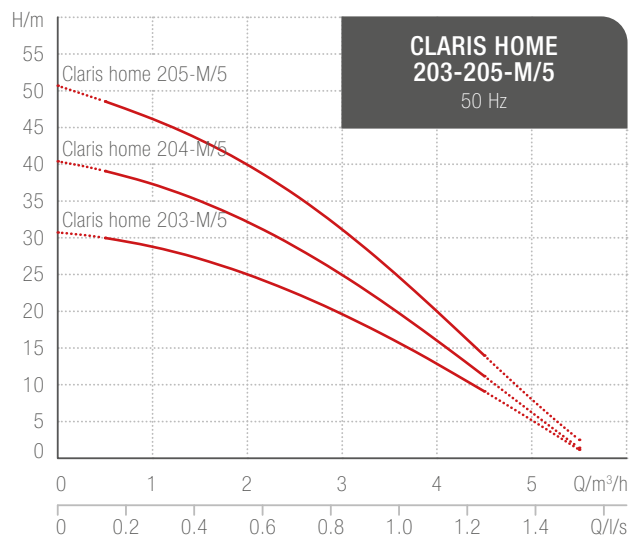
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Isolating valve	15.80 €
4027874	Suction kit	42.40 €
4044047	Non-return valve	19.60 €
4194444	Protectis home first	149 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4035209	Hydromini kit	398 €

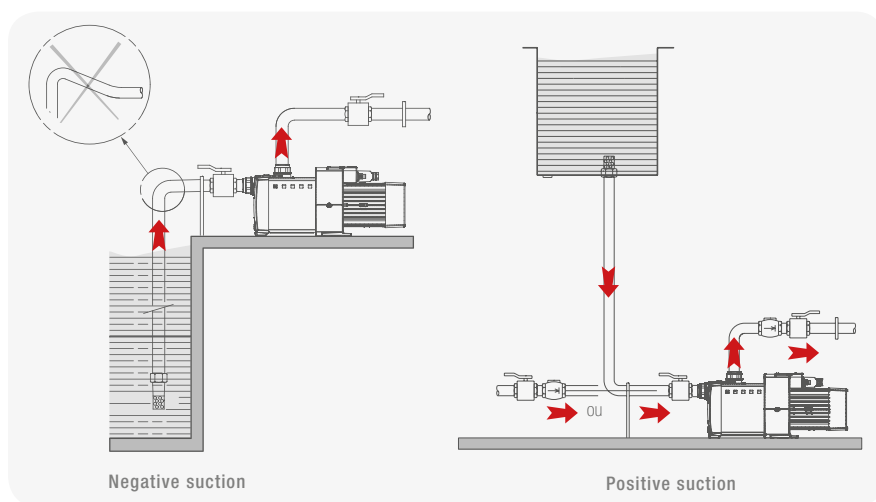
> ACRONYMS

M ⇒ 1-phase 230 V

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



CLARIS HOME H

BOOSTER SET WITH CLARIS HOME



8, 20, 50 or 100 liter horizontal tank

● CLARIS HOME H



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Automatic system (on/off, pressure maintenance).
- Preserves unexpected start.
- Deliver fully equipped, mounted, wired and preset.
- The tanks are available in different sizes to perfectly match the needs of the application and the available space.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
2543915	Claris home 204-H8	580 €	1" - 1"	0.42
2543916	Claris home 204-H20	605 €	1" - 1"	0.42
2543917	Claris home 204-H50	712 €	1" - 1"	0.42
2543918	Claris home 204-H100	879 €	1" - 1"	0.42
2543919	Claris home 205-H50	770 €	1" - 1"	0.50
2543920	Claris home 205-H100	978 €	1" - 1"	0.50
2543921	Claris home 403-H100	1 008 €	1" - 1"	0.42
2543922	Claris home 404-H100	1 038 €	1" - 1"	0.60
2543923	Claris home 405-H100	1 098 €	1" - 1"	0.75

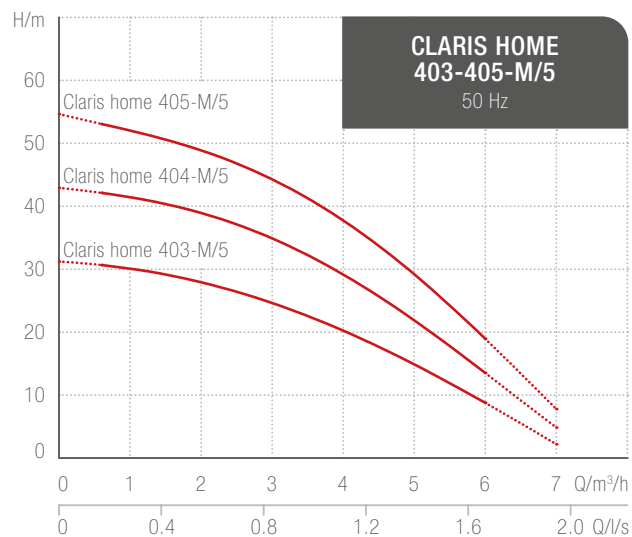
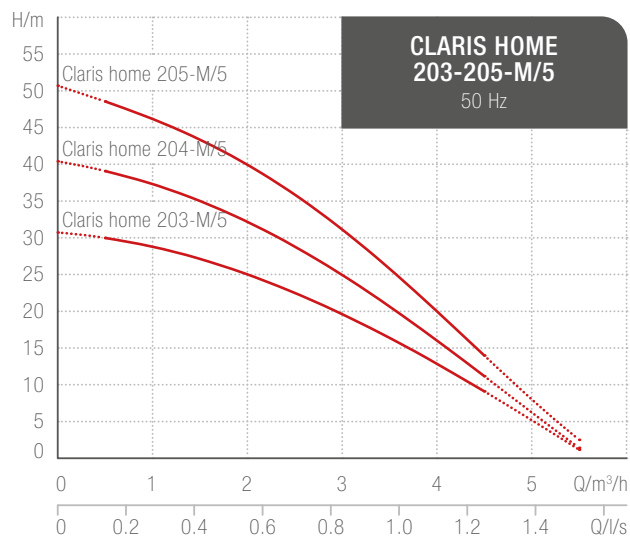
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Isolating valve	15.80 €
4027874	Suction kit	42.40 €
4044047	Non-return valve	19.60 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	196 €

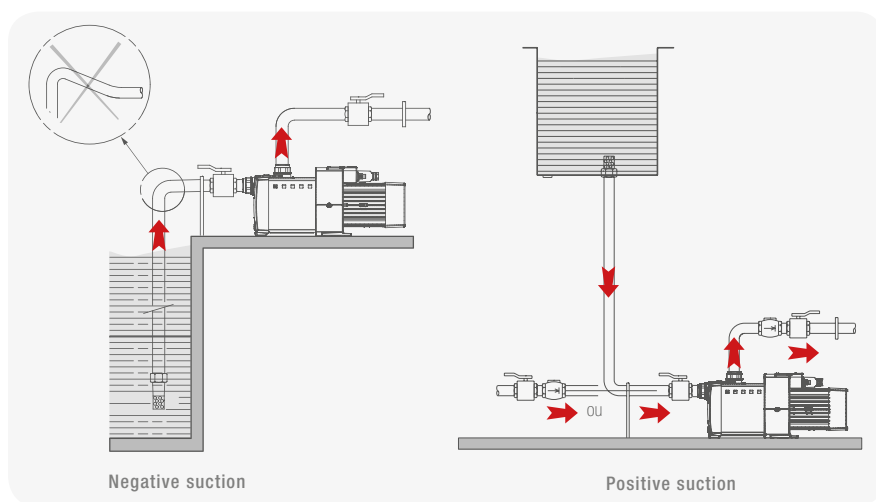
> ACRONYMS

- H8** ⇒ 8 liter horizontal tank
H20 ⇒ 20 liter horizontal tank
H50 ⇒ 50 liter horizontal tank
H100 ⇒ 100 liter horizontal tank

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



HYDROSON

SURFACE PUMPS



Stainless steel housing, Noryl impellers

● HYDROSON 203-M



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- The Hydroson pump is ideal for municipal water pressure boosting.
- IE2 motors for tri ≥ to 0,75 kW.
- Caution: the pump should not support the weight of pipes.
- A foot valve strainer should be used when lifting water from a well or a river.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	HYDROMINI KIT	SUCTION KIT	STRAINER FOOT VALVE	NON-RETURN VALVE
4031937	HYDROSON203-M	407 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4035209	4027874 42.40 €	4013147 18.10 €	4044047 19.60 €
4031938	HYDROSON204-M	458 €	1" - 1"	0.55	398 €			
4033352	HYDROSON204-T	445 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4035210 - 539 €			
4031939	HYDROSON205-M	542 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4035209 - 398 €			
4149137	HYDROSON205N-T	542 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4035210 - 539 €			
4031941	HYDROSON403-M	460 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.55	4035209 - 398 €	4056081 88 €	4013148 23.70 €	66094 30.70 €
4031942	HYDROSON403-T	460 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.55	4035210 - 539 €			
4031943	HYDROSON404-M	538 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.75	4035209 - 398 €			
4149163	HYDROSON404N-T	538 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.75	4035210 - 539 €			
4031945	HYDROSON405-M	618 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1	4035209 - 398 €			
4149184	HYDROSON405N-T	618 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1	4035210 - 539 €			

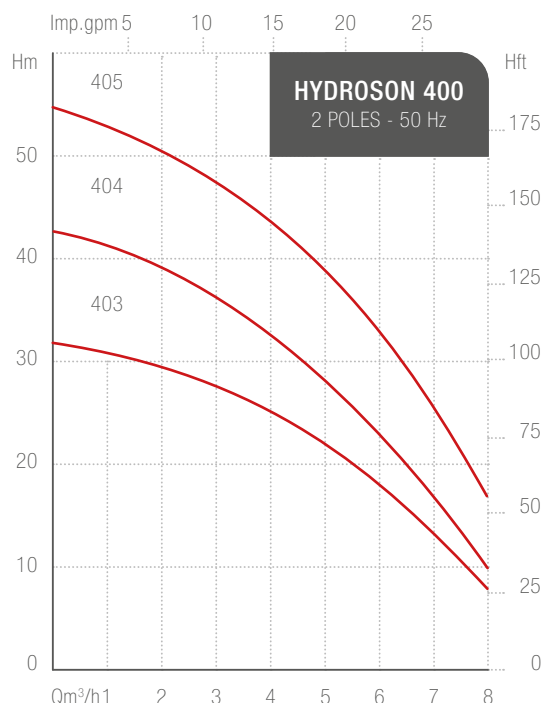
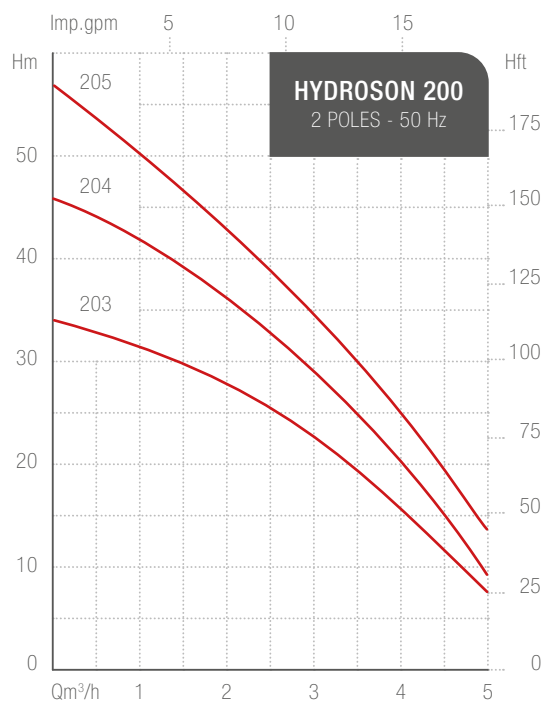
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Isolating valve	15.80 €
4194444	Protectis home first	149 €
4046703	Protectis home first kit	81.00 €

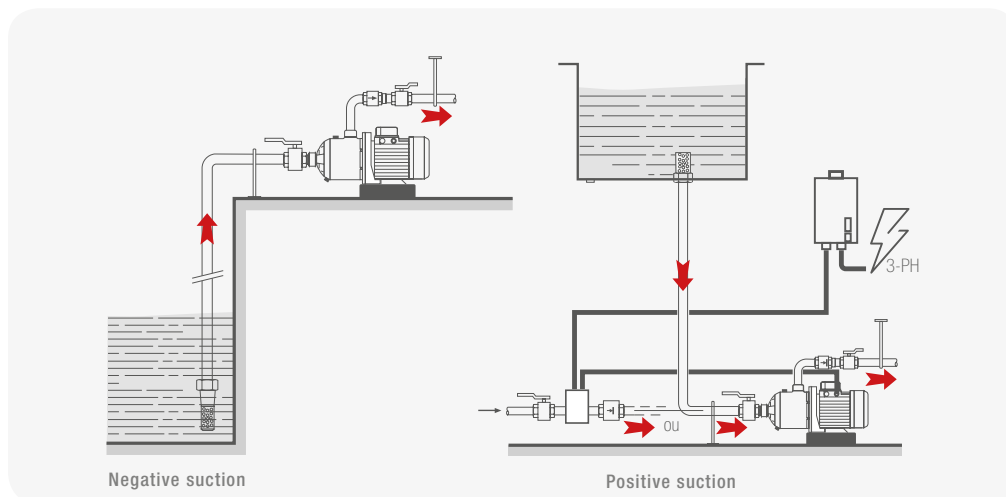
> ACRONYMS

M ⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T ⇒ 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



HYDROMINI HYDROSON

BOOSTER SET



8, 20, 50 or 100 liter horizontal tank

● HYDROSON 204-M-H20



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	SUCTION VALVE	SUCTION KIT	NON-RETURN VALVE	STRAINER FOOT VALVE	CIRCUIT BREAKER
4034147	HYDROSON204-M-H8	729 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4015487 15.80 €	4027874 42.40 €	4044047 19.60 €	4013147 18.10 €	4066595 171 €
4034148	HYDROSON204-M-H20	847 €	1" - 1"	0.55					
4034149	HYDROSON204-M-H50	1 001 €	1" - 1"	0.55					4066596 171 €
4034150	HYDROSON204-M-H100	1 170 €	1" - 1"	0.55					
4034151	HYDROSON205-M-H50	1 027 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4015488 - 19.70 €	4056081 - 88 €	66094 - 30.70 €	4013148 - 23.70 €	4066596 171 €
4034152	HYDROSON205-M-H100	1 195 €	1" - 1"	0.75					
4034153	HYDROSON405-M-H100	1 319 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1					

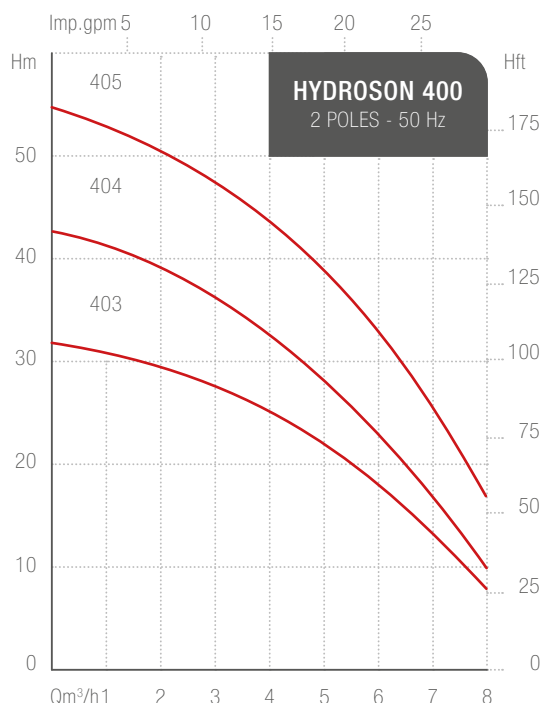
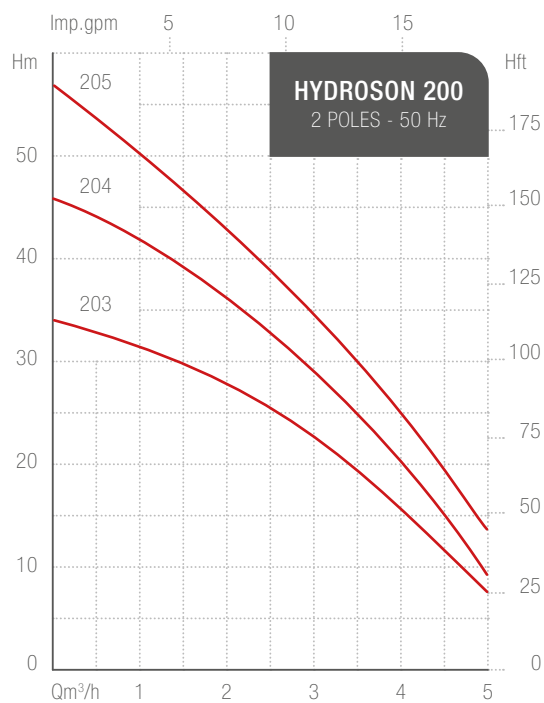
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Isolating valve	15.80 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	196 €

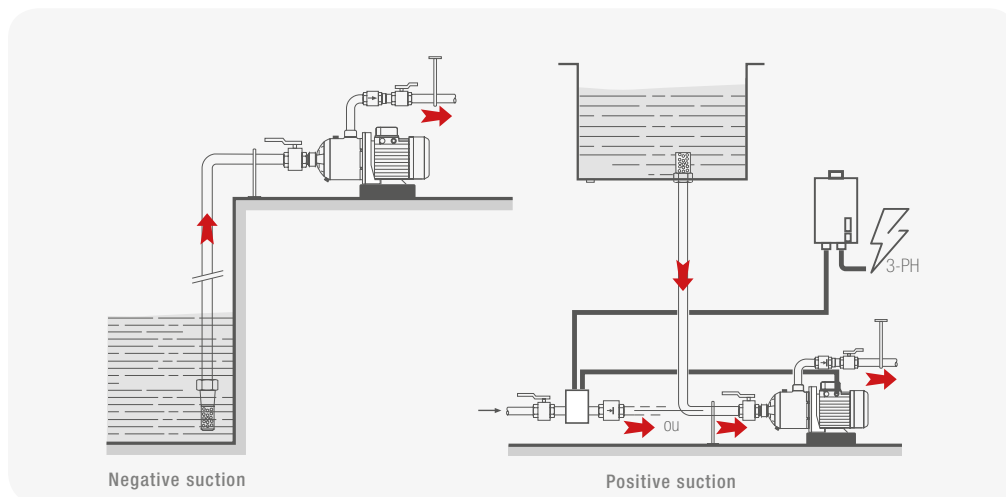
> ACRONYMS

M ➡ 1-phase 230 V

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



RECUPEO

RAIN WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



For domestic application

● RECUPEO 204-M



● RECUPEO HOME 204-M



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- The integrated disconnecting system prevents from polluting the municipal water with rain water.
- Prevents from summer water restrictions.
- Water savings.
- Recupeo is a profitable investment in time because drinking water is more and more costly.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	SPECIFIC HOOD
2518379	RECUPEO 204-M	1 558 €	1"	0.55	2518388 - 156 €
2518380	RECUPEO HOME 204 M	1 823 €	1"	0.55	Equipped

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

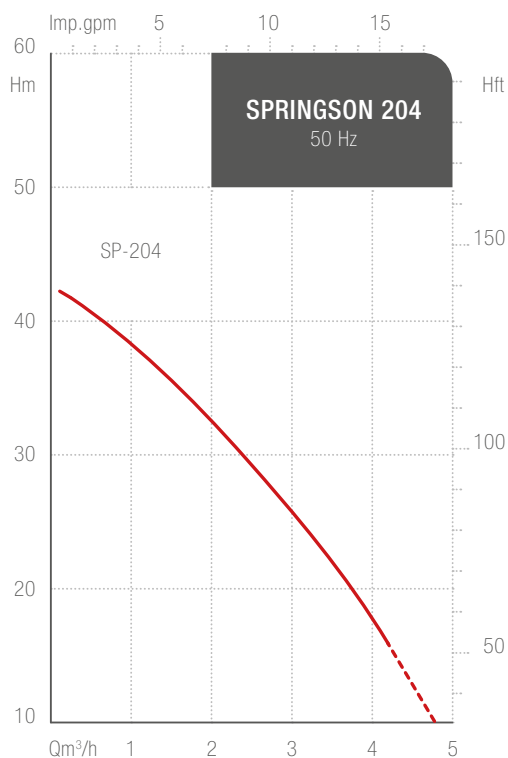
ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4137948	Underground tank 3000L + accessories kit	4 261 €
4137949	Underground tank 4000L + accessories kit	5 082 €
4137950	Underground tank 5000L + accessories kit	5 862 €
4137951	Underground tank 6000L + accessories kit	7 362 €
4137952	Underground tank 7000L + accessories kit	8 762 €
4137953	Underground tank 8000L + accessories kit	9 124 €
4137954	Underground tank 10000L + accessories kit	11 152 €
2518387	Overflow funnel	125 €
2518386	Overflow kit detection	145 €

The transport cost is not included in the above tank prices.

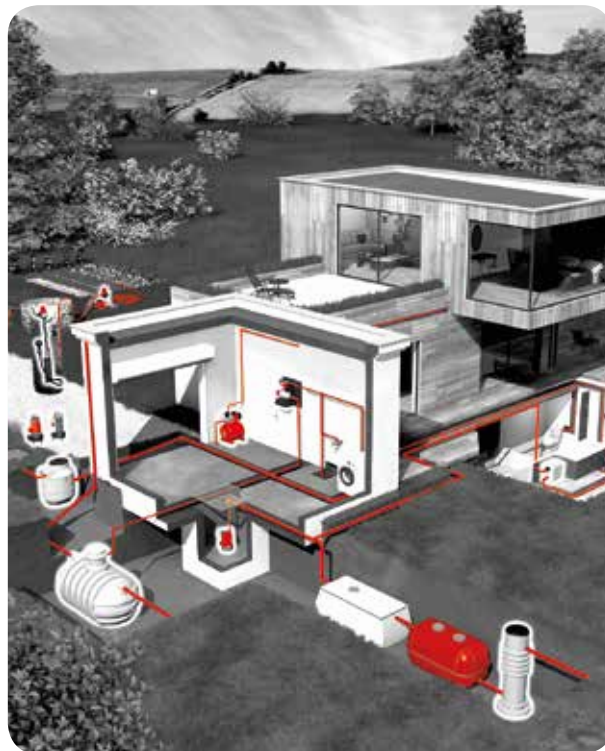
> ACRONYMS

- M** ⇒ 1-phase 230 V
- p.338** ⇒ For Recupeo Master L and Recupeo Master XL model with tank 150 L and 400 L (consult us).

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> DISTRIBUTION OF WATER



> BENEFITS

Compact design

- All in one : self -priming pump + automatic control system + control panel + 11 liter tank + filling system with float switch + float.

Ready to plug

- Ready to plug to the house plumbing installation.

The integrated disconnecting system prevents from polluting the municipal water with rain water

- Complies with EN 1717.
- Automatic switching to the municipal water when the rain water tank is empty.

Silent operation

Cover

- Reduces the noise level.
- Modern design.

RECUPEO MASTER

RAIN WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



For commercial application

● RECUPEO MASTER L



● RECUPEO MASTER XL

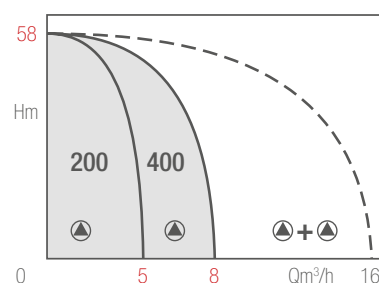


> THE SALMSON ASSETS

Solution containing all the functions specific to the Rain Water Recovery:

- Automatic management of rain water supply
- Automatic switching rainwater/city water
- Air Guard in disconnection (in compliance with EN 1717).

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4137948	Underground tank 3000L + accessories kit	4 261 €
4137949	Underground tank 4000L + accessories kit	5 082 €
4137950	Underground tank 5000L + accessories kit	5 862 €
4137951	Underground tank 6000L + accessories kit	7 362 €
4137952	Underground tank 7000L + accessories kit	8 762 €
4137953	Underground tank 8000L + accessories kit	9 124 €
4137954	Underground tank 10000L + accessories kit	11 152 €

The transport cost is not included in the above tank prices.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
MASTER L				
2532591	Recupeo Master L SP204 M	10 492 €	1"	0.55
2532592	Recupeo Master L SP205 M	10 528 €	1"	0.75
2532593	Recupeo Master L SP404 M	10 686 €	1"	0.75
2532594	Recupeo Master L SP405 M	10 886 €	1"	1.10
MASTER XL				
2532586	Recupeo Master XL HY204 T	11 311 €	1"	0.55
2532587	Recupeo Master XL HY205 T	11 384 €	1"	0.75
2532588	Recupeo Master XL HY403 T	11 420 €	1" ¼	0.55
2532589	Recupeo Master XL HY404 T	11 578 €	1" ¼	0.75
2532590	Recupeo Master XL HY405 T	11 779 €	1" ¼	1.10

AQUASON

5" SUBMERSIBLE-MOTOR DEEP WELL PUMPS



Complete stainless steel pumps

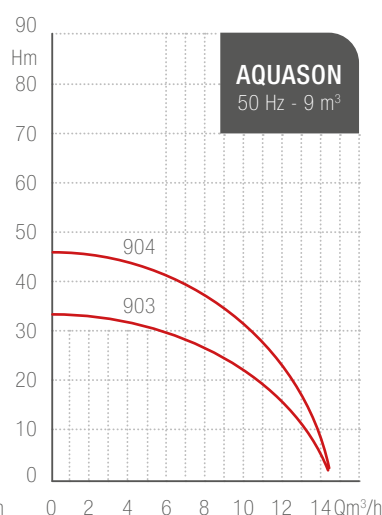
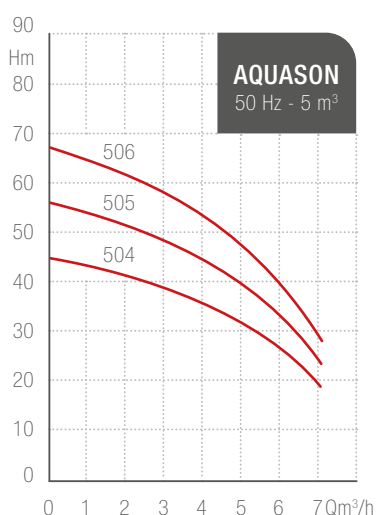
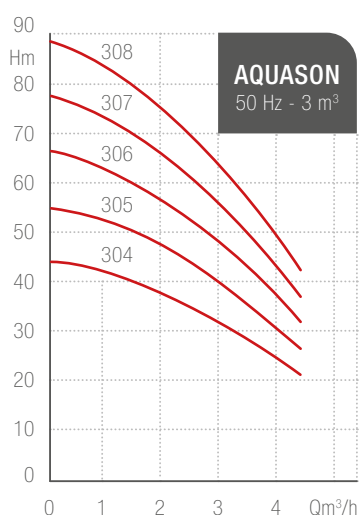
● AQUASON-306-M-AL-P



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Ideal for rain water applications.
- Can be used as well for surface water boosting applications.
- To protect the pump against dryrunning, connect the power switch kit to the float switch and then after to the control box.
- The electric cable should not be used neither to take the pump down nor to lift it up.
- Can be used either in the horizontal or vertical configuration.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2534843	Refill kit G1/2" 5 m cable Salmson*	302 €
2534844	Refill kit G1/2" 20 m cable Salmson*	350 €
2534845	Refill kit G1" 5 m cable Salmson*	339 €
2534846	Refill kit G1" 20 m cable Salmson*	387 €
66094	Non-return valve	30.70 €
4048484	Float switch 20 m	141 €
4048483	Float switch 10 m	92 €
4048052	Float switch 5 m	85 €

> ACRONYMS

- M** ⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4 ⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F ⇒ With float switch
AL ⇒ Lateral suction
P ⇒ Protectis home first equipped

* Water back-up system for rain water management including:

- ⇒ 1 solenoid valve (G1/2") or G1" (with 2m cable)
 ⇒ 1 floatswitch with balance system (5m or 20m cable)

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	PROTECTIS HOME FIRST	FLOATING SUCTION FILTER	HOSE TYPE
4104099	AQUASON-304-M	698 €	- 1"¼	0.55	4194444 149 €	-	-
4144943	AQUASON-305-M	762 €	- 1"¼	0.75		-	-
4104101	AQUASON-306-M	825 €	- 1"¼	0.75		-	-
4144944	AQUASON-307-M	860 €	- 1"¼	1.1		-	-
4104102	AQUASON-308-M	897 €	- 1"¼	1.1		-	-
4144945	AQUASON-504-M	728 €	- 1"¼	0.75		-	-
4144946	AQUASON-505-M	791 €	- 1"¼	0.9		-	-
4144947	AQUASON-506-M	854 €	- 1"¼	1.1	-	-	-
4104103	AQUASON-903-M	881 €	- 1"¼	1.1	-	-	-
4104104	AQUASON-904-M	992 €	- 1"¼	1.5	-	-	-
4144927	AQUASON-304-M-F	736 €	- 1"¼	0.55	4194444 149 €	-	-
4144928	AQUASON-305-M-F	800 €	- 1"¼	0.75		-	-
4144929	AQUASON-306-M-F	864 €	- 1"¼	0.75		-	-
4144930	AQUASON-307-M-F	899 €	- 1"¼	1.1		-	-
4144931	AQUASON-308-M-F	935 €	- 1"¼	1.1		-	-
4144932	AQUASON-504-M-F	767 €	- 1"¼	0.75		-	-
4144933	AQUASON-505-M-F	829 €	- 1"¼	0.9		-	-
4144934	AQUASON-506-M-F	893 €	- 1"¼	1.1	-	-	-
4104105	AQUASON-306-T4	769 €	- 1"¼	0.75	-	-	-
4104106	AQUASON-308-T4	813 €	- 1"¼	1.1	-	-	-
4104107	AQUASON-903-T4	829 €	- 1"¼	1.1	-	-	-
4104108	AQUASON-904-T4	868 €	- 1"¼	1.5	-	-	-
4104109	AQUASON-304-M-AL	782 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	0.55	4194444 149 €	2024959 48 €	2025973 71 €
4144969	AQUASON-305-M-AL	840 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	0.75			
4104110	AQUASON-306-M-AL	926 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	0.75			
4144970	AQUASON-307-M-AL	951 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.1			
4104111	AQUASON-308-M-AL	983 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.1			
4144971	AQUASON-504-M-AL	811 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	0.75			
4144972	AQUASON-505-M-AL	870 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	0.9			
4144973	AQUASON-506-M-AL	955 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.1			
4144953	AQUASON-304-M-AL-F	825 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	0.55			
4144954	AQUASON-305-M-AL-F	896 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	0.75			
4144955	AQUASON-306-M-AL-F	957 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	0.75			
4144956	AQUASON-307-M-AL-F	987 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.1			
4144957	AQUASON-308-M-AL-F	1 090 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.1			
4144958	AQUASON-504-M-AL-F	854 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	0.75			
4144959	AQUASON-505-M-AL-F	924 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	0.9			
4144960	AQUASON-506-M-AL-F	988 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.1			
4104114	AQUASON-306-T4-AL	866 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	0.75	-		
4104115	AQUASON-308-T4-AL	895 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.1	-		
4104116	AQUASON-903-T4-AL	921 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.1	-		
4104117	AQUASON-904-T4-AL	969 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.5	-		
4104112	AQUASON-903-M-AL	976 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.1	-		
4104113	AQUASON-904-M-AL	1 020 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.5	-		
2543927	AQUASON-304-M-AL-P	1 346 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	0.55	Equipped	Equipped	Equipped
2543928	AQUASON-306-M-AL-P	1 497 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	0.75	Equipped	Equipped	Equipped

IMMERSON D3

3" SUBMERSIBLE BOREHOLE PUMPS



Sleeve, shaft and screws in stainless steel. Impellers and diffusers in composite material

- D3 0115-MP-PAP/H18
- D3 0115-T4



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- When installed horizontally either in a pit or in a tank, a cooling jacket must be used.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	PROTECTIS HOME FIRST	CONTROL BOX YN7112
4090882	D3 0115 MP	1 009 €	1"	0.37	4194444 149 €	4061607 445 €
4090883	D3 0123 MP	1 026 €	1"	0.55		
4090884	D3 0130 MP	1 820 €	1"	0.75		
4091651	D3 0115-MP-PAP/H18	1 751 €	1"	0.37	-	-
4091652	D3 0123 MP-PAP/H18	1 873 €	1"	0.55	-	-
4091653	D3 0130 MP-PAP/H18	2 041 €	1"	0.75	-	-
4091643	D3-0115-MP-PAP/AC	1 702 €	1"	0.37	-	-
4091644	D3 0123-MP-PAP/AC	1 821 €	1"	0.55	-	-
4091645	D3 0130-MP-PAP/AC	1 990 €	1"	0.75	-	-
4090885	D3 0115 T4	923 €	1"	0.37	-	4061607 445 €
4090886	D3 0123 T4	1 041 €	1"	0.55	-	
4090887	D3 0130 T4	1 146 €	1"	0.75	-	
4090888	D3 0145 T4	1 363 €	1"	1.1	-	

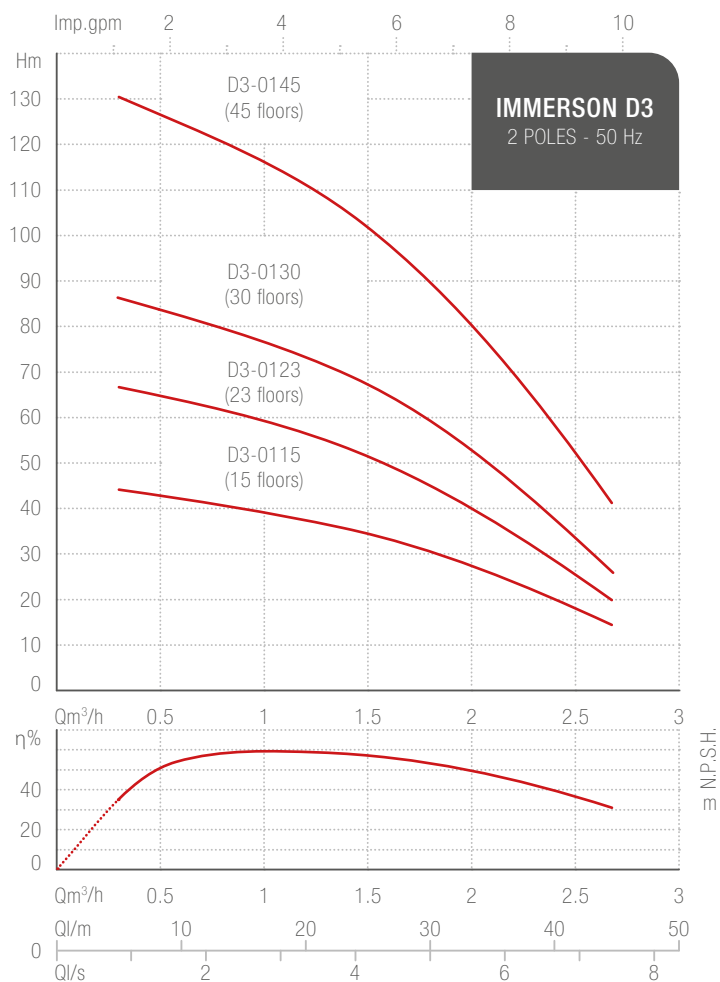
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Isolating valve	15.80 €
4013151	Non-return valve	164 €
4092485	Kit cooling pipe LG500	242 €
4092486	Horizontal kit supports cooling	163 €

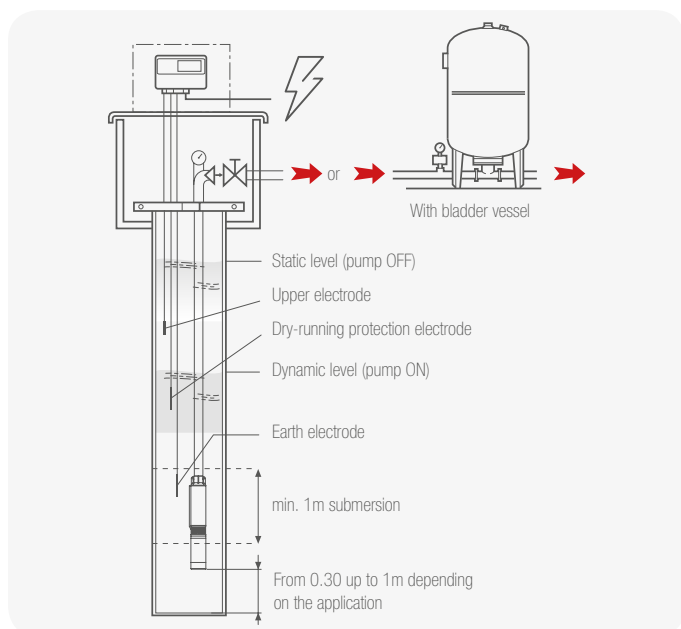
> ACRONYMS

T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
D3	⇒ 3" borehole
MP	⇒ 1-phase 230 V with capacitor
PAP/H	⇒ Ready to pump version with tank (pressure switch)
PAP/AC	⇒ Ready to pump version with Acson

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



IMMERSON D4

4" SUBMERSIBLE BOREHOLE PUMPS



Sleeve, shaft and screws in stainless steel. Impellers and diffusers in composite material

● IMMERSON D4 RANGE



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- The D4 immerison is equipped with Noryl floating impellers to provide easy starting and good resistance to abrasion.
- When used in pits or boreholes larger than 4" diameter, a cooling jacket must be used.
- For dry running protection, the BME kit should be used.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	BOOSTING KIT 100L	KBOOSTING KIT 200L
6046676	D4-0207-MP-C	832 €	1"¼	0.37	4089288 468 €	4089289 663 €
6046667	D4-0207-MP-QC-C	819 €	1"¼	0.37		
6046673	D4-0207-T4-C	719 €	1"¼	0.37		
6046668	D4-0207-T4-QC-C	744 €	1"¼	0.37		
6046675	D4-0210-MP-C	921 €	1"¼	0.55	4089288 468 €	4089289 663 €
6049461	D4-0210-MP-C-PAP	1 374 €	1"¼	0.55		
6046666	D4-0210-MP-QC-C	946 €	1"¼	0.55		
6046672	D4-0210-T4-C	806 €	1"¼	0.55		
6046669	D4-0210-T4-QC-C	819 €	1"¼	0.55	4089288 468 €	4089289 663 €
6046674	D4-0214-MP-C	1 034 €	1"¼	0.75		
6049462	D4-0214-MP-C-PAP	1 424 €	1"¼	0.75		
6046665	D4-0214-MP-QC-C	1 046 €	1"¼	0.75		
6046671	D4-0214-T4-C	907 €	1"¼	0.75	4089288 468 €	4089289 663 €
6046670	D4-0214-T4-QC-C	907 €	1"¼	0.75		
6049409	D4-0220-MP-C	1 148 €	1"¼	1.1		
6049438	D4-0220-MP-C-QC	1 198 €	1"¼	1.1		
6049420	D4-0220-T4-C	1 034 €	1"¼	1.1	-	-
6049445	D4-0220-T4-C-QC	1 096 €	1"¼	1.1		

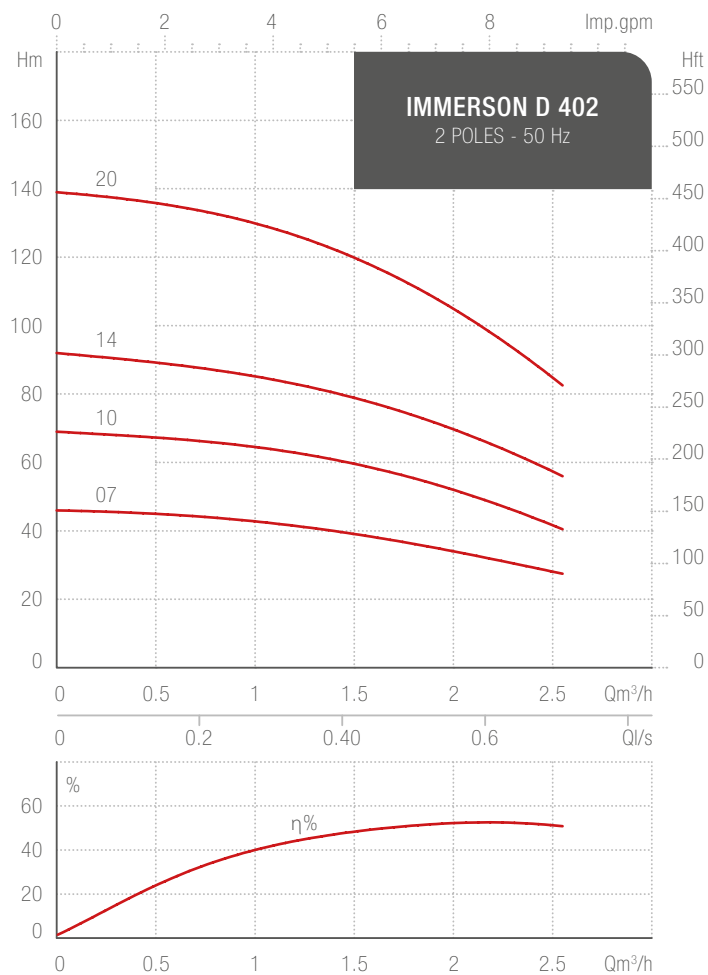
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4064430	Cooling pipe (for vertical installation)	254 €
6037935	Cooling surround (for horizontal installation)	603 €
4015488	Isolating valve	19.70 €
4013152	Non-return valve	218 €
4061607	Control box YN7112	445 €

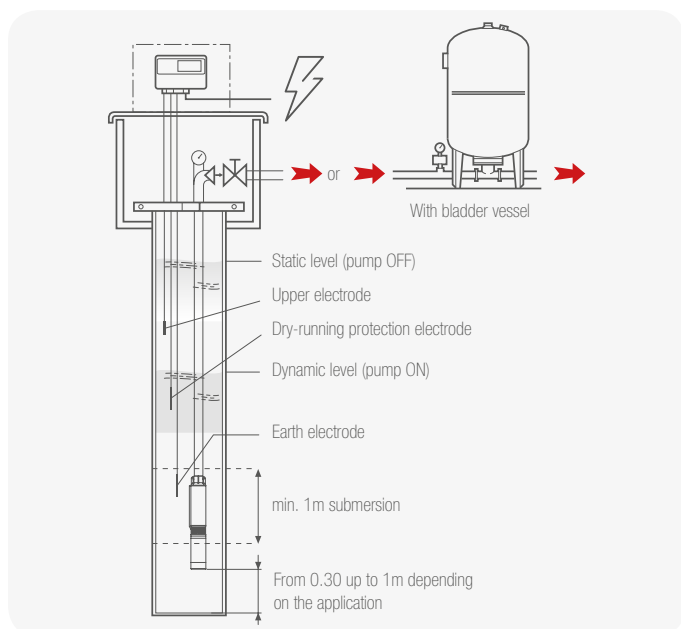
> ACRONYMS

- T4** ⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
D4 ⇒ 4" borehole
MP ⇒ 1-phase 230 V with capacitor
QC ⇒ Quick connection
PAP ⇒ Ready to pump version
C ⇒ Technical evolution index

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



IMMERSON D4

4" SUBMERSIBLE BOREHOLE PUMPS



Sleeve, shaft and screws in stainless steel. Impellers and diffusers in composite material

● IMMERSON D4 RANGE



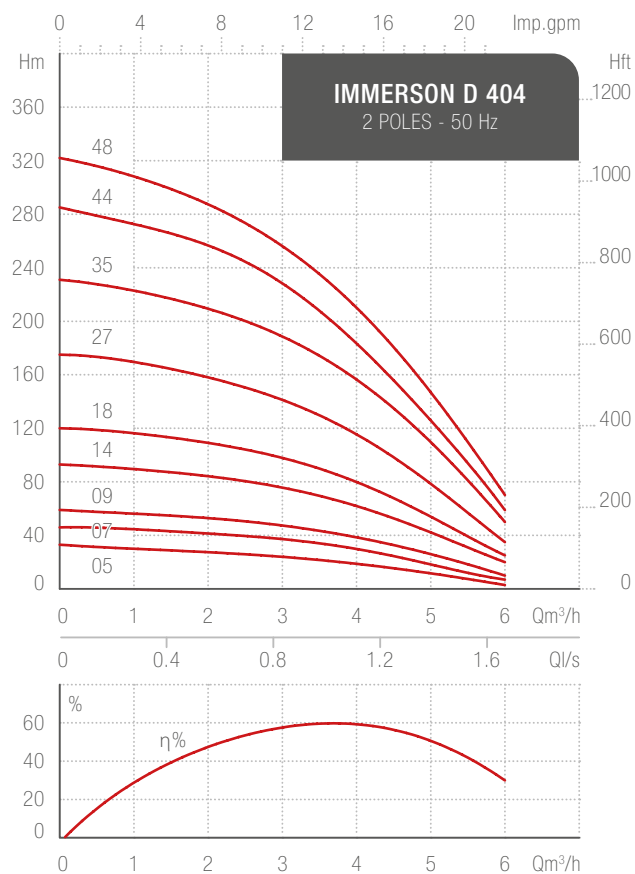
> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- The D4 immerison is equipped with Noryl floating impellers to provide easy starting and good resistance to abrasion.
- When used in pits or boreholes larger than 4" diameter, a cooling jacket must be used.
- For dry running protection, the BME kit should be used.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COOLING PIPE VERTICAL INSTALLATION	COOLING SURROUND HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION	CONTROL BOX
6049410	D4-0405-MP-C	832 €	1"¼	0.37			
6049458	D4-0405-MP-C-PAP	1 464 €	1"¼	0.37			
6049439	D4-0405-MP-C-QC	806 €	1"¼	0.37			
6049421	D4-0405-T4-C	706 €	1"¼	0.37			
6049446	D4-0405-T4-C-QC	744 €	1"¼	0.37			
6049411	D4-0407-MP-C	907 €	1"¼	0.55			
6049459	D4-0407-MP-C-PAP	1 437 €	1"¼	0.55			
6049440	D4-0407-MP-C-QC	907 €	1"¼	0.55			
6049422	D4-0407-T4-C	783 €	1"¼	0.55			
6049447	D4-0407-T4-C-QC	806 €	1"¼	0.55			
6049412	D4-0409-MP-C	1 034 €	1"¼	0.75			
6049460	D4-0409-MP-C-PAP	1 537 €	1"¼	0.75			
6049441	D4-0409-MP-C-QC	996 €	1"¼	0.75	4064430 254 €	6037935 603 €	4061607 445 €
6049423	D4-0409-T4-C	856 €	1"¼	0.75			
6049448	D4-0409-T4-C-QC	870 €	1"¼	0.75			
6049413	D4-0414-MP-C	1 122 €	1"¼	1.1			
6049463	D4-0414-MP-C-PAP	1 639 €	1"¼	1.1			
6049442	D4-0414-MP-C-QC	1 122 €	1"¼	1.1			
6049424	D4-0414-T4-C	970 €	1"¼	1.1			
6049449	D4-0414-T4-C-QC	983 €	1"¼	1.1			
6049414	D4-0418-MP-C	1 564 €	1"¼	1.5			
6049425	D4-0418-T4-C	1 247 €	1"¼	1.5			
6049450	D4-0418-T4-C-QC	1 247 €	1"¼	1.5			
6049415	D4-0427-MP-C	1 916 €	1"¼	2.2			4084072 - 741 €
6049426	D4-0427-T4-C	1 564 €	1"¼	2.2			
6049451	D4-0427-T4-C-QC	1 626 €	1"¼	2.2			
6049427	D4-0435-T4-C	2 117 €	1"¼	3			
6049452	D4-0435-T4-C-QC	1 816 €	1"¼	3	4064431 276 €	6038901 684 €	4061607 445 €
6049428	D4-0444-T4-C	2 482 €	1"¼	4			
6049429	D4-0448-T4-C	2 824 €	1"¼	4			

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015488	Isolating valve	19.70 €
4013152	Non-return valve	218 €

> ACRONYMS

T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
D4	⇒ 4" borehole
MP	⇒ 1-phase 230 V with capacitor
QC	⇒ Quick connection
C	⇒ Technical evolution index

IMMERSON S4

SUBMERSIBLE BOREHOLE PUMPS



4" borehole - Stainless steel

● IMMERSON S4



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- All stainless steel version..
- When used in pits or boreholes larger than 4" diameter, a cooling jacket must be used.
- For dry running protection, the BME kit should be used.

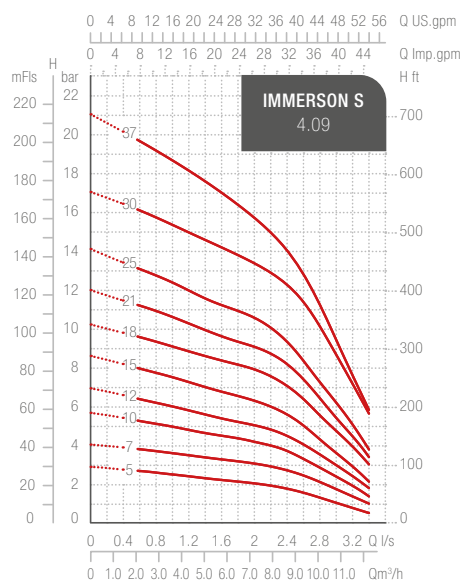
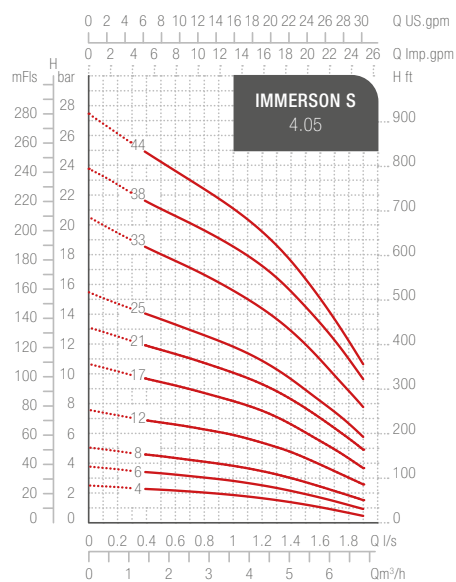
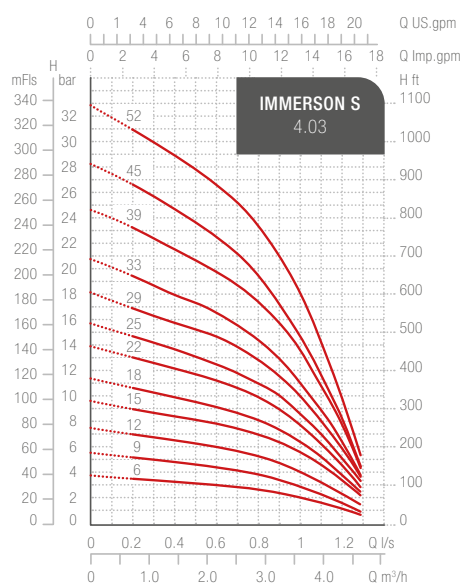
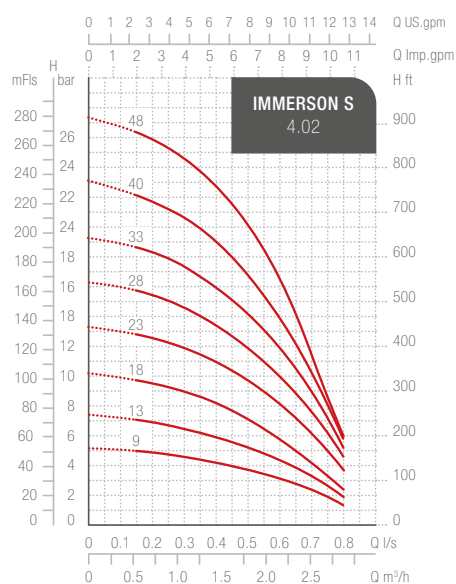
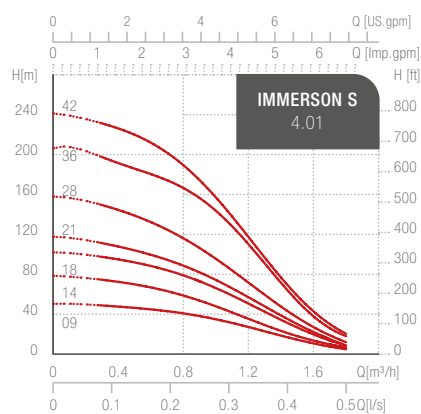
> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COOLING PIPE VERTICAL INSTALLATION	COOLING SURROUND HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION
6073044	IS4-0109-MP-C	964 €	1"¼	0.37		6037935 - 603 €
6073045	IS4-0114-MP-C	1 086 €	1"¼	0.55	4064430	6038901
6073046	IS4-0118-MP-C	1 155 €	1"¼	0.55	254 €	684 €
6073047	IS4-0121-MP-C	1 235 €	1"¼	0.75		
6073048	IS4-0128-MP-C	1 453 €	1"¼	1.1		
6073049	IS4-0136-MP-C	1 647 €	1"¼	1.1	4064431	6037936
6073050	IS4-0142-MP-C	1 908 €	1"¼	1.5	276 €	499 €
6073051	IS4-0209-MP-C	976 €	1"¼	0.55	4064430	6037935
6073052	IS4-0213-MP-C	1 174 €	1"¼	0.75	254 €	603 €
6073053	IS4-0218-MP-C	1 292 €	1"¼	1.1		
6073054	IS4-0223-MP-C	1 617 €	1"¼	1.1		
6073055	IS4-0228-MP-C	1 816 €	1"¼	1.5	4064431	6037936
6073056	IS4-0233-MP-C	1 955 €	1"¼	1.5	276 €	499 €
6073057	IS4-0240-MP-C	2 541 €	1"¼	2.2		
6073058	IS4-0248-MP-C	3 227 €	1"¼	2.2		
6073059	IS4-0306-MP-C	1 027 €	1"¼	0.55	4064430	6037935
6073060	IS4-0309-MP-C	1 157 €	1"¼	0.75	254 €	603 €
6073061	IS4-0312-MP-C	1 326 €	1"¼	1.1		6037937 - 464 €
6073062	IS4-0315-MP-C	1 511 €	1"¼	1.1		
6073063	IS4-0318-MP-C	1 611 €	1"¼	1.5		
6073064	IS4-0322-MP-C	1 772 €	1"¼	1.5	4064431	6037936
6073065	IS4-0325-MP-C	1 907 €	1"¼	2.2	276 €	499 €
6073066	IS4-0329-MP-C	2 468 €	1"¼	2.2		
6073067	IS4-0333-MP-C	2 521 €	1"¼	2.2		
6073068	IS4-0504-MP-C	981 €	1"½	0.55		
6073069	IS4-0506-MP-C	1 104 €	1"½	0.55	4064430	6037935
6073070	IS4-0508-MP-C	1 226 €	1"½	0.75	254 €	603 €
6073071	IS4-0512-MP-C	1 315 €	1"½	1.5		6037937
6073072	IS4-0517-MP-C	1 451 €	1"½	2.2		464 €
6073073	IS4-0521-MP-C	1 776 €	1"½	2.2		6037936
6073074	IS4-0525-MP-C	2 591 €	1"½	2.2		499 €
6073075	IS4-0905-MP-C	1 254 €	2"	1.1	4064431	6037937
6073076	IS4-0907-MP-C	1 379 €	2"	1.1	276 €	464 €
6073077	IS4-0910-MP-C	1 577 €	2"	1.5		
6073078	IS4-0912-MP-C	1 957 €	2"	2.2		6037936
6073079	IS4-0915-MP-C	2 171 €	2"	2.2		499 €

> ACRONYMS

- M ⇒ 1-phase 230 V
 4 ⇒ 4" borehole
 MP ⇒ 1-phase 230 V with capacitor
 B ⇒ Discharge casing in brass

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



IMMERSON S4

SUBMERSIBLE BOREHOLE PUMPS



4" borehole - Stainless steel

● IMMERSON S4



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

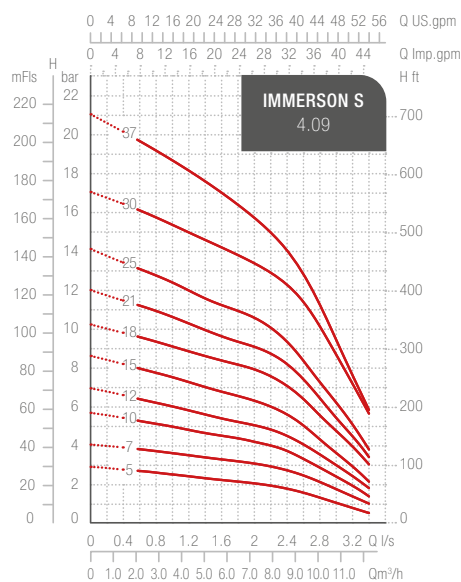
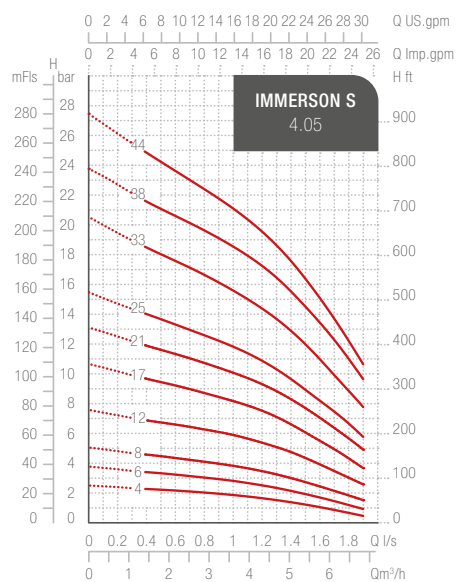
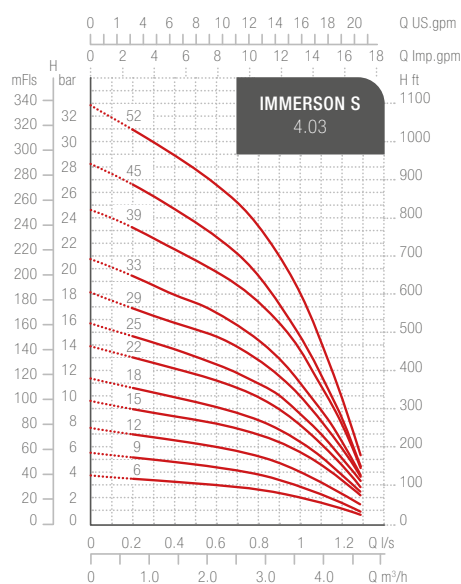
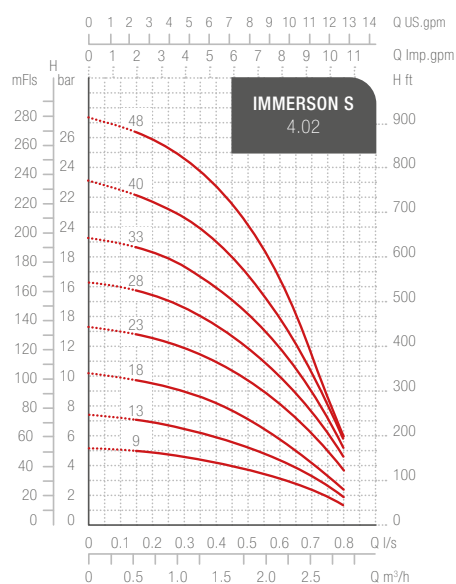
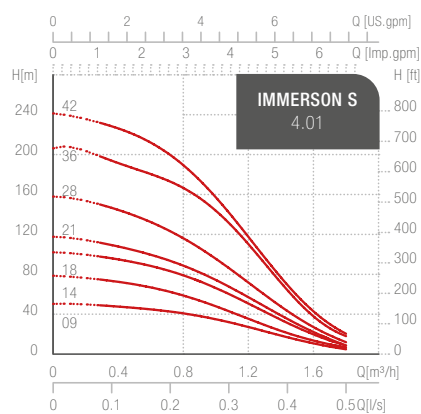
- All stainless steel version..
- When used in pits or boreholes larger than 4" diameter, a cooling jacket must be used.
- For dry running protection, the BME kit should be used.

> ACRONYMS

- T4 ⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
4 ⇒ 4" borehole
MP ⇒ 1-phase 230 V with capacitor
B ⇒ Discharge casing in brass

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COOLING PIPE VERTICAL INSTALLATION	COOLING SURROUND HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION
6072991	IS4-0109-T4-C	842 €	1"¼	0.37	4064430 254 €	6037935 - 603 €
6072992	IS4-0114-T4-C	935 €	1"¼	0.55		6038901 684 €
6072993	IS4-0118-T4-C	1 006 €	1"¼	0.55		
6072994	IS4-0121-T4-C	1 077 €	1"¼	0.75		
6072995	IS4-0128-T4-C	1 284 €	1"¼	1.1		
6072996	IS4-0136-T4-C	1 480 €	1"¼	1.1		
6072997	IS4-0142-T4-C	1 728 €	1"¼	1.5		6037935 - 603 €
6072998	IS4-0209-T4-C	892 €	1"¼	0.55		
6072999	IS4-0213-T4-C	1 096 €	1"¼	0.75		
6073000	IS4-0218-T4-C	1 206 €	1"¼	1.1		
6073001	IS4-0223-T4-C	1 535 €	1"¼	1.1	4064431 276 €	6038901 684 €
6073002	IS4-0228-T4-C	1 727 €	1"¼	1.5		6037936 499 €
6073003	IS4-0233-T4-C	1 868 €	1"¼	1.5		
6073004	IS4-0240-T4-C	2 427 €	1"¼	2.2		
6073005	IS4-0248-T4-C	2 836 €	1"¼	2.2		
6073006	IS4-0306-T4-C	950 €	1"¼	0.55		6037935 603 €
6073007	IS4-0309-T4-C	1 080 €	1"¼	0.75		
6073008	IS4-0312-T4-C	1 247 €	1"¼	1.1		
6073009	IS4-0315-T4-C	1 428 €	1"¼	1.1		
6073010	IS4-0318-T4-C	1 527 €	1"¼	1.5		
6073011	IS4-0322-T4-C	1 679 €	1"¼	1.5	4064431 276 €	6038901 684 €
6073012	IS4-0325-T4-C	1 818 €	1"¼	2.2		6037936 499 €
6073013	IS4-0329-T4-C	2 063 €	1"¼	2.2		
6073014	IS4-0333-T4-C	2 116 €	1"¼	2.2		
6073015	IS4-0339-T4-C	2 788 €	1"¼	3		
6073016	IS4-0345-T4-C	3 103 €	1"¼	3		6037936 499 €
6073017	IS4-0352-T4-C	3 377 €	1"¼	3.7		
6073018	IS4-0504-T4-C	904 €	1"½	0.55		
6073019	IS4-0506-T4-C	1 029 €	1"½	0.55		
6073020	IS4-0508-T4-C	1 148 €	1"½	0.75		
6073021	IS4-0512-T4-C	1 260 €	1"½	1.5	4064431 276 €	6037936 499 €
6073022	IS4-0517-T4-C	1 368 €	1"½	2.2		
6073023	IS4-0521-T4-C	1 689 €	1"½	2.2		
6073024	IS4-0525-T4-C	2 188 €	1"½	2.2		
6073025	IS4-0533-T4-C	2 323 €	1"½	3		
6073026	IS4-0538-T4-C	3 128 €	1"½	3.7		6037937 464 €
6073027	IS4-0544-T4-C	3 199 €	1"½	4		
6073028	IS4-0905-T4-C	1 171 €	2"	1.1		
6073029	IS4-0907-T4-C	1 365 €	2"	1.1		
6073030	IS4-0910-T4-C	1 489 €	2"	1.5		
6073031	IS4-0912-T4-C	1 782 €	2"	2.2	4064432 297 €	6037936 499 €
6073032	IS4-0915-T4-C	2 006 €	2"	2.2		
6073033	IS4-0918-T4-C	2 418 €	2"	3		
6073034	IS4-0921-T4-C	2 508 €	2"	3.7		
6073035	IS4-0925-T4-C	2 683 €	2"	3.7		
6073036	IS4-0930-T4-C	3 645 €	2"	5.5		6038903 542 €
6073037	IS4-0937-T4-C	4 380 €	2"	5.5		

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



MUH

HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Cast-iron pump casing, stainless steel impellers and diffusers

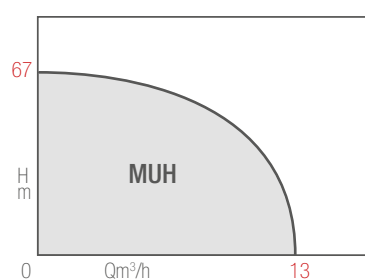
● MUH105-E-M



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Stainless steel cells.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
64840	Pressure gauge	28.40 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz
E	⇒ EPDM gasket

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	SUCTION VALVE	DISCHARGE VALVE	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT (TOWN WATER SUPPLY)	NON-RETURN VALVE
4081645	MUH102-E-M	390 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €	4015487 15.80 €		4204086 - 196 €	
4081646	MUH102-E-T	381 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €			-	
4081648	MUH103-E-M	431 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €	
4081647	MUH103-E-T	417 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €			-	
4081650	MUH104-E-M	448 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €	
4081649	MUH104-E-T	436 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €			-	
4081651	MUH105-E-M	603 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €	
4081652	MUH105-E-T	587 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €			-	
4081653	MUH106-E-M	735 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €	
4081654	MUH106-E-T	715 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €			-	
4081655	MUH107-E-M	823 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €	
4081656	MUH107-E-T	801 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €			-	
4081657	MUH302-E-M	405 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €	
4081658	MUH302-E-T	392 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €			-	
4081659	MUH303-E-M	439 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €	
4081660	MUH303-E-T	427 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €			4015487 15.80 €	
4081661	MUH304-E-M	472 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €	
4081662	MUH304-E-T	459 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €			-	
4081663	MUH305-E-M	632 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4066594 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €	
4158367	MUH305N-E-T	603 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4066593 - 171 €			-	
4081665	MUH306-E-M	847 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4066594 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €	
4158332	MUH306N-E-T	798 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4066593 - 171 €			-	
4081667	MUH502-E-M	468 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.55	-	4015488 19.70 €		4204086 - 196 €	
4081668	MUH502-E-T	452 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.55	-			-	
4081669	MUH503-E-M	589 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.55	-			4204086 - 196 €	
4081670	MUH503-E-T	571 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.55	-			-	
4081671	MUH504-E-M	748 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.75	-			4204086 - 196 €	
4158359	MUH504N-E-T	712 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.75	-			-	
4081673	MUH505-E-M	899 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1	-			4204086 - 196 €	
4158324	MUH505N-E-T	849 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1	-			-	
4081675	MUH506-E-M	1 148 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.5	-	4015489 27 €	4015488 19.70 €	4204086 - 196 €	4013152 218 €
4158357	MUH506N-E-T	1 074 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.5	-			-	
4081677	MUH902-E-M	674 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75	-			4204187 - 201 €	
4158323	MUH902N-E-T	643 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75	-			-	
4081679	MUH903-E-M	798 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.1	-			4204187 - 201 €	
4158353	MUH903N-E-T	753 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.1	-			-	
4081681	MUH904-E-M	938 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.5	-			4204187 - 201 €	
4158321	MUH904N-E-T	876 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.5	-			-	
4158337	MUH905N-E-T	1 112 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.85	-				

MULTI-H 200

HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

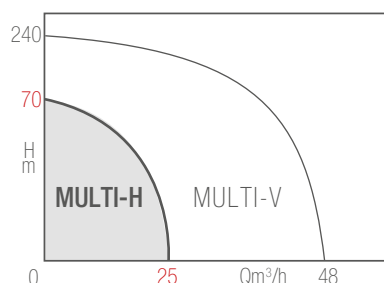


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 or 316L

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
18787	Pressure gauge	16.80 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
E	⇒ EPDM gasket

MULTI-H 400

HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

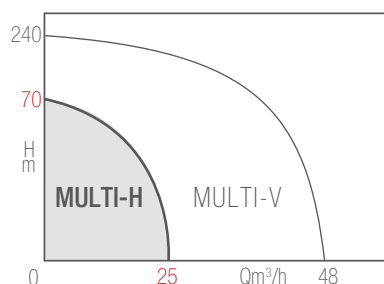


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 or 316L

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
18787	Pressure gauge	16.80 €
4015478	Tank 0.16L	60 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
E	⇒ EPDM gasket

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	ISOLATING VALVE	NON-RETURN VALVE	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT (TOWN WATER SUPPLY)
4007407	MULTI-H202-SE-M	473 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €	4015487 15.80 €	4013151 164 €	4204086 - 196 €
4007408	MULTI-H202-SE-T	450 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €			-
4007409	MULTI-H203-SE-M	490 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €
4007410	MULTI-H203-SE-T	468 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €			-
4007411	MULTI-H204-SE-M	553 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €
4007412	MULTI-H204-SE-T	524 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €			-
4007413	MULTI-H205-SE-M	722 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4066595 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €
4148899	MULTI-H205N-SE-T	688 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4066593 - 171 €			-
4007415	MULTI-H206-SE-M	947 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4066595 - 171 €	4022133 82 €	4022136 557 €	4204086 - 196 €
4148920	MULTI-H206N-SE-T	902 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4066594 - 171 €			-
4013235	MULTI-H202-XV-M	797 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €
4013236	MULTI-H202-XV-T	759 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €			-
4013237	MULTI-H203-XV-M	826 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €
4013238	MULTI-H203-XV-T	788 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €			-
4013239	MULTI-H204-XV-M	928 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €
4013240	MULTI-H204-XV-T	885 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066595 - 171 €			-
4013241	MULTI-H205-XV-M	1 217 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4066593 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €
4148912	MULTI-H205N-XV-T	1 161 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4066595 - 171 €			-
4013244	MULTI-H206-XV-M	1 598 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4066594 - 171 €			4204086 - 196 €
4148931	MULTI-H206N-XV-T	1 519 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4066593 - 171 €			-

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	SUCTION VALVE	DISCHARGE VALVE	NON-RETURN VALVE	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT (TOWN WATER SUPPLY)
4007417	MULTI-H402-SE-M	590 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €	4015488 19.70 €	4015487 15.80 €	4013151 164 €	4204086 - 196 €
4007418	MULTI-H402-SE-T	563 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €				-
4007419	MULTI-H403-SE-M	714 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €				4204086 - 196 €
4007420	MULTI-H403-SE-T	681 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €				-
4007421	MULTI-H404-SE-M	877 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.75	4066595 - 171 €				4204086 - 196 €
4148977	MULTI-H404N-SE-T	834 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.75	4066593 - 171 €				-
4007423	MULTI-H405-SE-M	1 016 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1	4066595 - 171 €				4204086 - 196 €
4149001	MULTI-H405N-SE-T	968 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1	4066594 - 171 €				-
4007425	MULTI-H406-SE-M	1 398 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.5	4066596 - 171 €	4022134 133 €	4022133 82 €	4022136 557 €	4204086 - 196 €
4149020	MULTI-H406N-SE-T	1 214 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.5	4066594 - 171 €				-
4013247	MULTI-H402-XV-M	862 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €				4204086 - 196 €
4013248	MULTI-H402-XV-T	821 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 171 €				-
4013249	MULTI-H403-XV-M	1 042 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 171 €				4204086 - 196 €
4013250	MULTI-H403-XV-T	996 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.55	4066595 - 171 €				-
4013251	MULTI-H404-XV-M	1 282 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.75	4066593 - 171 €				4204086 - 196 €
4148992	MULTI-H404N-XV-T	1 218 €	1"¼ - 1"	0.75	4066595 - 171 €				-
4013253	MULTI-H405-XV-M	1 486 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1	4066594 - 171 €				4204086 - 196 €
4149012	MULTI-H405N-XV-T	1 414 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1	4066596 - 171 €				-
4013256	MULTI-H406-XV-M	2 042 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.5	4066594 - 171 €				4204086 - 196 €
4149033	MULTI-H406N-XV-T	1 775 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.5	4066593 - 171 €				-

MULTI-H 800

HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

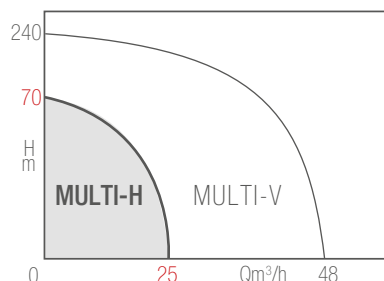


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 or 316L

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
18787	Pressure gauge	16.80 €
4015478	Tank 0.16L	60 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
E	⇒ EPDM gasket

MULTI-H 1600

HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

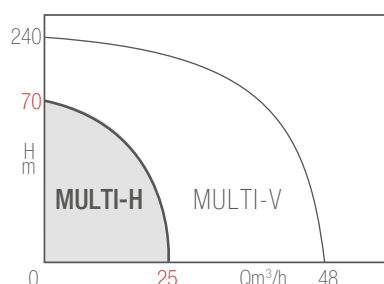


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013168	Suction valve	53 €
4015489	Discharge valve	27 €
4013153	Non-return valve	244 €
18787	Pressure gauge	16.80 €
4015478	Tank 0.16L	60 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	SUCTION VALVE	DISCHARGE VALVE	NON-RETURN VALVE	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT (TOWN WATER SUPPLY)
4007427	MULTI-H802-SE-M	765 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75	4066595 - 171 €	4015489 27 €	4015488 19.70 €	4013152 218 €	4204187 - 201 €
4149042	MULTI-H802N-SE-T	729 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75	4066593 - 171 €				-
4007429	MULTI-H803-SE-M	861 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.1	4066595 - 171 €				4204187 - 201 €
4149061	MULTI-H803N-SE-T	820 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.1	4066594 - 171 €				-
4007431	MULTI-H804-SE-M	1 147 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.5	4066596 - 171 €				4204187 - 201 €
4149082	MULTI-H804N-SE-T	1 001 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.5	4066594 - 171 €				-
4149097	MULTI-H805N-SE-T	1 187 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.85	4066595 171 €	4022135 160 €	4022134 133 €	4022137 849 €	-
4013258	MULTI-H802-XV-M	1 334 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75	4066593 - 171 €				4204187 - 201 €
4149053	MULTI-H802N-XV-T	1 268 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75	4066595 - 171 €				-
4013260	MULTI-H803-XV-M	1 500 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.1	4066594 - 171 €				4204187 - 201 €
4149074	MULTI-H803N-XV-T	1 428 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.1	4066596 - 171 €				-
4013262	MULTI-H804-XV-M	2 004 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.5	4066594 - 171 €				4204187 - 201 €
4149093	MULTI-H804N-XV-T	1 740 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.5	4066595 - 171 €				-
4149104	MULTI-H805N-XV-T	2 063 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.85	4066595 - 171 €				-

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER
4149108	MULTI-H1602N-SE-T	1 145 €	2" - 1"½	1.5	4066594 - 171 €
4149114	MULTI-H1603N-SE-T	1 259 €	2" - 1"½	1.85	4066595 171 €
4149120	MULTI-H1604N-SE-T	1 500 €	2" - 1"½	2.5	

HYDROMINI MULTI-H

BOOSTER SETS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304

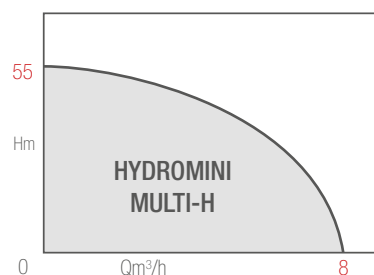
● MULTI-H203-M-H50



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Increased life span of the pump thanks to the stainless steel hydraulic (anticorrosion).
- Tank with replaceable bladder.
- For good performance, the diameter of the suction pipes must be larger or the same as the suction diameter of the pump.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Discharge valve	15.80 €
4013151	Non-return valve	164 €
4103646	Float switches	431 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
H20	⇒ 20 liter horizontal tank
H50	⇒ 50 liter horizontal tank
H100	⇒ 100 liter horizontal tank

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	SUCTION VALVE	SUCTION KIT	STRAINER FOOT VALVE	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT (TOWN WATER SUPPLY)
4015071	MULTI-H203-M-H20	1 167 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.55					
4015081	MULTI-H203-M-H50	1 294 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.55	4066594 171 €				4204187 201 €
4015091	MULTI-H203-M-H100	1 519 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.55					
4015072	MULTI-H203-T-H20	1 333 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.55					-
4015082	MULTI-H203-T-H50	1 457 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.55	4066592 171 €				-
4015092	MULTI-H203-T-H100	1 685 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.55					-
4015073	MULTI-H204-M-H20	1 233 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.55					
4015083	MULTI-H204-M-H50	1 357 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.55	4066595 171 €				4204187 201 €
4015093	MULTI-H204-M-H100	1 583 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.55		4015487 15.80 €	4027874 42.40 €	4013147 18.10 €	
4015074	MULTI-H204-T-H20	1 398 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.55					-
4015084	MULTI-H204-T-H50	1 523 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.55	4066593 171 €				-
4015094	MULTI-H204-T-H100	1 748 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.55					-
4015075	MULTI-H205-M-H20	1 264 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75					
4015085	MULTI-H205-M-H50	1 388 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75	4066595 171 €				4204187 201 €
4015095	MULTI-H205-M-H100	1 617 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75					
4015076	MULTI-H205-T-H20	1 428 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75					-
4015086	MULTI-H205-T-H50	1 552 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75	4066593 171 €				-
4015096	MULTI-H205-T-H100	1 779 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75					-
4015077	MULTI-H404-M-H20	1 251 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75					
4015087	MULTI-H404-M-H50	1 376 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75	4066596 171 €				4204187 201 €
4015097	MULTI-H404-M-H100	1 603 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75					
4015078	MULTI-H404-T-H20	1 416 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75					-
4015088	MULTI-H404-T-H50	1 541 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75	4066593 171 €				-
4015098	MULTI-H404-T-H100	1 767 €	1"½ - 1"¼	0.75		4015488 19.70 €	4056081 88 €	4013148 23.70 €	-
4015079	MULTI-H405-M-H20	1 349 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.1					
4015089	MULTI-H405-M-H50	1 477 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.1	4066596 171 €				4204187 201 €
4015099	MULTI-H405-M-H100	1 701 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.1					
4015080	MULTI-H405-T-H20	1 499 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.1					-
4015090	MULTI-H405-T-H50	1 684 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.1	4066593 171 €				-
4015100	MULTI-H405-T-H100	1 852 €	1"½ - 1"¼	1.1					-

MULTI-HE

HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED

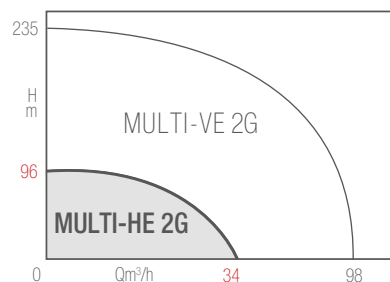


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 or 316L

● MULTI-HE403-SE-T/2-2G



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4103646	Float switches	431 €

See page 304

IF module for communication on request for variable speed pump.

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
SE	⇒ Stainless steel 304 with EPDM gasket
XV	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L with VITON gasket
2G	⇒ 2nd generation
M2	⇒ 1-phase, mode 2
M13	⇒ 1-phase, mode 1 and 3

HYDROMINI MULTI-HE

BOOSTER SETS - VARIABLE SPEED

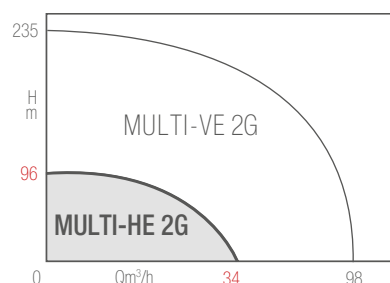


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304

● MULTI-HE205-T-V8-2G



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4103646	Float switches	431 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
V8	⇒ Vertical tank 8 L
2G	⇒ 2nd generation

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	SUCTION VALVE	DISCHARGE VALVE	NON-RETURN VALVE
4073068	MULTI-HE205-SE-M13/2	3 159 €	1" - 1"	1.1			
4073069	MULTI-HE205-SE-M2/2	3 159 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4015487 15.80 €		
4148403	MULTI-HE205N-SE-T/2-2G	3 158 €	1" - 1"	1.1			
4073070	MULTI-HE403-SE-M13/2	3 166 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1		4015487 15.80 €	4013151 164 €
4073071	MULTI-HE403-SE-M2/2	3 166 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1	4015488 19.70 €		
4148409	MULTI-HE403N-SE-T/2-2G	3 267 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1			
4148415	MULTI-HE406N-SE-T/2-2G	4 421 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1			
4148421	MULTI-HE803N-SE-T/2-2G	3 876 €	1"½ - 1"¼	2.2	4015489 - 27 €	4015488 - 19.70 €	4013153
4148427	MULTI-HE1602N-SE-T/2-2G	4 114 €	2" - 1"½	2.2	4013168 - 53 €	4015489 - 27 €	244 €
4073072	MULTI-HE205-XV-M13/2	3 159 €	1" - 1"	1.1			
4073073	MULTI-HE205-XV-M2/2	3 159 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4022133 82 €		
4148404	MULTI-HE205N-XV-T/2-2G	3 410 €	1" - 1"	1.1			
4073074	MULTI-HE403-XV-M13/2	3 166 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1		4022133 82 €	4022136 557 €
4073075	MULTI-HE403-XV-M2/2	3 166 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1	4022134 133 €		
4148410	MULTI-HE403N-XV-T/2-2G	3 399 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1			
4148416	MULTI-HE406N-XV-T/2-2G	4 634 €	1"¼ - 1"	2.2			
4148422	MULTI-HE803N-XV-T/2-2G	4 040 €	1"½ - 1"¼	2.2	-	4022134 - 133 €	4022137 - 849 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	SUCTION VALVE	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT (TOWN WATER SUPPLY)	STRAINER FOOT VALVE
4087382	MULTI-HE205-M-V8	3 811 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4015487 15.80 €	4075539 386 €	4013147 18.10 €
4088081	MULTI-HE205-T-V8-2G	4 575 €	1" - 1"¼	1.1			
4087383	MULTI-HE403-M-V8	3 889 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1			
4088082	MULTI-HE403-T-V8-2G	4 736 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.1	4015488 19.70 €	4075540 399 €	4013148 23.70 €
4088083	MULTI-HE406-T-V8-2G	6 362 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	2.2			
4088084	MULTI-HE803-T-V8-2G	5 538 €	1"½ - 1"½	2.2	4015489 - 27 €	4074910 - 432 €	4013149 - 39.10 €

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US



Nexis First 200 - 400 - 600 - 1000 - 1600 - 2200 - 3600 - 5200

- Nexis First V 2202
- Nexis First V 3604



VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

Mono-bloc pump housing supplied as standard with cataphoresis coating, impellers in stainless steel 304L

Benefits

- The high efficiency Nexis at an optimized cost
- Mono-bloc pump housing and lantern
- Compactness

Flow rates up to: 52 m³/h

Head up to: 285 mCE

Max. service pressure: 30 bar

Temperature range: 120 °C (according to mechanical seal)

- NEXIS ADVENS



NEXIS-V 200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L

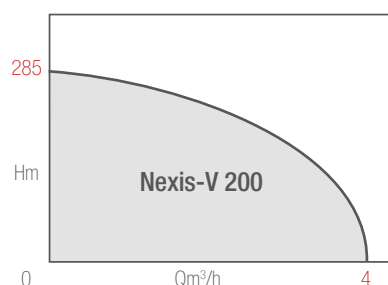
● NEXIS-V 200



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 on request).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4201476	NEXIS V202-OSE/S/400-50	862 €	G1"	0.37
4201477	NEXIS V203-OSE/S/400-50	905 €	G1"	0.37
4201478	NEXIS V204-OSE/S/400-50	991 €	G1"	0.37
4201479	NEXIS V205-OSE/S/400-50	1 033 €	G1"	0.55
4201480	NEXIS V206-OSE/S/400-50	1 105 €	G1"	0.55
4201481	NEXIS V207-OSE/S/400-50	1 153 €	G1"	0.55
4201482	NEXIS V208-OSE/S/400-50	1 248 €	G1"	0.75
4201483	NEXIS V209-OSE/S/400-50	1 300 €	G1"	0.75
4201484	NEXIS V210-OSE/S/400-50	1 395 €	G1"	0.75
4201485	NEXIS V211-OSE/S/400-50	1 403 €	G1"	1.1
4201486	NEXIS V212-OSE/S/400-50	1 502 €	G1"	1.1
4201487	NEXIS V213-OSE/S/400-50	1 601 €	G1"	1.1
4201488	NEXIS V214-OSE/S/400-50	1 697 €	G1"	1.1
4201489	NEXIS V216-OSE/S/400-50	1 792 €	G1"	1.5
4201490	NEXIS V218-OSE/S/400-50	2 097 €	G1"	1.5
4201491	NEXIS V220-OSE/S/400-50	2 242 €	G1"	2.2

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014457	Counter-flanges kit	295 €
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €

> ACRONYMS

- O ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- F ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- S ⇒ Casing in stainless steel - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L
- E ⇒ EPDM gasket

● X-CARE



> X-CARE

The X care is a module which protects against dry running the Nexis pumps not being fitted with a built in variable speed drive. It checks the direction of rotation, the temperature and the pressure which can be preset. It is compatible with most of the communication protocols for BMS integration..

Functions:

- Built in dry running protection.
- Built in pump monitoring.
 - Rotation
 - Pressure
 - Ambient temperature
 - Running time in hours
 - Number of cyclings
 - Protection against low speed (overload) which can be preset.
- Signals transmission by infra red or by CAN bus for BMS.

Benefits:

- Protects the mechanical seal and avoids the short term pump deterioration.
- Allows the anticipation of dysfunctions in the pumping system and consequently extends the pump life time.
- Allows a remote and targeted control of the pump.

Warning: The X care box (protection relay) must be connected to the pump control line in order to protect the pump. The X care box on its own provides informations but it does not protect the pump.

The X-Care module is an option which cannot be sold separately.

NEXIS-V 200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L

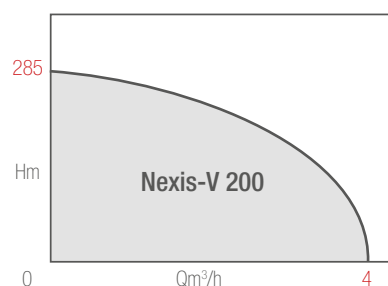
● NEXIS-V 200



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 on request).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €

> ACRONYMS

- O** ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- B** ⇒ Cast-iron pump casing - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L
- E** ⇒ EPDM gasket
- S** ⇒ Orientation lantern booster access
- FF** ⇒ Lanterne ring size /optimized engine flange
- KS** ⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4161757	NEXIS V202-OSE/KS/400-50	909 €	G1"	0.37	
4161758	NEXIS V203-OSE/KS/400-50	953 €	G1"	0.37	
4161759	NEXIS V204-OSE/KS/400-50	1 044 €	G1"	0.37	
4161760	NEXIS V205-OSE/KS/400-50	1 089 €	G1"	0.55	4014457 295 €
4161761	NEXIS V206-OSE/KS/400-50	1 165 €	G1"	0.55	
4161762	NEXIS V207-OSE/KS/400-50	1 212 €	G1"	0.55	
4161763	NEXIS V208-OSE/KS/400-50	1 314 €	G1"	0.75	
4161764	NEXIS V209-OSE/KS/400-50	1 369 €	G1"	0.75	
4161765	NEXIS V209-FSE/KS/400-50	1 369 €	ND25	0.75	4014451 - 50.20 €
4161766	NEXIS V210-OSE/KS/400-50	1 469 €	G1"	0.75	4014457 - 295 €
4161767	NEXIS V210-FSE/KS/400-50	1 469 €	ND25	0.75	4014451 - 50.20 €
4161768	NEXIS V211-OSE/KS/400-50	1 478 €	G1"	1.1	4014457 - 295 €
4161769	NEXIS V211-FSE/KS/400-50	1 478 €	ND25	1.1	4014451 - 50.20 €
4161770	NEXIS V212-OSE/KS/400-50	1 581 €	G1"	1.1	4014457 - 295 €
4161771	NEXIS V212-FSE/KS/400-50	1 581 €	ND25	1.1	4014451 - 50.20 €
4161772	NEXIS V213-OSE/KS/400-50	1 685 €	G1"	1.1	4014457 - 295 €
4161773	NEXIS V213-FSE/KS/400-50	1 685 €	ND25	1.1	4014451 - 50.20 €
4161774	NEXIS V214-OSE/KS/400-50	1 787 €	G1"	1.1	4014457 - 295 €
4161775	NEXIS V214-FSE/KS/400-50	1 787 €	ND25	1.1	4014451 - 50.20 €
4161776	NEXIS V216-OSE/KS/400-50	1 885 €	G1"	1.5	4014457 - 295 €
4161777	NEXIS V216-FSE/KS/400-50	1 885 €	ND25	1.5	4014451 - 50.20 €
4161778	NEXIS V218-OSE/KS/400-50	2 206 €	G1"	1.5	4014457 - 295 €
4161779	NEXIS V218-FSE/KS/400-50	2 206 €	ND25	1.5	4014451 - 50.20 €
4161780	NEXIS V220-OSE/KS/400-50	2 360 €	G1"	2.2	4014457 - 295 €
4161781	NEXIS V220-FSE/KS/400-50	2 360 €	ND25	2.2	
4161782	NEXIS V222-FSE/KS/400-50	2 659 €	ND25	2.2	
4161783	NEXIS V224-FSE/KS/400-50	2 814 €	ND25	2.2	
4161784	NEXIS V226-FSE/KS/400-50	2 815 €	ND25	2.2	4014451 50.20 €
4161785	NEXIS V229-FSE/KS/400-50	2 961 €	ND25	2.2	
4161786	NEXIS V231-FSE/KS/400-50	3 152 €	ND25	3	
4161787	NEXIS V233-FSE/KS/400-50	3 196 €	ND25	3	

NEXIS-V 200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

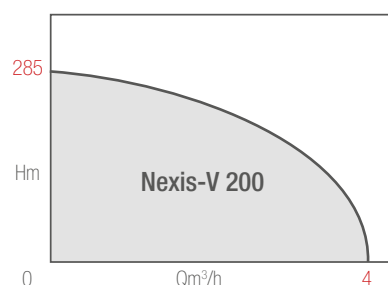
● NEXIS-V 200



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 on request).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014470	Counter-flanges kit	424 €
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4161788	NEXIS V202-FXV/KS/400-50	1 159 €	ND25	0.37
4161789	NEXIS V203-FXV/KS/400-50	1 207 €	ND25	0.55
4161790	NEXIS V204-FXV/KS/400-50	1 309 €	ND25	0.55
4161791	NEXIS V205-FXV/KS/400-50	1 364 €	ND25	0.75
4161792	NEXIS V206-FXV/KS/400-50	1 449 €	ND25	1.1
4161793	NEXIS V207-FXV/KS/400-50	1 505 €	ND25	1.1
4161794	NEXIS V208-FXV/KS/400-50	1 620 €	ND25	1.5
4161795	NEXIS V209-FXV/KS/400-50	1 677 €	ND25	1.5
4161796	NEXIS V210-FXV/KS/400-50	1 794 €	ND25	2.2
4161797	NEXIS V211-FXV/KS/400-50	1 857 €	ND25	2.2
4161798	NEXIS V212-FXV/KS/400-50	1 920 €	ND25	2.2
4161799	NEXIS V213-FXV/KS/400-50	2 036 €	ND25	3
4161800	NEXIS V214-FXV/KS/400-50	2 149 €	ND25	3
4161801	NEXIS V216-FXV/KS/400-50	2 265 €	ND25	3
4161802	NEXIS V218-FXV/KS/400-50	2 628 €	ND25	3
4161803	NEXIS V220-FXV/KS/400-50	2 797 €	ND25	4
4161804	NEXIS V222-FXV/KS/400-50	3 138 €	ND25	4
4161805	NEXIS V224-FXV/KS/400-50	3 310 €	ND25	4
4161806	NEXIS V226-FXV/KS/400-50	3 406 €	ND25	5.5
4161807	NEXIS V229-FXV/KS/400-50	3 544 €	ND25	5.5
4161808	NEXIS V231-FXV/KS/400-50	3 642 €	ND25	5.5
4161809	NEXIS V233-FXV/KS/400-50	3 803 €	ND25	5.5

NEXIS-V 400

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L

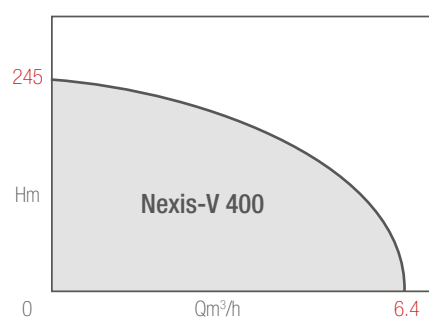
● NEXIS-V 400



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 on request).
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €

> ACRONYMS

- O** ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- F** ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- S** ⇒ Casing in stainless steel - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L
- E** ⇒ JEPDM gasket
- KS** ⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4201492	NEXIS V402-OSE/S/400-50	911 €	G1"	0.37	4014457 295 €
4201493	NEXIS V403-OSE/S/400-50	955 €	G1"	0.37	
4201495	NEXIS V404-OSE/S/400-50	1 044 €	G1"	0.55	
4201497	NEXIS V405-OSE/S/400-50	1 092 €	G1"	0.75	
4201498	NEXIS V406-OSE/S/400-50	1 199 €	G1"	0.75	
4201500	NEXIS V407-OSE/S/400-50	1 244 €	G1"	1.1	
4201502	NEXIS V408-OSE/S/400-50	1 437 €	G1"	1.1	
4201503	NEXIS V409-OSE/S/400-50	1 484 €	G1"	1.1	
4201505	NEXIS V410-OSE/S/400-50	1 577 €	G1"	1.5	
4201507	NEXIS V411-OSE/S/400-50	1 683 €	G1"	1.5	
4201508	NEXIS V412-OSE/S/400-50	1 787 €	G1"	1.5	
4201510	NEXIS V413-OSE/S/400-50	1 880 €	G1"	2.2	
4201511	NEXIS V414-OSE/S/400-50	1 945 €	G1"	2.2	
4201513	NEXIS V416-OSE/S/400-50	2 041 €	G1"	2.2	
4201515	NEXIS V418-OSE/S/400-50	2 133 €	G1"	2.2	
4201517	NEXIS V420-OSE/S/400-50	2 228 €	G1"	3	
4160570	NEXIS V402-OSE/KS/400-50	1 010 €	G1"	0.37	
4160571	NEXIS V403-OSE/KS/400-50	1 059 €	G1"	0.37	
4160572	NEXIS V404-OSE/KS/400-50	1 159 €	G1"	0.55	
4160573	NEXIS V405-OSE/KS/400-50	1 212 €	G1"	0.75	
4160574	NEXIS V406-OSE/KS/400-50	1 333 €	G1"	0.75	
4160575	NEXIS V407-OSE/KS/400-50	1 381 €	G1"	1.1	
4160577	NEXIS V408-FSE/KS/400-50	1 511 €	ND25	1.1	4014451 - 50.20 €
4160578	NEXIS V409-OSE/KS/400-50	1 561 €	G1"	1.1	4014457 - 295 €
4160579	NEXIS V409-FSE/KS/400-50	1 561 €	ND25	1.1	4014451 - 50.20 €
4160580	NEXIS V410-OSE/KS/400-50	1 659 €	G1"	1.5	4014457 - 295 €
4160581	NEXIS V410-FSE/KS/400-50	1 659 €	ND25	1.5	4014451 - 50.20 €
4160582	NEXIS V411-OSE/KS/400-50	1 771 €	G1"	1.5	4014457 - 295 €
4160583	NEXIS V411-FSE/KS/400-50	1 771 €	ND25	1.5	4014451 - 50.20 €
4160584	NEXIS V412-OSE/KS/400-50	1 882 €	G1"	1.5	4014457 - 295 €
4160585	NEXIS V412-FSE/KS/400-50	1 882 €	ND25	1.5	4014451 - 50.20 €
4160586	NEXIS V413-OSE/KS/400-50	1 980 €	G1"	2.2	4014457 - 295 €
4160587	NEXIS V413-FSE/KS/400-50	1 980 €	ND25	2.2	4014451 - 50.20 €
4160588	NEXIS V414-OSE/KS/400-50	2 047 €	G1"	2.2	4014457 - 295 €
4160589	NEXIS V414-FSE/KS/400-50	2 047 €	ND25	2.2	4014451 - 50.20 €
4160590	NEXIS V416-OSE/KS/400-50	2 148 €	G1"	2.2	4014457 - 295 €
4160591	NEXIS V416-FSE/KS/400-50	2 148 €	ND25	2.2	4014451 - 50.20 €
4160592	NEXIS V418-OSE/KS/400-50	2 244 €	G1"	2.2	4014457 - 295 €
4160593	NEXIS V418-FSE/KS/400-50	2 345 €	ND25	2.2	4014451 - 50.20 €
4160594	NEXIS V420-OSE/KS/400-50	2 345 €	G1"	3	4014457 - 295 €
4160595	NEXIS V420-FSE/KS/400-50	2 444 €	ND25	3	4014451 50.20 €
4160597	NEXIS V424-FSE/KS/400-50	2 675 €	ND25	3	
4160598	NEXIS V426-FSE/KS/400-50	2 991 €	ND25	4	
4160599	NEXIS V429-FSE/KS/400-50	3 261 €	ND25	4	
4160600	NEXIS V431-FSE/KS/400-50	3 323 €	ND25	4	

NEXIS-V 400

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

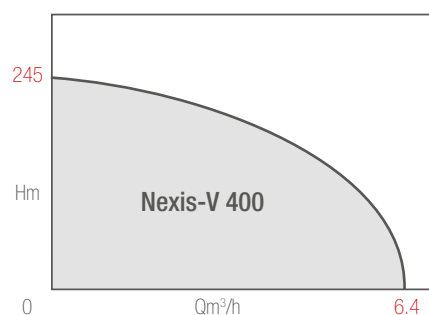
● NEXIS-V 400



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 on request).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014470	Counter-flanges kit	424 €
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4160601	NEXIS V402-FXV/KS/400-50	1 159 €	ND25	0.37
4160603	NEXIS V404-FXV/KS/400-50	1 309 €	ND25	0.55
4160604	NEXIS V405-FXV/KS/400-50	1 364 €	ND25	0.75
4160605	NEXIS V406-FXV/KS/400-50	1 449 €	ND25	0.75
4160606	NEXIS V407-FXV/KS/400-50	1 505 €	ND25	1.1
4160607	NEXIS V408-FXV/KS/400-50	1 620 €	ND25	1.1
4160608	NEXIS V409-FXV/KS/400-50	1 677 €	ND25	1.1
4160609	NEXIS V410-FXV/KS/400-50	1 794 €	ND25	1.5
4160610	NEXIS V411-FXV/KS/400-50	1 857 €	ND25	1.5
4160611	NEXIS V412-FXV/KS/400-50	1 920 €	ND25	1.5
4160612	NEXIS V413-FXV/KS/400-50	2 036 €	ND25	2.2
4160613	NEXIS V414-FXV/KS/400-50	2 149 €	ND25	2.2
4160614	NEXIS V416-FXV/KS/400-50	2 265 €	ND25	2.2
4160615	NEXIS V418-FXV/KS/400-50	2 628 €	ND25	2.2
4160616	NEXIS V420-FXV/KS/400-50	2 797 €	ND25	3
4160617	NEXIS V422-FXV/KS/400-50	3 138 €	ND25	3
4160618	NEXIS V424-FXV/KS/400-50	3 310 €	ND25	3
4160619	NEXIS V426-FXV/KS/400-50	3 406 €	ND25	4
4160620	NEXIS V429-FXV/KS/400-50	3 544 €	ND25	4
4160621	NEXIS V431-FXV/KS/400-50	3 642 €	ND25	4

NEXIS-V 600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L

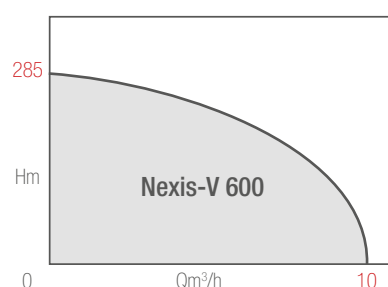
● NEXIS-V 600



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 on request).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €

> ACRONYMS

- O** ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- F** ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- S** ⇒ Casing in stainless steel - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L
- E** ⇒ EPDM gasket
- KS** ⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4201518	NEXIS V602-OSE/S/400-50	1 016 €	G1 ¼"	0.55	4014458 295 €
4201519	NEXIS V603-OSE/S/400-50	1 061 €	G1 ¼"	0.55	
4201521	NEXIS V604-OSE/S/400-50	1 175 €	G1 ¼"	0.75	
4201523	NEXIS V605-OSE/S/400-50	1 334 €	G1 ¼"	1.1	
4201525	NEXIS V606-OSE/S/400-50	1 382 €	G1 ¼"	1.1	
4201527	NEXIS V607-OSE/S/400-50	1 600 €	G1 ¼"	1.5	
4201529	NEXIS V608-OSE/S/400-50	1 800 €	G1 ¼"	1.5	
4201531	NEXIS V609-OSE/S/400-50	1 845 €	G1 ¼"	2.2	
4201533	NEXIS V610-OSE/S/400-50	1 894 €	G1 ¼"	2.2	
4201535	NEXIS V611-OSE/S/400-50	1 938 €	G1 ¼"	2.2	
4201537	NEXIS V612-OSE/S/400-50	2 032 €	G1 ¼"	3	
4201539	NEXIS V613-OSE/S/400-50	2 144 €	G1 ¼"	3	
4201541	NEXIS V614-OSE/S/400-50	2 256 €	G1 ¼"	3	
4201543	NEXIS V615-OSE/S/400-50	2 346 €	G1 ¼"	3	
4201545	NEXIS V616-OSE/S/400-50	2 424 €	G1 ¼"	4	
4156084	NEXIS V601-OSE/KS/400-50	1 094 €	G1 ¼"	0.37	
4156085	NEXIS V602-OSE/KS/400-50	1 130 €	G1 ¼"	0.55	
4156086	NEXIS V603-OSE/KS/400-50	1 179 €	G1 ¼"	0.55	
4156087	NEXIS V604-OSE/KS/400-50	1 307 €	G1 ¼"	0.75	
4156088	NEXIS V605-OSE/KS/400-50	1 404 €	G1 ¼"	1.1	
4156089	NEXIS V606-OSE/KS/400-50	1 456 €	G1 ¼"	1.1	
4156090	NEXIS V607-OSE/KS/400-50	1 685 €	G1 ¼"	1.5	
4156091	NEXIS V607-FSE/KS/400-50	1 685 €	ND32	1.5	4014452 - 66 €
4156092	NEXIS V608-OSE/KS/400-50	1 895 €	G1 ¼"	1.5	4014458 - 295 €
4156093	NEXIS V608-FSE/KS/400-50	1 895 €	ND32	1.5	4014452 - 66 €
4156094	NEXIS V609-OSE/KS/400-50	1 942 €	G1 ¼"	2.2	4014458 - 295 €
4156095	NEXIS V609-FSE/KS/400-50	1 942 €	ND32	2.2	4014452 - 66 €
4156096	NEXIS V610-OSE/KS/400-50	1 992 €	G1 ¼"	2.2	4014458 - 295 €
4156097	NEXIS V610-FSE/KS/400-50	1 992 €	ND32	2.2	4014452 - 66 €
4156098	NEXIS V611-OSE/KS/400-50	2 041 €	G1 ¼"	2.2	4014458 - 295 €
4156099	NEXIS V611-FSE/KS/400-50	2 041 €	ND32	2.2	4014452 - 66 €
4156100	NEXIS V612-OSE/KS/400-50	2 141 €	G1 ¼"	3	4014458 - 295 €
4156101	NEXIS V612-FSE/KS/400-50	2 141 €	ND32	3	4014452 - 66 €
4156102	NEXIS V613-OSE/KS/400-50	2 258 €	G1 ¼"	3	4014458 - 295 €
4156103	NEXIS V613-FSE/KS/400-50	2 258 €	ND32	3	4014452 - 66 €
4156104	NEXIS V614-OSE/KS/400-50	2 373 €	G1 ¼"	3	4014458 - 295 €
4156105	NEXIS V614-FSE/KS/400-50	2 373 €	ND32	3	4014452 - 66 €
4156106	NEXIS V615-OSE/KS/400-50	2 470 €	G1 ¼"	3	4014458 - 295 €
4156107	NEXIS V615-FSE/KS/400-50	2 470 €	ND32	3	4014452 - 66 €
4156108	NEXIS V616-OSE/KS/400-50	2 549 €	G1 ¼"	4	4014458 - 295 €
4156109	NEXIS V616-FSE/KS/400-50	2 549 €	ND32	4	4014452 66 €
4156110	NEXIS V618-FSE/KS/400-50	2 649 €	ND32	4	
4156111	NEXIS V620-FSE/KS/400-50	2 747 €	ND32	4	
4156112	NEXIS V621-FSE/KS/400-50	2 899 €	ND32	5.5	
4156113	NEXIS V623-FSE/KS/400-50	3 185 €	ND32	5.5	
4156114	NEXIS V625-FSE/KS/400-50	3 290 €	ND32	5.5	
4156115	NEXIS V627-FSE/KS/400-50	3 490 €	ND32	5.5	

NEXIS-V 600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

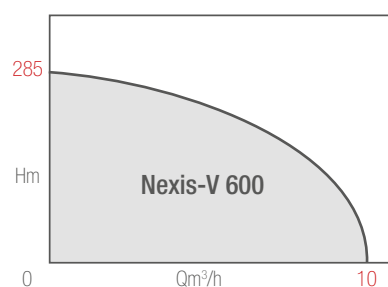
● NEXIS-V 600



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 on request).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014471	Counter-flanges kit	574 €
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar) Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in
X	⇒ stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4156116	NEXIS V601-FXV/KS/400-50	1 250 €	ND32	0.37
4156117	NEXIS V602-FXV/KS/400-50	1 297 €	ND32	0.55
4156118	NEXIS V603-FXV/KS/400-50	1 417 €	ND32	0.55
4156119	NEXIS V604-FXV/KS/400-50	1 504 €	ND32	0.75
4156120	NEXIS V605-FXV/KS/400-50	1 563 €	ND32	1.1
4156121	NEXIS V606-FXV/KS/400-50	1 707 €	ND32	1.1
4156122	NEXIS V607-FXV/KS/400-50	1 860 €	ND32	1.5
4156123	NEXIS V608-FXV/KS/400-50	1 981 €	ND32	1.5
4156124	NEXIS V609-FXV/KS/400-50	2 165 €	ND32	2.2
4156125	NEXIS V610-FXV/KS/400-50	2 312 €	ND32	2.2
4156126	NEXIS V611-FXV/KS/400-50	2 452 €	ND32	2.2
4156127	NEXIS V612-FXV/KS/400-50	2 552 €	ND32	3
4156128	NEXIS V613-FXV/KS/400-50	2 699 €	ND32	3
4156129	NEXIS V614-FXV/KS/400-50	2 717 €	ND32	3
4156130	NEXIS V615-FXV/KS/400-50	3 014 €	ND32	3
4156131	NEXIS V616-FXV/KS/400-50	3 058 €	ND32	4
4156132	NEXIS V618-FXV/KS/400-50	3 184 €	ND32	4
4156133	NEXIS V620-FXV/KS/400-50	3 339 €	ND32	4
4156134	NEXIS V621-FXV/KS/400-50	3 700 €	ND32	5.5
4156135	NEXIS V623-FXV/KS/400-50	3 941 €	ND32	5.5
4156136	NEXIS V625-FXV/KS/400-50	4 312 €	ND32	5.5
4156137	NEXIS V627-FXV/KS/400-50	4 311 €	ND32	5.5

NEXIS-V 1000

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L

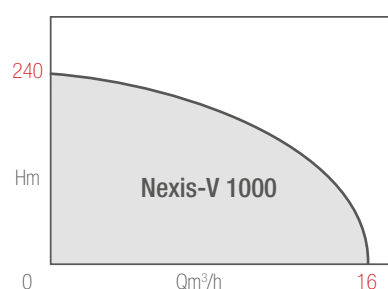
● NEXIS-V 1000



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 on request).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €

> ACRONYMS

- O** ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- F** ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- S** ⇒ Casing in stainless steel - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L
- E** ⇒ EPDM gasket
- V** ⇒ FKM gasket (VITON)
- KS** ⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4201438	NEXIS V1002-OSE/S/400-50	1 258 €	G1 ½"	0.75	4014459 403 €
4201440	NEXIS V1003-OSE/S/400-50	1 348 €	G1 ½"	1.1	
4201442	NEXIS V1004-OSE/S/400-50	1 511 €	G1 ½"	1.5	
4201444	NEXIS V1005-OSE/S/400-50	1 702 €	G1 ½"	2.2	
4201446	NEXIS V1006-OSE/S/400-50	1 799 €	G1 ½"	2.2	
4201448	NEXIS V1007-OSE/S/400-50	2 087 €	G1 ½"	3	
4201450	NEXIS V1008-OSE/S/400-50	2 183 €	G1 ½"	3	
4201452	NEXIS V1009-OSE/S/400-50	2 366 €	G1 ½"	4	
4201454	NEXIS V1010-OSE/S/400-50	2 483 €	G1 ½"	4	
4201456	NEXIS V1011-OSE/S/400-50	2 662 €	G1 ½"	4	
4201458	NEXIS V1012-OSE/S/400-50	3 055 €	G1 ½"	5.5	
4201460	NEXIS V1013-OSE/S/400-50	3 513 €	G1 ½"	5.5	
4150597	NEXIS V1001-OSE/KS/400-50	1 297 €	G1 ½"	0.55	
4150598	NEXIS V1002-OSE/KS/400-50	1 323 €	G1 ½"	0.75	
4150599	NEXIS V1003-OSE/KS/400-50	1 419 €	G1 ½"	1.1	
4150600	NEXIS V1004-OSE/KS/400-50	1 590 €	G1 ½"	1.5	
4150601	NEXIS V1005-OSE/KS/400-50	1 792 €	G1 ½"	2.2	
4150602	NEXIS V1005-FSE/KS/400-50	2 022 €	ND40	2.2	4014453 - 75 €
4150603	NEXIS V1006-OSE/KS/400-50	1 894 €	G1 ½"	2.2	4014459 - 403 €
4150604	NEXIS V1006-FSE/KS/400-50	2 130 €	ND40	2.2	4014453 - 75 €
4150605	NEXIS V1007-OSE/KS/400-50	2 197 €	G1 ½"	3	4014459 - 403 €
4150606	NEXIS V1007-FSE/KS/400-50	2 446 €	ND40	3	4014453 - 75 €
4150607	NEXIS V1008-OSE/KS/400-50	2 298 €	G1 ½"	3	4014459 - 403 €
4150608	NEXIS V1008-FSE/KS/400-50	2 552 €	ND40	3	4014453 - 75 €
4150609	NEXIS V1009-OSE/KS/400-50	2 491 €	G1 ½"	4	4014459 - 403 €
4150610	NEXIS V1009-FSE/KS/400-50	2 754 €	ND40	4	4014453 - 75 €
4150611	NEXIS V1010-OSE/KS/400-50	2 613 €	G1 ½"	4	4014459 - 403 €
4150612	NEXIS V1010-FSE/KS/400-50	2 884 €	ND40	4	4014453 - 75 €
4150613	NEXIS V1011-OSE/KS/400-50	2 803 €	G1 ½"	4	4014459 - 403 €
4150614	NEXIS V1011-FSE/KS/400-50	3 081 €	ND40	4	4014453 - 75 €
4150615	NEXIS V1012-OSE/KS/400-50	3 217 €	G1 ½"	5.5	4014459 - 403 €
4150616	NEXIS V1012-FSE/KS/400-50	3 424 €	ND40	5.5	4014453 - 75 €
4150617	NEXIS V1013-OSE/KS/400-50	3 699 €	G1 ½"	5.5	4014459 - 403 €
4150618	NEXIS V1013-FSE/KS/400-50	4 001 €	ND40	5.5	4014453 75 €
4150620	NEXIS V1015-FSE/KS/400-50	4 090 €	ND40	5.5	
4150622	NEXIS V1017-FSE/KS/400-50	4 272 €	ND40	7.5	
4150624	NEXIS V1019-FSE/KS/400-50	4 523 €	ND40	7.5	
4150626	NEXIS V1021-FSE/KS/400-50	4 878 €	ND40	7.5	

NEXIS-V 1000

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

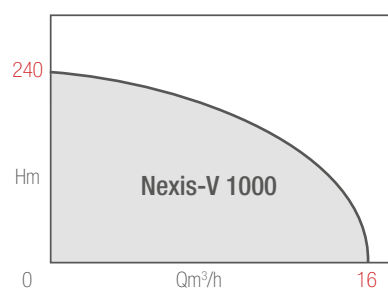
● NEXIS-V 1000



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 on request).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014472	Counter-flanges kit	602 €
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
V	⇒ FKM gasket (VITON)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4150629	NEXIS V1001-FXV/KS/400-50	1 767 €	ND40	0.55
4150630	NEXIS V1002-FXV/KS/400-50	1 808 €	ND40	0.75
4150631	NEXIS V1003-FXV/KS/400-50	1 921 €	ND40	1.1
4150632	NEXIS V1004-FXV/KS/400-50	2 168 €	ND40	1.5
4150633	NEXIS V1005-FXV/KS/400-50	2 428 €	ND40	2.2
4150634	NEXIS V1006-FXV/KS/400-50	2 631 €	ND40	2.2
4150635	NEXIS V1007-FXV/KS/400-50	2 942 €	ND40	3
4150636	NEXIS V1008-FXV/KS/400-50	3 096 €	ND40	3
4150637	NEXIS V1009-FXV/KS/400-50	3 258 €	ND40	4
4150638	NEXIS V1010-FXV/KS/400-50	3 422 €	ND40	4
4150639	NEXIS V1011-FXV/KS/400-50	3 524 €	ND40	4
4150640	NEXIS V1012-FXV/KS/400-50	3 876 €	ND40	5.5
4150641	NEXIS V1013-FXV/KS/400-50	4 283 €	ND40	5.5
4150643	NEXIS V1015-FXV/KS/400-50	4 709 €	ND40	5.5
4150645	NEXIS V1017-FXV/KS/400-50	4 943 €	ND40	7.5
4150647	NEXIS V1019-FXV/KS/400-50	5 232 €	ND40	7.5
4150649	NEXIS V1021-FXV/KS/400-50	5 570 €	ND40	7.5

NEXIS-V 1600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L

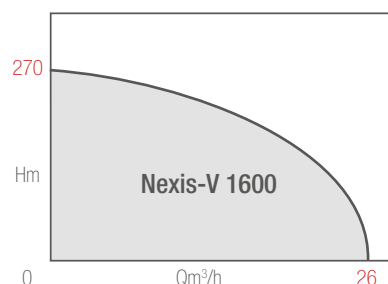
● NEXIS-V 1600



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 on request).
- High pressure up to 30 bar.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €

> ACRONYMS

- O** ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- F** ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- S** ⇒ Casing in stainless steel - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L
- X** ⇒ Casing in stainless steel - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
- T** ⇒ Round flanges (NP 40 and max. pressure 30 bar)
- G** ⇒ Cast-iron pump casing - Impellers in stainless steel 304L
- E** ⇒ EPDM gasket
- V** ⇒ FKM gasket (VITON)
- KS** ⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4201463	NEXIS V1602-OSE/S/400-50	1 461 €	G1 ½"	1.5	4055062 424 €
4201464	NEXIS V1603-OSE/S/400-50	1 533 €	G1 ½"	2.2	
4201466	NEXIS V1604-OSE/S/400-50	1 843 €	G1 ½"	3	
4201468	NEXIS V1605-OSE/S/400-50	2 110 €	G1 ½"	4	
4201470	NEXIS V1606-OSE/S/400-50	2 373 €	G1 ½"	4	
4201472	NEXIS V1607-OSE/S/400-50	2 712 €	G1 ½"	4	
4201474	NEXIS V1608-OSE/S/400-50	2 975 €	G1 ½"	4	
4141224	NEXIS V1601-OSE/KS/400-50	1 237 €	G1 ½"	0.75	
4141225	NEXIS V1602-OSE/KS/400-50	1 537 €	G1 ½"	1.5	
4141226	NEXIS V1603-OSE/KS/400-50	1 615 €	G1 ½"	2.2	
4141227	NEXIS V1604-OSE/KS/400-50	1 939 €	G1 ½"	3	
4141228	NEXIS V1605-OSE/KS/400-50	2 223 €	G1 ½"	4	
4141229	NEXIS V1605-FSE/KS/400-50	2 414 €	ND50	4	4038114 - 82 €
4141230	NEXIS V1606-OSE/KS/400-50	2 499 €	G1 ½"	4	4055062 - 424 €
4141231	NEXIS V1606-FSE/KS/400-50	2 702 €	ND50	4	4038114 - 82 €
4141232	NEXIS V1607-OSE/KS/400-50	2 855 €	G1 ½"	5.5	4055062 - 424 €
4141233	NEXIS V1607-FSE/KS/400-50	2 961 €	ND50	5.5	4038114 - 82 €
4141234	NEXIS V1608-OSE/KS/400-50	3 132 €	G1 ½"	5.5	4055062 - 424 €
4141235	NEXIS V1608-FSE/KS/400-50	3 245 €	ND50	5.5	4038114 - 82 €
4141237	NEXIS V1609-FSE/KS/400-50	3 565 €	ND50	7.5	4038114 - 82 €
4141239	NEXIS V1610-FSE/KS/400-50	3 912 €	ND50	7.5	4038114 - 82 €
4141241	NEXIS V1611-FSE/KS/400-50	4 506 €	ND50	7.5	4038114 82 €
4141242	NEXIS V1612-FSE/KS/400-50	5 239 €	ND50	9	
4141243	NEXIS V1613-FSE/KS/400-50	5 386 €	ND50	9	
4141246	NEXIS V1616-FSE/KS/400-50	5 633 €	ND50	11	4038116 597 €
4150695	NEXIS V1601-FXV/KS/400-50	1 669 €	ND50	0.75	
4150696	NEXIS V1602-FXV/KS/400-50	2 075 €	ND50	1.5	
4150697	NEXIS V1603-FXV/KS/400-50	2 179 €	ND50	2.2	
4150698	NEXIS V1604-FXV/KS/400-50	2 620 €	ND50	3	
4150699	NEXIS V1605-FXV/KS/400-50	2 999 €	ND50	4	
4150700	NEXIS V1606-FXV/KS/400-50	3 373 €	ND50	4	
4150701	NEXIS V1607-FXV/KS/400-50	3 856 €	ND50	5.5	
4150702	NEXIS V1608-FXV/KS/400-50	4 228 €	ND50	5.5	
4150703	NEXIS V1609-FXV/KS/400-50	4 649 €	ND50	7.5	
4150704	NEXIS V1610-FXV/KS/400-50	5 109 €	ND50	7.5	
4150705	NEXIS V1611-FXV/KS/400-50	5 904 €	ND50	7.5	
4150706	NEXIS V1612-FXV/KS/400-50	7 071 €	ND50	9	
4150707	NEXIS V1613-FXV/KS/400-50	7 272 €	ND50	9	
4150708	NEXIS V1616-FXV/KS/400-50	7 603 €	ND50	11	

NEXIS-V 2200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Cast iron or stainless steel bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L

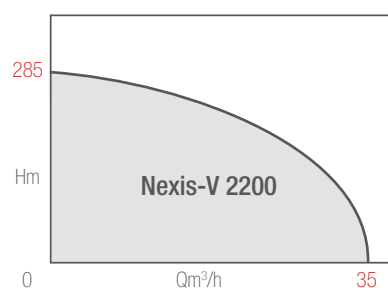
● NEXIS-V 2200



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 on request).
- High pressure up to 30 bar.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACRONYMS

- O** ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- G** ⇒ Cast-iron pump casing - Impellers in stainless steel 304L
- F** ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- T** ⇒ Round flanges (NP 40 and max. pressure 30 bar)
- E** ⇒ EPDM gasket
- X** ⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
- V** ⇒ FKM gasket (VITON)
- KS** ⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT	BY-PASS KIT	PRESSURE SWITCH AND BY-PASS KIT
4139724	NEXIS V2201-0XV/KS/400-50	2 830 €	ND50	1.5	4038113 714 €	4124990 184 €	4124991 337 €
4139725	NEXIS V2202-0XV/KS/400-50	3 281 €	ND50	3			
4139726	NEXIS V2203-0XV/KS/400-50	3 898 €	ND50	4			
4139727	NEXIS V2204-0XV/KS/400-50	4 142 €	ND50	5.5			
4139728	NEXIS V2204-FXV/KS/400-50	4 350 €	ND50	5.5	4038116 - 597 €		
4139729	NEXIS V2205-0XV/KS/400-50	4 585 €	ND50	7.5	4038113 - 714 €		
4139730	NEXIS V2205-FXV/KS/400-50	4 813 €	ND50	7.5	4038116 - 597 €		
4139731	NEXIS V2206-0XV/KS/400-50	4 989 €	ND50	7.5	4038113 - 714 €		
4139732	NEXIS V2206-FXV/KS/400-50	5 239 €	ND50	7.5	4038116 - 597 €		
4139733	NEXIS V2207-0XV/KS/400-50	5 663 €	ND50	9	4038113 - 714 €		
4139734	NEXIS V2207-FXV/KS/400-50	5 944 €	ND50	9	4038116 - 597 €		
4139735	NEXIS V2208-0XV/KS/400-50	6 594 €	ND50	11	4038113 - 714 €		
4139736	NEXIS V2208-FXV/KS/400-50	6 926 €	ND50	11	4038116 597 €	Consult us	Consult us
4139737	NEXIS V2209-FXV/KS/400-50	7 445 €	ND50	11			
4139738	NEXIS V2210-FXV/KS/400-50	8 808 €	ND50	15			
4139739	NEXIS V2211-FXV/KS/400-50	9 385 €	ND50	15			
4139740	NEXIS V2212-FXV/KS/400-50	10 157 €	ND50	15	4038116 597 €	Consult us	Consult us
4139741	NEXIS V2213-FXV/KS/400-50	10 998 €	ND50	18.5			
4165888	NEXIS V2214-TXV/KS/400-50	11 276 €	ND50	18.5			
4165891	NEXIS V2215-TXV/KS/400-50	12 392 €	ND50	18.5			
4165894	NEXIS V2216-TXV/KS/400-50	13 608 €	ND50	22			

NEXIS-V 3600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Cast iron or stainless steel bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L

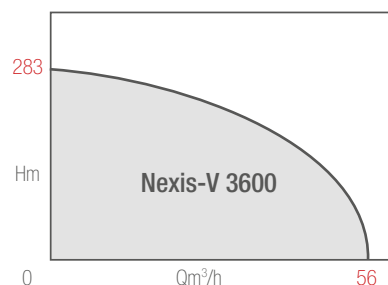
● NEXIS-V 3600



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 on request).
- High pressure up to 30 bar.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACRONYMS

- O** ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- G** ⇒ Cast-iron pump casing - Impellers in stainless steel 304L
- F** ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- T** ⇒ Round flanges (NP 40 and max. pressure 30 bar)
- E** ⇒ EPDM gasket
- X** ⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
- V** ⇒ FKM gasket (VITON)
- KS** ⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT	BY-PASS KIT	PRESSURE SWITCH AND BY-PASS KIT
4150812	NEXIS V3601/1-OXV/KS/400-50	3 265 €	ND65	2.2	4038118 899 €	4124990 184 €	4124991 337 €
4150813	NEXIS V3601-OXV/KS/400-50	3 410 €	ND65	3			
4150814	NEXIS V3602/2-OXV/KS/400-50	3 710 €	ND65	4			
4150815	NEXIS V3602/1-OXV/KS/400-50	4 672 €	ND65	5.5			
4150816	NEXIS V3602-OXV/KS/400-50	4 820 €	ND65	5.5			
4150817	NEXIS V3603/2-OXV/KS/400-50	5 488 €	ND65	7.5	4038120 - 945 €		
4150818	NEXIS V3603/2-FXV/KS/400-50	6 029 €	ND65	7.5			
4150819	NEXIS V3603/1-OXV/KS/400-50	5 958 €	ND65	7.5			
4150820	NEXIS V3603/1-FXV/KS/400-50	6 187 €	ND65	7.5			
4150821	NEXIS V3603-OXV/KS/400-50	6 522 €	ND65	9			
4150822	NEXIS V3603-FXV/KS/400-50	6 672 €	ND65	9			
4150823	NEXIS V3604/2-OXV/KS/400-50	7 393 €	ND65	11			
4150824	NEXIS V3604/2-FXV/KS/400-50	7 469 €	ND65	11			
4150825	NEXIS V3604-OXV/KS/400-50	7 785 €	ND65	11			
4150826	NEXIS V3604-FXV/KS/400-50	8 216 €	ND65	11			
4150827	NEXIS V3605/2-OXV/KS/400-50	8 516 €	ND65	15			
4150828	NEXIS V3605/2-FXV/KS/400-50	8 808 €	ND65	15			
4150829	NEXIS V3605-OXV/KS/400-50	8 945 €	ND65	15			
4150830	NEXIS V3605-FXV/KS/400-50	9 238 €	ND65	15			
4150831	NEXIS V3606/2-OXV/KS/400-50	9 823 €	ND65	15			
4150832	NEXIS V3606/2-FXV/KS/400-50	9 902 €	ND65	15			
4150833	NEXIS V3606-OXV/KS/400-50	11 310 €	ND65	18.5			
4150834	NEXIS V3606-FXV/KS/400-50	11 401 €	ND65	18.5			
4150835	NEXIS V3607/2-FXV/KS/400-50	11 740 €	ND65	18.5	4038120 945 €		
4150836	NEXIS V3607-FXV/KS/400-50	12 271 €	ND65	22			
4150837	NEXIS V3608/2-FXV/KS/400-50	13 879 €	ND65	22			
4150838	NEXIS V3608-FXV/KS/400-50	13 879 €	ND65	22			
4150839	NEXIS V3609/2-FXV/KS/400-50	15 362 €	ND65	30			
4150840	NEXIS V3609-FXV/KS/400-50	15 621 €	ND65	30	Consult us		
4165899	NEXIS V3610-TXV/KS/400-50	18 632 €	ND65	30			
4165902	NEXIS V3611/2-TXV/KS/400-50	20 158 €	ND65	30			
4165905	NEXIS V3611-TXV/KS/400-50	21 568 €	ND65	37			

NEXIS-V 5200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Cast-iron or stainless steel bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L

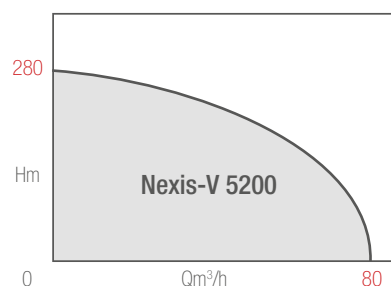
● NEXIS-V 5200



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 on request).
- High pressure up to 30 bar.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACRONYMS

- O** ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- F** ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- X** ⇒ Casing an hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
- E** ⇒ EPDM gasket
- KS** ⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT	BY-PASS KIT	PRESSURE SWITCH AND BY-PASS KIT
4198376	NEXIS V5201/1-OSE/KS/400-50	2 470 €	ND80	3	4072533 88 €		
4198377	NEXIS V5201-OSE/KS/400-50	2 792 €	ND80	4			
4198378	NEXIS V5202/2-OSE/KS/400-50	3 815 €	ND80	5.5			
4198379	NEXIS V5202-OSE/KS/400-50	4 127 €	ND80	7.5			
4198380	NEXIS V5203/2-OSE/KS/400-50	5 225 €	ND80	11			
4198381	NEXIS V5203-OSE/KS/400-50	6 828 €	ND80	11			
4198382	NEXIS V5204/2-OSE/KS/400-50	8 287 €	ND80	11			
4198383	NEXIS V5204-OSE/KS/400-50	5 882 €	ND80	11			
4198384	NEXIS V5205/2-OSE/KS/400-50	8 534 €	ND80	15			
4198385	NEXIS V5205-OSE/KS/400-50	9 130 €	ND80	15			
4198386	NEXIS V5205-FSE/KS/400-50	9 375 €	ND80	18.5	4072535 - 119 €	4124990 184 €	4124991 337 €
4198387	NEXIS V5206/2-OSE/KS/400-50	10 410 €	ND80	22	4072533 - 88 €		
4198388	NEXIS V5206/2-FSE/KS/400-50	10 589 €	ND80	22	4072535 119 €		
4198389	NEXIS V5206-FSE/KS/400-50	10 589 €	ND80	22			
4198390	NEXIS V5207/2-FSE/KS/400-50	11 850 €	ND80	30			
4198391	NEXIS V5207-FSE/KS/400-50	11 850 €	ND80	37			
4198392	NEXIS V5208/2-FSE/KS/400-50	12 700 €	ND80	37			
4198393	NEXIS V5208-FSE/KS/400-50	12 700 €	ND80	37	4073796 1 450 €		
4198394	NEXIS V5209/2-FSE/KS/400-50	13 850 €	ND80	37			
4150948	NEXIS V5201/1-0XV/KS/400-50	3 661 €	ND80	3			
4150949	NEXIS V5201-0XV/KS/400-50	4 572 €	ND80	4			
4150950	NEXIS V5202/2-0XV/KS/400-50	6 150 €	ND80	5.5			
4150951	NEXIS V5202-0XV/KS/400-50	6 847 €	ND80	7.5			
4150952	NEXIS V5203/2-0XV/KS/400-50	7 250 €	ND80	11			
4150958	NEXIS V5203/2-FXV/KS/400-50	7 250 €	ND80	11		4073798 - 681 €	
4150953	NEXIS V5203-0XV/KS/400-50	8 950 €	ND80	11		4073796 - 1 450 €	
4150959	NEXIS V5203-FXV/KS/400-50	9 042 €	ND80	11		4073798 - 681 €	
4150954	NEXIS V5204/2-0XV/KS/400-50	9 269 €	ND80	15	4073796 - 1 450 €		
4150960	NEXIS V5204/2-FXV/KS/400-50	9 439 €	ND80	15	4073798 - 681 €		
4150955	NEXIS V5204-0XV/KS/400-50	10 864 €	ND80	15	4073796 - 1 450 €		
4150961	NEXIS V5204-FXV/KS/400-50	10 895 €	ND80	15	4073798 - 681 €		
4150956	NEXIS V5205/2-0XV/KS/400-50	11 195 €	ND80	18.5	4073796 - 1 450 €		
4150962	NEXIS V5205/2-FXV/KS/400-50	11 379 €	ND80	18.5	4073798 - 681 €		
4150957	NEXIS V5205-0XV/KS/400-50	12 122 €	ND80	18.5	4073796 - 1 450 €		
4150963	NEXIS V5205-FXV/KS/400-50	12 439 €	ND80	18.5	4073798 - 681 €		
4150964	NEXIS V5206/2-0XV/KS/400-50	13 881 €	ND80	22	4073796 - 1 450 €		
4150965	NEXIS V5206/2-FXV/KS/400-50	14 582 €	ND80	22	4073798 661 €		
4150966	NEXIS V5206-FXV/KS/400-50	15 216 €	ND80	22			
4150967	NEXIS V5207/2-FXV/KS/400-50	16 550 €	ND80	30			
4150968	NEXIS V5207-FXV/KS/400-50	16 550 €	ND80	30			
4150969	NEXIS V5208/2-FXV/KS/400-50	16 829 €	ND80	30			
4150970	NEXIS V5208-FXV/KS/400-50	16 829 €	ND80	30	Consult us	Consult us	
4150971	NEXIS V5209/2-FXV/KS/400-50	18 457 €	ND80	37			
4165911	NEXIS V5209-TXV/KS/400-50	20 543 €	ND80	37			
4165914	NEXIS V5210/2-TXV/KS/400-50	21 826 €	ND80	37			
4165917	NEXIS V5210-TXV/KS/400-50	23 449 €	ND80	37			

NEXIS ADVENS 200-400-600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
HIGH EFFICIENCY WITH VARIABLE SPEED



Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L - Synchronous motor > IE4 (IEC 60034-31 Ed.2)

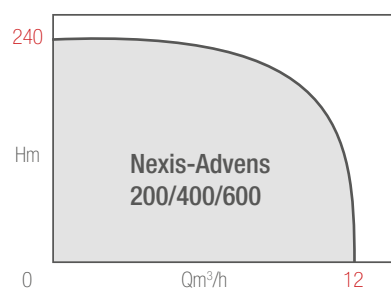
● NEXIS-ADVENS



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and motor > IE4 - I'IEC 60034-31 ed2.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €
2112244	IF module CAN	213 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	323 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	351 €

> ACRONYMS

- F** ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
O ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
S ⇒ Stainless steel 304L
X ⇒ Stainless steel 316L
E ⇒ EPDM gasket
V ⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
KS ⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4162545	NEXIS ADVENS 216-FSE/KS	6 548 €	ND 25	2.2	4014451 50.20 €
4162549	NEXIS ADVENS 222-FSE/KS	6 650 €	ND 25	3.2	
4162548	NEXIS ADVENS 216-FXV/KS	7 356 €	ND 25	2.2	4014470 424 €
4162552	NEXIS ADVENS 222-FXV/KS	7 469 €	ND 25	3.2	
4162529	NEXIS ADVENS 410-OSE/KS	5 546 €	G 1"	2.2	4014457 295 €
4162537	NEXIS ADVENS 414-OSE/KS	6 293 €	G 1"	3.2	
4162535	NEXIS ADVENS 410-FSE/KS	5 697 €	ND 25	2.2	4014451 50.20 €
4162543	NEXIS ADVENS 414-FSE/KS	6 435 €	ND 25	3.2	
4171965	NEXIS ADVENS 418-FSE/KS	7 025 €	ND 25	4.2	
4162532	NEXIS ADVENS 410-FXV/KS	5 877 €	ND 25	2.2	4014470 424 €
4162540	NEXIS ADVENS 414-FXV/KS	7 307 €	ND 25	3.2	
4171968	NEXIS ADVENS 418-FXV/KS	7 978 €	ND 25	4.2	
4162513	NEXIS ADVENS 606-OSE/KS	4 628 €	G 1¼	2.2	4014458 295 €
4162521	NEXIS ADVENS 609-OSE/KS	5 561 €	G 1¼	3.2	
4171939	NEXIS ADVENS 611-OSE/KS	6 190 €	G 1¼	4.2	
4162519	NEXIS ADVENS 606-FSE/KS	4 828 €	ND 32	2.2	4014452 66 €
4162527	NEXIS ADVENS 609-FSE/KS	5 727 €	ND 32	3.2	
4171945	NEXIS ADVENS 611-FSE/KS	6 610 €	ND 32	4.2	
4171947	NEXIS ADVENS 613-FSE/KS	7 533 €	ND 32	5.5	
4171951	NEXIS ADVENS 616-FSE/KS	8 457 €	ND 32	6.5	
4171955	NEXIS ADVENS 619-FSE/KS	9 194 €	ND 32	7.5	4014471 574 €
4162516	NEXIS ADVENS 606-FXV/KS	5 405 €	ND 32	2.2	
4162524	NEXIS ADVENS 609-FXV/KS	6 483 €	ND 32	3.2	
4171942	NEXIS ADVENS 611-FXV/KS	7 245 €	ND 32	4.2	
4171950	NEXIS ADVENS 613-FXV/KS	8 068 €	ND 32	5.5	
4171954	NEXIS ADVENS 616-FXV/KS	9 090 €	ND 32	6.5	
4171958	NEXIS ADVENS 619-FXV/KS	10 135 €	ND 32	7.5	

NEXIS ADVENS 1000-1600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
HIGH EFFICIENCY WITH VARIABLE SPEED



Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L - Synchronous motor > IE4 (IEC 60034-31 Ed.2)

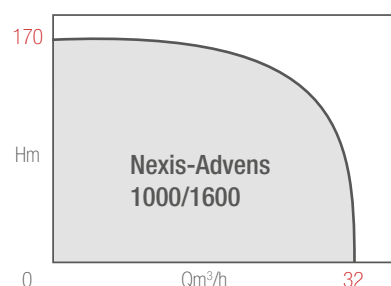
● NEXIS-ADVENS



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and motor > IE4 - I'IEC 60034-31 ed2.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €
2112244	IF module CAN	213 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	323 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	351 €

> ACRONYMS

- F** ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
O ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
S ⇒ Stainless steel 304L
X ⇒ Stainless steel 316L
E ⇒ EPDM gasket
V ⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
KS ⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4162499	NEXIS ADVENS 1004-OSE/KS	4 795 €	G 1½	2.2	4014459 403 €
4162505	NEXIS ADVENS 1005-OSE/KS	6 004 €	G 1½	3.2	
4171905	NEXIS ADVENS 1007-OSE/KS	6 340 €	G 1½	4.2	
4171913	NEXIS ADVENS 1009-OSE/KS	7 236 €	G 1½	5.5	
4171921	NEXIS ADVENS 1010-OSE/KS	7 721 €	G 1½	6.5	
4162511	NEXIS ADVENS 1005-FSE/KS	6 109 €	ND 40	3.2	4014453 75 €
4171911	NEXIS ADVENS 1007-FSE/KS	6 563 €	ND 40	4.2	
4171919	NEXIS ADVENS 1009-FSE/KS	7 425 €	ND 40	5.5	
4171927	NEXIS ADVENS 1010-FSE/KS	7 745 €	ND 40	6.5	
4171929	NEXIS ADVENS 1012-FSE/KS	8 047 €	ND 40	7.5	
4162504	NEXIS ADVENS 1004-FXV/KS	5 275 €	ND 40	2.2	4014472 602 €
4162508	NEXIS ADVENS 1005-FXV/KS	6 722 €	ND 40	3.2	
4171908	NEXIS ADVENS 1007-FXV/KS	7 305 €	ND 40	4.2	
4171916	NEXIS ADVENS 1009-FXV/KS	8 239 €	ND 40	5.5	
4171924	NEXIS ADVENS 1010-FXV/KS	8 588 €	ND 40	6.5	
4171932	NEXIS ADVENS 1012-FXV/KS	8 759 €	ND 40	7.5	4055062 424 €
4162487	NEXIS ADVENS 1602-OSE/KS	4 653 €	G 2"	2.2	
4162493	NEXIS ADVENS 1603-OSE/KS	4 998 €	G 2"	3.2	
4171867	NEXIS ADVENS 1604-OSE/KS	6 023 €	G 2"	4.2	
4171875	NEXIS ADVENS 1605-OSE/KS	6 735 €	G 2"	5.5	
4171883	NEXIS ADVENS 1606-OSE/KS	7 747 €	G 2"	6.5	4038114 82 €
4171891	NEXIS ADVENS 1607-OSE/KS	7 563 €	G 2"	7.5	
4171873	NEXIS ADVENS 1604-FSE/KS	6 646 €	ND 50	4.2	
4171881	NEXIS ADVENS 1605-FSE/KS	7 149 €	ND 50	5.5	
4171889	NEXIS ADVENS 1606-FSE/KS	7 787 €	ND 50	6.5	
4171897	NEXIS ADVENS 1607-FSE/KS	8 215 €	ND 50	7.5	4038116 597 €
4162492	NEXIS ADVENS 1602-FXV/KS	6 654 €	ND 50	2.2	
4162498	NEXIS ADVENS 1603-FXV/KS	7 148 €	ND 50	3.2	
4171870	NEXIS ADVENS 1604-FXV/KS	7 363 €	ND 50	4.2	
4171878	NEXIS ADVENS 1605-FXV/KS	8 021 €	ND 50	5.5	
4171886	NEXIS ADVENS 1606-FXV/KS	8 563 €	ND 50	6.5	
4171894	NEXIS ADVENS 1607-FXV/KS	9 045 €	ND 50	7.5	

NEXIS ADVENS 2200-3600-5200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
HIGH EFFICIENCY WITH VARIABLE SPEED



Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L - Synchronous motor > IE4 (IEC 60034-31 Ed.2)

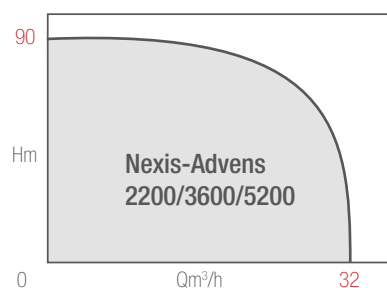
● NEXIS-ADVENS



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and motor > IE4 - I'IEC 60034-31 ed2.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4124990	By-pass kit	184 €
4124991	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	337 €
2112244	IF module CAN	213 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	323 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	351 €

> ACRONYMS

- F** ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- O** ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- S** ⇒ Stainless steel 304L
- X** ⇒ Stainless steel 316L
- E** ⇒ EPDM gasket
- V** ⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
- KS** ⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER- FLANGES KIT
4162475	NEXIS ADVENS 2201-OGE/KS	4 005 €	ND 50	2.2	
4162481	NEXIS ADVENS 2202-OGE/KS	6 915 €	ND 50	3.2	4038112 47.80 €
4171831	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-4.2-OGE/KS	7 410 €	ND 50	4.2	
4171837	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-5.5-OGE/KS	7 846 €	ND 50	5.5	
4171843	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-5.5-FGE/KS	8 126 €	ND 50	5.5	4038114 82 €
4171853	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-6.5-FGE/KS	8 960 €	ND 50	6.5	
4171863	NEXIS ADVENS 2204-FGE/KS	9 118 €	ND 50	7.5	
4162480	NEXIS ADVENS 2201-OXV/KS	4 623 €	ND 50	2.2	4038113 714 €
4162486	NEXIS ADVENS 2202-OXV/KS	9 177 €	ND 50	3.2	
4171836	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-4.2-OXV/KS	9 394 €	ND 50	4.2	
4171841	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-5.5-OXV/KS	9 723 €	ND 50	5.5	
4171851	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-6.5-OXV/KS	10 295 €	ND 50	6.5	
4171861	NEXIS ADVENS 2204-OXV/KS	10 558 €	ND 50	7.5	4038116 597 €
4171845	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-5.5-FXV/KS	10 065 €	ND 50	5.5	
4171855	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-6.5-FXV/KS	10 883 €	ND 50	6.5	
4171865	NEXIS ADVENS 2204-FXV/KS	11 293 €	ND 50	7.5	4038117 50.90 €
4162469	NEXIS ADVENS 3601-OGE/KS	6 241 €	ND 65	3.2	
4171809	NEXIS ADVENS 3602-4.2-OGE/KS	6 837 €	ND 65	4.2	
4171815	NEXIS ADVENS 3602-5.5-OGE/KS	7 602 €	ND 65	5.5	4038119 - 102 €
4171827	NEXIS ADVENS 3602-7.5-FGE/KS	8 856 €	ND 65	7.5	
4162474	NEXIS ADVENS 3601-OXV/KS	6 865 €	ND 65	3.2	4038118 899 €
4171814	NEXIS ADVENS 3602-4.2-OXV/KS	9 491 €	ND 65	4.2	
4171820	NEXIS ADVENS 3602-5.5-OXV/KS	10 405 €	ND 65	5.5	
4171825	NEXIS ADVENS 3602-7.5-OXV/KS	11 044 €	ND 65	7.5	4038120 - 945 €
4171829	NEXIS ADVENS 3602-7.5-FXV/KS	11 570 €	ND 65	7.5	
4171791	NEXIS ADVENS 5201-OGE/KS	8 135 €	ND 80	4.2	4072533 88 €
4171797	NEXIS ADVENS 5202/1-OGE/KS	8 848 €	ND 80	5.5	
4171803	NEXIS ADVENS 5202-OGE/KS	9 374 €	ND 80	7.5	
4171796	NEXIS ADVENS 5201-OXV/KS	10 255 €	ND 80	4.2	4073796 1 450 €
4171802	NEXIS ADVENS 5202/1-OXV/KS	10 821 €	ND 80	5.5	
4171808	NEXIS ADVENS 5202-OXV/KS	11 606 €	ND 80	7.5	

NEXIS-VE 200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED

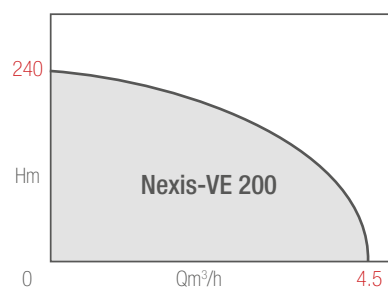


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

● NEXIS-VE 200



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €
2112244	IF module CAN	213 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	323 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	351 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304L
X	⇒ Stainless steel 316L
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
V	⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4164500	NEXIS VE208-FSE/KS	2 950 €	G1"	2.2	
4164501	NEXIS VE216-FSE/KS	5 037 €	ND25	2.2	4014451 50.20 €
4164503	NEXIS VE222-FSE/KS	5 116 €	ND25	4	
4164499	NEXIS VE208-FXV/KS	3 375 €	ND25	1.1	4014470 - 424 €
4164502	NEXIS VE216-FXV/KS	5 658 €	ND25	2.2	4014471 - 574 €
4164504	NEXIS VE222-FXV/KS	5 744 €	ND25	4	4014472 - 602 €

NEXIS-VE 400

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED



Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

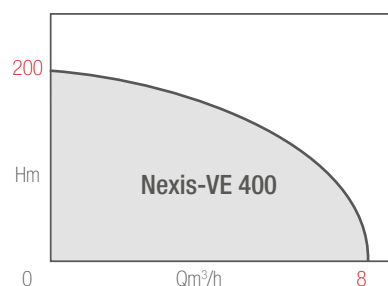
● NEXIS-VE 400



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE4 motor.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €
2112244	IF module CAN	213 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	323 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	351 €

> ACRONYMS

- F** ➡ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- O** ➡ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- S** ➡ Stainless steel 304L
- X** ➡ Stainless steel 316L
- E** ➡ EPDM gasket
- V** ➡ FKM gasket (Viton)
- KS** ➡ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4164482	NEXIS VE405-OSE/KS	2 677 €	ND25	1.1	4014457
4164485	NEXIS VE410-OSE/KS	4 012 €	ND25	1.1	295 €
4164488	NEXIS VE410-FSE/KS	4 127 €	ND25	2.2	4014451
4164489	NEXIS VE418-FSE/KS	5 610 €	ND25	4	50.20 €
4164484	NEXIS VE405-FXV/KS	2 931 €	ND25	1.1	
4164486	NEXIS VE410-FXV/KS	4 522 €	ND25	2.2	4014470
4164490	NEXIS VE418-FXV/KS	6 142 €	ND25	4	424 €

NEXIS-VE 600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED

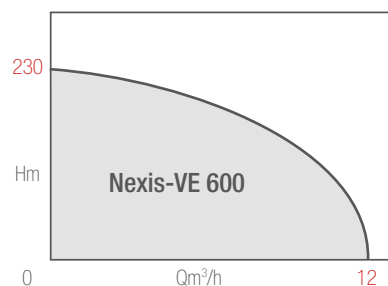


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

● NEXIS-VE 600



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €
2112244	IF module CAN	213 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	323 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	351 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304L
X	⇒ Stainless steel 316L
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
V	⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4161440	NEXIS VE603-OSE/KS	2 651 €	G1 ¼"	1.1	4014458
4161441	NEXIS VE606-OSE/KS	3 560 €	G1 ¼"	2.2	295 €
4161442	NEXIS VE606-FSE/KS	3 712 €	ND32	2.2	4014452 - 66 €
4161443	NEXIS VE611-OSE/KS	4 542 €	G1 ¼"	4	4014458 - 295 €
4161444	NEXIS VE611-FSE/KS	4 751 €	ND32	4	4014452 66 €
4161445	NEXIS VE615-FSE/KS	6 440 €	ND32	5.5	
4161446	NEXIS VE619-FSE/KS	7 183 €	ND32	7.5	
4161447	NEXIS VE603-FXV/KS	2 918 €	ND32	1.1	4014471 574 €
4161448	NEXIS VE606-FXV/KS	4 159 €	ND32	2.2	
4161449	NEXIS VE611-FXV/KS	5 177 €	ND32	4	
4161450	NEXIS VE615-FXV/K	7 506 €	ND32	5.5	
4161451	NEXIS VE619-FXV/K	8 405 €	ND32	7.5	

NEXIS-VE 1000

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED



Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

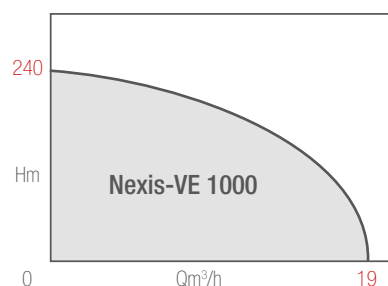
● NEXIS-VE 1000



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE4 motor.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €
2112244	IF module CAN	213 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	323 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	351 €

> ACRONYMS

- F** ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- O** ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- S** ⇒ Stainless steel 304L
- X** ⇒ Stainless steel 316L
- E** ⇒ EPDM gasket
- V** ⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
- KS** ⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4161322	NEXIS VE1002-OSE/KS	3 135 €	G1 ½"	1.1	
4161324	NEXIS VE1004-OSE/KS	3 686 €	G1 ½"	2.2	4014459 403 €
4161326	NEXIS VE1006-OSE/KS	4 620 €	G1 ½"	4	
4161327	NEXIS VE1006-FSE/KS	4 704 €	ND40	4	4014453 - 75 €
4161329	NEXIS VE1009-OSE/KS	6 840 €	G1 ½"	5.5	4014459 - 403 €
4161330	NEXIS VE1009-FSE/KS	7 025 €	ND40	5.5	
4161332	NEXIS VE1012-FSE/KS	7 884 €	ND40	7.5	4014453 75 €
4166289	NEXIS VE1016-FSE/KS/2G	11 082 €	ND40	11	
4161334	NEXIS VE1002-FXV/KS	3 373 €	ND40	1.1	
4161335	NEXIS VE1004-FXV/KS	3 995 €	ND40	2.2	
4161336	NEXIS VE1006-FXV/KS	4 965 €	ND40	4	4014472 602 €
4161337	NEXIS VE1009-FXV/KS	7 297 €	ND40	5.5	
4161338	NEXIS VE1012-FXV/K	8 260 €	ND40	7.5	
4166290	NEXIS VE1016-FXV/K/2G	12 744 €	ND40	11	

NEXIS-VE 1600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED

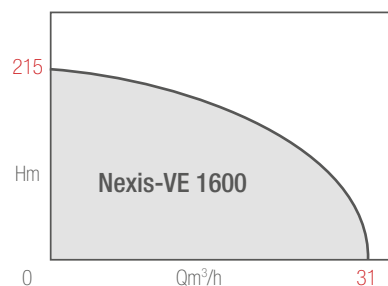


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

● NEXIS-VE 1600



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	150 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	201 €
2112244	IF module CAN	213 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	323 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	351 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304L
X	⇒ Stainless steel 316L
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
V	⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4148082	NEXIS VE1602-OSE/KS	3 750 €	G 2"	2.2	4055062
4148084	NEXIS VE1603-4.0-OSE/KS	4 028 €	G 2"	4	424 €
4148085	NEXIS VE1603-4.0-FSE/KS	4 074 €	ND50	4	4038114 - 82 €
4141472	NEXIS VE1605-OSE/KS	6 636 €	G 2"	5.5	4055062 - 424 €
4141474	NEXIS VE1605-FSE/K	6 763 €	ND50	5.5	4038114 - 82 €
4141473	NEXIS VE1606-OSE/K	7 289 €	G 2"	7.5	4055062 - 424 €
4141475	NEXIS VE1606-FSE/KS	7 418 €	ND50	7.5	4038114 82 €
4166281	NEXIS VE1609-FSE/KS/2G	11 981 €	ND50	11	
4166282	NEXIS VE1612-FSE/KS/2G	13 777 €	ND50	15	
4152106	NEXIS VE1602-FXV/KS	4 048 €	ND50	2.2	4038116 597 €
4152107	NEXIS VE1603-4.0-FXV/KS	4 359 €	ND50	4	
4152108	NEXIS VE1605-FXV/K	7 302 €	ND50	5.5	
4152109	NEXIS VE1606-FXV/K	8 011 €	ND50	7.5	
4166285	NEXIS VE1609-FXV/K/2G	12 376 €	ND50	11	
4166286	NEXIS VE1612-FXV/K/2G	14 230 €	ND50	15	

NEXIS-VE 2200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED



Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

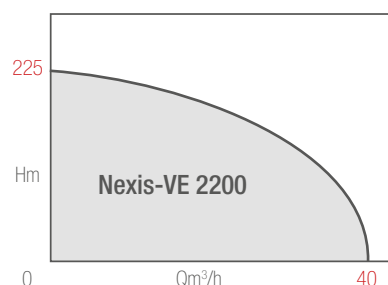
● NEXIS-VE 2200



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE4 motor.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4124990	By-pass kit	184 €
4124991	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	337 €
2112244	IF module CAN	213 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	323 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	351 €

> ACRONYMS

- O** ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- G** ⇒ Cast-iron casing - impellers in stainless steel 304L
- F** ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- X** ⇒ Stainless steel 316L
- E** ⇒ EPDM gasket
- V** ⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
- KS** ⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4198806	NEXIS VE2202-4.0-OSE/KS	5 574 €	ND50	4	4038112 - 47.80 €
4198812	NEXIS VE2205-OSE/KS	12 384 €	ND50	11	
4166207	NEXIS VE2205-FGE/K/2G	12 470 €	ND50	11	4038114 82 €
4198815	NEXIS VE2207-FSE/KS	15 551 €	ND50	15	
4198817	NEXIS VE2208-FSE/KS	16 586 €	ND50	18.5	
4198819	NEXIS VE2209-FSE/KS	19 577 €	ND50	22	
4139924	NEXIS VE2203-OXV/KS	8 097 €	ND50	5.5	4038113 - 714 €
4140693	NEXIS VE2203-FXV/KS	8 181 €	ND50	5.5	4038116 - 597 €
4139925	NEXIS VE2204-OXV/KS	8 606 €	ND50	7.5	4038113 - 714 €
4140694	NEXIS VE2204-FXV/KS	8 710 €	ND50	7.5	4038116 - 597 €
4166199	NEXIS VE2205-OXV/KS/2G	13 912 €	ND50	11	4038113 - 714 €
4166208	NEXIS VE2205-FXV/KS/2G	14 111 €	ND50	11	4038116 597 €
4166200	NEXIS VE2207-FXV/KS/2G	17 521 €	ND50	15	
4166201	NEXIS VE2208-FXV/KS/2G	19 408 €	ND50	18.5	
4198814	NEXIS VE2205-FSE/KS	21 423 €	ND50	22	

NEXIS-VE 3600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED

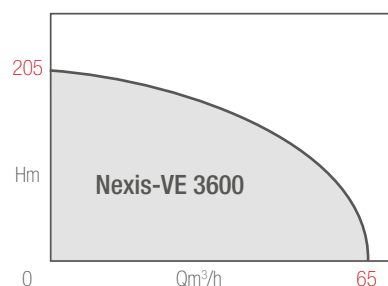


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

● NEXIS-VE 3600



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4124990	By-pass kit	184 €
4124991	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	337 €
2112244	IF module CAN	213 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	323 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	351 €

> ACRONYMS

O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
G	⇒ Cast-iron casing - impellers in stainless steel 304L
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
X	⇒ Stainless steel 316L
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
V	⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4198821	NEXIS VE3601-OSE/KS	5 029 €	ND65	4	4038117
4198826	NEXIS VE3604-OSE/KS	13 053 €	ND65	11	50.90 €
4198829	NEXIS VE3605-FSE/KS	15 511 €	ND65	15	4038119 102 €
4198830	NEXIS VE3607-FSE/KS	18 495 €	ND65	18.5	
4198832	NEXIS VE3608-FSE/KS	20 785 €	ND65	22	
4166273	NEXIS VE3604-OXV/KS/2G	15 010 €	ND65	11	4038118 - 899 €
4166275	NEXIS VE3604-FXV/KS/2G	15 074 €	ND65	11	4038119 - 102 €
4166274	NEXIS VE3605-OXV/KS/2G	17 771 €	ND65	15	4038118 - 899 €
4166276	NEXIS VE3605-FXV/KS/2G	17 838 €	ND65	15	4038119 102 €
4166277	NEXIS VE3607-FXV/KS/2G	21 268 €	ND65	18.5	
4166278	NEXIS VE3608-FXV/KS/2G	23 504 €	ND65	22	

NEXIS-VE 5200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED

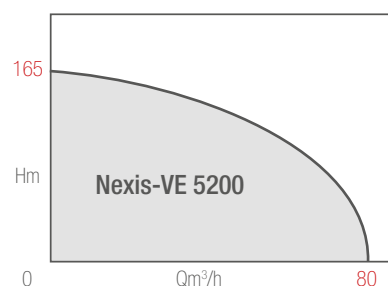


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

● NEXIS-VE 5200



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4124990	By-pass kit	184 €
4124991	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	337 €
2112244	IF module CAN	213 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	323 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	351 €

> ACRONYMS

O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
G	⇒ Cast-iron casing - impellers in stainless steel 304L
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
X	⇒ Stainless steel 316L
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
V	⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + orientation "system"

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4198834	NEXIS VE5201-OSE/KS	7 016 €	ND80	5.5	
4198837	NEXIS VE5203-OSE/KS	12 968 €	ND80	11	4072533 88 €
4198839	NEXIS VE5204-OSE/KS	15 466 €	ND80	15	
4198842	NEXIS VE5205-FSE/KS	16 623 €	ND80	18.5	4072535
4198843	NEXIS VE5206-FSE/KS	18 192 €	ND80	22	119 €
4166266	NEXIS VE5203-OXV/KS/2G	14 913 €	ND80	11	4073796 - 1 450 €
4166269	NEXIS VE5203-FXV/KS/2G	15 099 €	ND80	11	4073798 - 681 €
4166267	NEXIS VE5204-OXV/KS/2G	17 787 €	ND80	15	4073796 - 1 450 €
4166270	NEXIS VE5204-FXV/KS/2G	17 951 €	ND80	15	4073798 - 681 €
4166268	NEXIS VE5205-OXV/KS/2G	18 954 €	ND80	18.5	4073796 - 1 450 €
4166271	NEXIS VE5205-FXV/KS/2G	19 118 €	ND80	18.5	4073798
4166272	NEXIS VE5206-FXV/KS/2G	20 920 €	ND80	22	681 €

MUV

HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

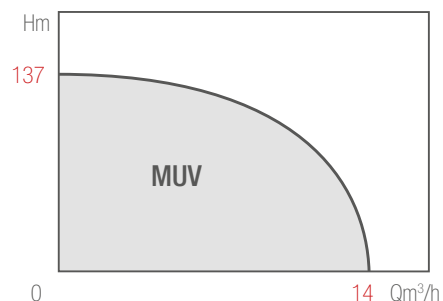


Cast-iron pump casing, stainless steel impellers

● MUV



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Suction valve	15.80 €
4013151	Non-return valve	164 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4014474	By-pass kit	150 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply) (*)	196 €

(*) 1-phases products only.

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
E	⇒ EPDM gasket

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4086833	MUV102-OE-M/2	728 €	G1	0.37
4085244	MUV102-OE-T/2	690 €	G1	0.37
4086834	MUV103-OE-M/2	735 €	G1	0.37
4085245	MUV103-OE-T/2	713 €	G1	0.37
4086835	MUV104-OE-M/2	763 €	G1	0.37
4085246	MUV104-OE-T/2	731 €	G1	0.37
4086836	MUV105-OE-M/2	781 €	G1	0.55
4085247	MUV105-OE-T/2	761 €	G1	0.55
4086837	MUV106-OE-M/2	808 €	G1	0.55
4085248	MUV106-OE-T/2	800 €	G1	0.55
4159209	MUV107N-OE-T/2	869 €	G1	0.75
4086838	MUV107-OE-M/2	894 €	G1	0.75
4159210	MUV108N-OE-T/2	925 €	G1	0.75
4086839	MUV108-OE-M/2	952 €	G1	0.75
4159211	MUV109N-OE-T/2	942 €	G1	1.1
4086840	MUV109-OE-M/2	1 024 €	G1	1.1
4159212	MUV110N-OE-T/2	974 €	G1	1.1
4086841	MUV110-OE-M/2	1 049 €	G1	1.1
4159213	MUV112N-OE-T/2	1 006 €	G1	1.1
4086843	MUV112-OE-M/2	1 092 €	G1	1.1
4086844	MUV302-OE-M/2	724 €	G1	0.37
4085255	MUV302-OE-T/2	699 €	G1	0.37
4086845	MUV303-OE-M/2	739 €	G1	0.55
4085256	MUV303-OE-T/2	711 €	G1	0.55
4159214	MUV304N-OE-T/2	746 €	G1	0.75
4086846	MUV304-OE-M/2	771 €	G1	0.75
4159215	MUV305N-OE-T/2	769 €	G1	0.75
4086847	MUV305-OE-M/2	797 €	G1	0.75
4159216	MUV306N-OE-T/2	851 €	G1	1.1
4086848	MUV306-OE-M/2	945 €	G1	1.1
4159217	MUV307N-OE-T/2	893 €	G1	1.1
4086849	MUV307-OE-M/2	958 €	G1	1.1

MUV

HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

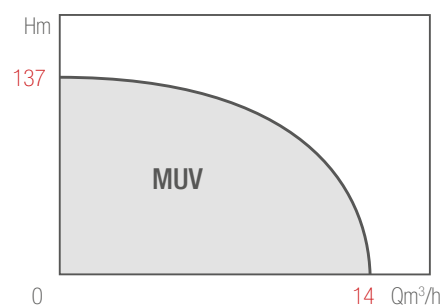


Cast-iron pump casing, stainless steel impellers

● MUV



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Suction valve	15.80 €
4013151	Non-return valve	164 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4014474	By-pass kit	150 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply) (*)	196 €

(*) 1-phases products only.

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
E	⇒ EPDM gasket

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4159218	MUV308N-OE-T/2	965 €	G1	1.5
4086850	MUV308-OE-M/2	1 006 €	G1	1.5
4159219	MUV309N-OE-T/2	1 016 €	G1	1.5
4086851	MUV309-OE-M/2	1 058 €	G1	1.5
4159220	MUV310N-OE-T/2	1 046 €	G1	1.5
4086852	MUV310-OE-M/2	1 105 €	G1	1.5
4159221	MUV312N-OE-T/2	1 138 €	G1	1.85
4086853	MUV502-OE-M/2	748 €	G1 ¼	0.55
4085265	MUV502-OE-T/2	705 €	G1 ¼	0.55
4159222	MUV503N-OE-T/2	721 €	G1 ¼	0.75
4086854	MUV503-OE-M/2	782 €	G1 ¼	0.75
4159223	MUV504N-OE-T/2	756 €	G1 ¼	1.1
4086855	MUV504-OE-M/2	847 €	G1 ¼	1.1
4159224	MUV505N-OE-T/2	781 €	G1 ¼	1.1
4086856	MUV505-OE-M/2	876 €	G1 ¼	1.1
4159225	MUV506N-OE-T/2	923 €	G1 ¼	1.5
4086857	MUV506-OE-M/2	965 €	G1 ¼	1.5
4159226	MUV507N-OE-T/2	945 €	G1 ¼	1.5
4086858	MUV507-OE-M/2	1 003 €	G1 ¼	1.5
4159227	MUV508N-OE-T/2	991 €	G1 ¼	1.85
4159228	MUV509N-OE-T/2	1 044 €	G1 ¼	1.85
4159229	MUV902N-OE-T/2	755 €	G1 ½	0.75
4086859	MUV902-OE-M/2	782 €	G1 ½	0.75
4159230	MUV903N-OE-T/2	794 €	G1 ½	1.1
4086860	MUV903-OE-M/2	864 €	G1 ½	1.1
4159231	MUV904N-OE-T/2	869 €	G1 ½	1.5
4086861	MUV904-OE-M/2	909 €	G1 ½	1.5
4159232	MUV905N-OE-T/2	983 €	G1 ½	1.85

MULTI-V 100

1-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

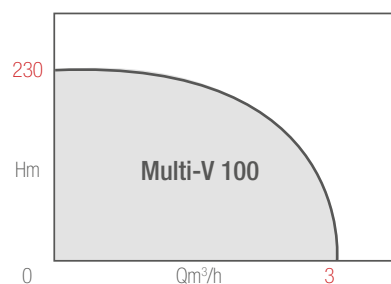


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Suction valve	15.80 €
4013151	Non-return valve	164 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4014474	By-pass kit	150 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	271 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	196 €

Counter-flanges kit is supplied with OSE models

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE	
4070386	MULTI-V102-OSE-M/2	863 €	1"	0.37	4066591	64840 28.40 €	
4070387	MULTI-V103-OSE-M/2	895 €	1"	0.37	171 €		
4070388	MULTI-V104-OSE-M/2	970 €	1"	0.55	4066592		
4070389	MULTI-V105-OSE-M/2	1 061 €	1"	0.55	171 €		
4070390	MULTI-V106-OSE-M/2	1 136 €	1"	0.75	4066593 171 €	66157 28.40 €	
4070391	MULTI-V107-OSE-M/2	1 170 €	1"	0.75			
4070392	MULTI-V108-OSE-M/2	1 286 €	1"	0.75			
4070393	MULTI-V109-OSE-M/2	1 353 €	1"	1.1			
4070394	MULTI-V110-OSE-M/2	1 510 €	1"	1.1	4066594 171 €		
4070395	MULTI-V112-OSE-M/2	1 663 €	1"	1.1			
4070396	MULTI-V114-OSE-M/2	1 899 €	1"	1.5			

MULTI-V 100

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

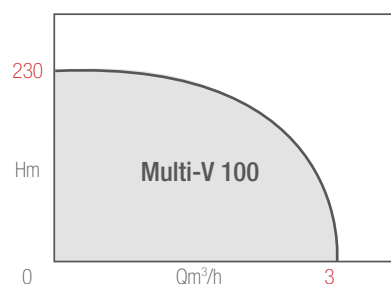


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - Standard IE2 motor

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Suction valve	15.80 €
4013151	Non-return valve	164 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4014474	By-pass kit	150 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	271 €
4014451	Counter-flanges kit for FSE model	50.20 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE
4070345	MULTI-V102-OSE-T/2	784 €	1"	0.37	4066591	64840 28.40 €
4070346	MULTI-V103-OSE-T/2	815 €	1"	0.37	171 €	
4070347	MULTI-V104-OSE-T/2	884 €	1"	0.55	4066592	
4070348	MULTI-V105-OSE-T/2	965 €	1"	0.55	171 €	
4070349	MULTI-V106-OSE-T/2	1 033 €	1"	0.75	4066593 171 €	66157 28.40 €
4070350	MULTI-V107-OSE-T/2	1 065 €	1"	0.75		
4070351	MULTI-V108-OSE-T/2	1 168 €	1"	0.75		
4070352	MULTI-V109-OSE-T/2	1 232 €	1"	1.1		
4070353	MULTI-V110-OSE-T/2	1 374 €	1"	1.1	4066594 171 €	64841 28.40 €
4070354	MULTI-V112-OSE-T/2	1 512 €	1"	1.1		
4070355	MULTI-V114-OSE-T/2	1 726 €	1"	1.5		
4070356	MULTI-V102-FSE-T/2	849 €	ND25	0.37	4066591	64840 28.40 €
4070357	MULTI-V103-FSE-T/2	882 €	ND25	0.37	171 €	
4070358	MULTI-V104-FSE-T/2	955 €	ND25	0.55	4066592	
4070359	MULTI-V105-FSE-T/2	1 042 €	ND25	0.55	171 €	
4070360	MULTI-V106-FSE-T/2	1 115 €	ND25	0.75	4066593 171 €	66157 28.40 €
4070361	MULTI-V107-FSE-T/2	1 147 €	ND25	0.75		
4070362	MULTI-V108-FSE-T/2	1 262 €	ND25	0.75		
4070363	MULTI-V109-FSE-T/2	1 330 €	ND25	1.1		
4070364	MULTI-V110-FSE-T/2	1 483 €	ND25	1.1	4066594 171 €	-
4070365	MULTI-V112-FSE-T/2	1 633 €	ND25	1.1		
4070366	MULTI-V114-FSE-T/2	1 863 €	ND25	1.5		
4070367	MULTI-V116-FSE-T/2	1 923 €	ND25	2.2		
4070368	MULTI-V118-FSE-T/2	2 142 €	ND25	2.2	4066595 171 €	-
4070369	MULTI-V121-FSE-T/2	2 490 €	ND25	2.2		-
4070370	MULTI-V123-FSE-T/2	2 561 €	ND25	2.2		-

MULTI-V 100

1-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

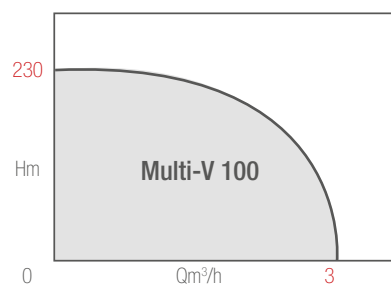


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014470	Counter-flanges kit	424 €
4022133	Isolating valve	82 €
4022136	Non-return valve	557 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	196 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER
4070412	MULTI-V102-FXV-M/2	1 348 €	ND25	0.37	4066591
4070413	MULTI-V103-FXV-M/2	1 364 €	ND25	0.37	171 €
4070414	MULTI-V104-FXV-M/2	1 379 €	ND25	0.55	4066592
4070415	MULTI-V105-FXV-M/2	1 438 €	ND25	0.55	171 €
4070416	MULTI-V106-FXV-M/2	1 583 €	ND25	0.75	4066593 171 €
4070417	MULTI-V107-FXV-M/2	1 627 €	ND25	0.75	
4070418	MULTI-V108-FXV-M/2	1 729 €	ND25	0.75	
4070419	MULTI-V109-FXV-M/2	1 889 €	ND25	1.1	
4070420	MULTI-V110-FXV-M/2	1 893 €	ND25	1.1	4066594 171 €
4070421	MULTI-V112-FXV-M/2	1 975 €	ND25	1.1	
4070422	MULTI-V114-FXV-M/2	2 198 €	ND25	1.1	

MULTI-V 100

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

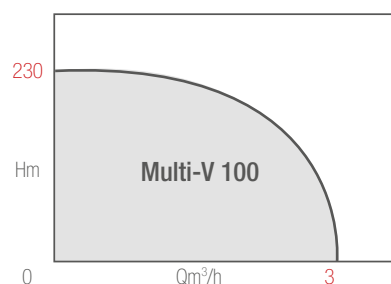


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L - Standard IE2 motor

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014470	Counter-flanges kit	424 €
4022133	Isolating valve	82 €
4022136	Non-return valve	557 €

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase - 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER
4070371	MULTI-V102-FXV-T/2	1 158 €	ND25	0.37	4066591
4070372	MULTI-V103-FXV-T/2	1 171 €	ND25	0.37	171 €
4070373	MULTI-V104-FXV-T/2	1 202 €	ND25	0.55	4066592
4070374	MULTI-V105-FXV-T/2	1 266 €	ND25	0.55	171 €
4070375	MULTI-V106-FXV-T/2	1 349 €	ND25	0.55	4066593 171 €
4070376	MULTI-V107-FXV-T/2	1 394 €	ND25	0.75	
4070377	MULTI-V108-FXV-T/2	1 501 €	ND25	0.75	
4070378	MULTI-V109-FXV-T/2	1 565 €	ND25	1.1	
4070379	MULTI-V110-FXV-T/2	1 572 €	ND25	1.1	4066594 171 €
4070380	MULTI-V112-FXV-T/2	1 656 €	ND25	1.1	
4070381	MULTI-V114-FXV-T/2	1 897 €	ND25	1.1	
4070382	MULTI-V116-FXV-T/2	2 005 €	ND25	1.85	
4070383	MULTI-V118-FXV-T/2	2 118 €	ND25	1.85	4066595 171 €
4070384	MULTI-V121-FXV-T/2	2 326 €	ND25	2.2	
4070385	MULTI-V123-FXV-T/2	2 406 €	ND25	2.2	
4084434	MULTI-V124-FXV-T/2	2 551 €	ND25	3	-

MULTI-V 200

1-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

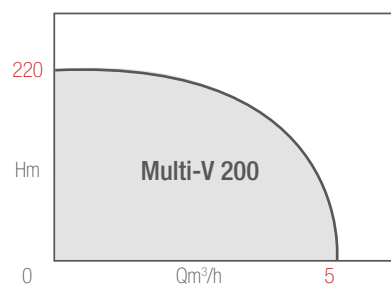


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Suction valve	15.80 €
4013151	Non-return valve	164 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4014474	By-pass kit	150 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	271 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	196 €

Counter-flanges kit is supplied with OSE models

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE
4014786	MULTI-V202-OSE-M/2	894 €	1"	0.37	4066594 171 €	64840 28.40 €
4017991	MULTI-V203-OSE-M/2	1 011 €	1"	0.55		
4017992	MULTI-V204-OSE-M/2	1 179 €	1"	0.75	4066595 171 €	64840 28.40 €
4017993	MULTI-V205-OSE-M/2	1 274 €	1"	0.75		
4017994	MULTI-V206-OSE-M/2	1 411 €	1"	1.1	4066596 171 €	66157 28.40 €
4017995	MULTI-V207-OSE-M/2	1 510 €	1"	1.1		
4017996	MULTI-V208-OSE-M/2	1 656 €	1"	1.5		
4017997	MULTI-V210-OSE-M/2	1 945 €	1"	1.5		
						64841 - 28.40 €

MULTI-V 200

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

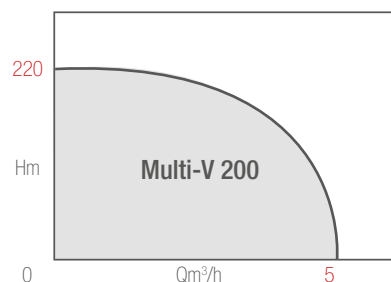


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - Standard IE2 motor

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Suction valve	15.80 €
4013151	Non-return valve	164 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.10 €
4014474	By-pass kit	150 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	271 €
4014451	Counter-flanges kit for FSE model	50.20 €

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE
4007274	MULTI-V202-OSE-T/2	777 €	1"	0.37	4066591 - 171 €	
4007275	MULTI-V203-OSE-T/2	880 €	1"	0.55	4066592 - 171 €	64840
4007276	MULTI-V204-OSE-T/2	1 024 €	1"	0.75		28.40 €
4007277	MULTI-V205-OSE-T/2	1 106 €	1"	0.75	4066593	
4007278	MULTI-V206-OSE-T/2	1 228 €	1"	1.1	171 €	
4007279	MULTI-V207-OSE-T/2	1 313 €	1"	1.1		66157
4007280	MULTI-V208-OSE-T/2	1 439 €	1"	1.5		28.40 €
4007281	MULTI-V210-OSE-T/2	1 691 €	1"	1.5	4066594	
4007282	MULTI-V212-OSE-T/2	1 934 €	1"	1.85	171 €	64841
4007283	MULTI-V202-FSE-T/2	923 €	ND25	0.37	4066591 - 171 €	
4007284	MULTI-V203-FSE-T/2	1 055 €	ND25	0.55	4066592 - 171 €	64840
4007285	MULTI-V204-FSE-T/2	1 232 €	ND25	0.75		28.40 €
4007286	MULTI-V205-FSE-T/2	1 331 €	ND25	0.75	4066593	
4007287	MULTI-V206-FSE-T/2	1 474 €	ND25	1.1	171 €	
4007288	MULTI-V207-FSE-T/2	1 577 €	ND25	1.1		66157
4007289	MULTI-V208-FSE-T/2	1 726 €	ND25	1.5	4066594	
4007290	MULTI-V210-FSE-T/2	2 028 €	ND25	1.5	171 €	64841
4007291	MULTI-V212-FSE-T/2	2 320 €	ND25	2.2	4066595	28.40 €
4007292	MULTI-V214-FSE-T/2	2 117 €	ND25	2.2	171 €	-
4007293	MULTI-V217-FSE-T/2	2 390 €	ND25	3	4066596	-
4007294	MULTI-V220-FSE-T/2	2 645 €	ND25	4	171 €	-

MULTI-V 200

1-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

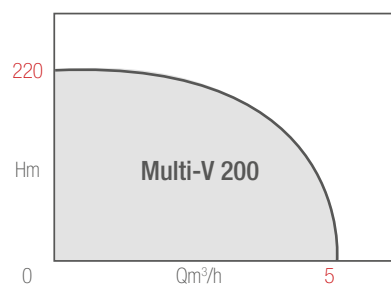


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014470	Counter-flanges kit	424 €
4022133	Isolating valve	82 €
4022136	Non-return valve	557 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	196 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER
4018031	MULTI-V202-FXV-M/2	1 393 €	ND25	0.37	4066594
4018032	MULTI-V203-FXV-M/2	1 577 €	ND25	0.55	171 €
4018033	MULTI-V204-FXV-M/2	1 834 €	ND25	0.75	4066595
4018034	MULTI-V205-FXV-M/2	1 982 €	ND25	0.75	171 €
4018035	MULTI-V206-FXV-M/2	2 198 €	ND25	1.1	4066596 171 €
4018036	MULTI-V207-FXV-M/2	2 346 €	ND25	1.1	
4018037	MULTI-V208-FXV-M/2	2 575 €	ND25	1.5	
4018038	MULTI-V210-FXV-M/2	3 026 €	ND25	1.5	

MULTI-V 200

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

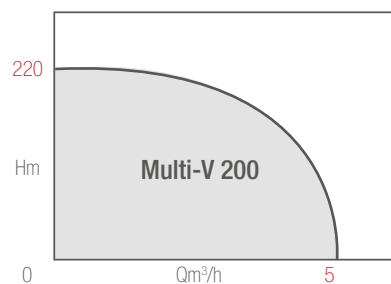


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L - Standard IE2 motor

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4022133	Isolating valve	82 €
4022136	Non-return valve	557 €

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
R	⇒ Victaulic connection
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4012777	MULTI-V202-FXV-T/2	1 265 €	ND25	0.37	4066591 - 171 €	4014470 424 €
4012778	MULTI-V203-FXV-T/2	1 435 €	ND25	0.55	4066592 - 171 €	
4012779	MULTI-V204-FXV-T/2	1 670 €	ND25	0.75	4066593 171 €	
4012780	MULTI-V205-FXV-T/2	1 804 €	ND25	0.75		
4012781	MULTI-V206-FXV-T/2	1 999 €	ND25	1.1		
4012782	MULTI-V207-FXV-T/2	2 136 €	ND25	1.1	4066594 171 €	
4012783	MULTI-V208-FXV-T/2	2 339 €	ND25	1.5		
4012784	MULTI-V210-FXV-T/2	2 749 €	ND25	1.5	4066595 171 €	
4012785	MULTI-V212-FXV-T/2	3 149 €	ND25	2.2		
4012786	MULTI-V214-FXV-T/2	3 443 €	ND25	2.2		
4012787	MULTI-V217-FXV-T/2	3 887 €	ND25	3		
4012788	MULTI-V220-FXV-T/2	4 301 €	ND25	3		
4032659	MULTI-V202-RXV-T/2	1 330 €	1"¼	0.37	4066591 - 171 €	4055280 300 €
4032660	MULTI-V203-RXV-T/2	1 504 €	1"¼	0.55	4066592 - 171 €	
4032661	MULTI-V204-RXV-T/2	1 754 €	1"¼	0.75	4066593 171 €	
4032662	MULTI-V205-RXV-T/2	1 891 €	1"¼	0.75		
4032663	MULTI-V206-RXV-T/2	2 098 €	1"¼	1.1		
4032664	MULTI-V207-RXV-T/2	2 242 €	1"¼	1.1	4066594 171 €	
4032665	MULTI-V208-RXV-T/2	2 457 €	1"¼	1.5		
4032666	MULTI-V210-RXV-T/2	2 889 €	1"¼	1.5	4066595 171 €	
4032667	MULTI-V212-RXV-T/2	3 304 €	1"¼	2.2		
4032668	MULTI-V214-RXV-T/2	3 615 €	1"¼	2.2		
4032669	MULTI-V217-RXV-T/2	4 080 €	1"¼	3		
4032670	MULTI-V220-RXV-T/2	4 513 €	1"¼	4		

MULTI-V 400

1-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

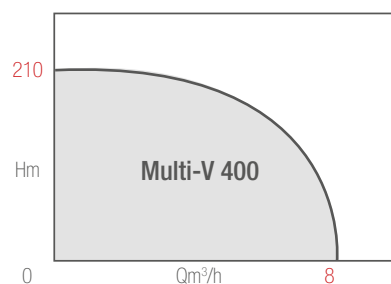


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015488	Suction valve	19.70 €
4013152	Non-return valve	218 €
4013148	Strainer foot valve	23.70 €
4014474	By-pass kit	150 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	271 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	196 €

Counter-flanges kit is supplied with OSE models

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE
4018006	MULTI-V402-OSE-M/2	982 €	1"¼	0.55	4066594 - 171 €	
4018007	MULTI-V403-OSE-M/2	1 051 €	1"¼	0.75	4066595 - 171 €	64840
4018009	MULTI-V404-OSE-M/2	1 244 €	1"¼	1.1		28.40 €
4018010	MULTI-V405-OSE-M/2	1 413 €	1"¼	1.1	4066596	
4018011	MULTI-V406-OSE-M/2	1 632 €	1"¼	1.5	171 €	66157
4018012	MULTI-V407-OSE-M/2	1 772 €	1"¼	1.5		28.40 €

MULTI-V 400

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

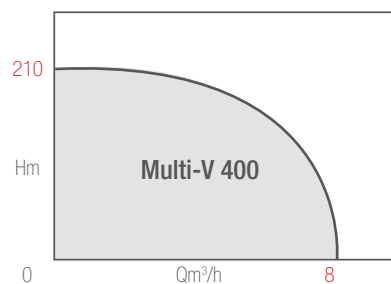


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - Standard IE2 motor

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015488	Suction valve	19.70 €
4013152	Non-return valve	218 €
4013148	Strainer foot valve	23.70 €
4014474	By-pass kit	150 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	271 €
4014452	Counter-flanges kit for FSE model	66 €

Counter-flanges kit is supplied with OSE models

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE
4007295	MULTI-V402-OSE-T/2	853 €	1"¼	0.55	4066592 - 171 €	66157 28.40 €
4007296	MULTI-V403-OSE-T/2	914 €	1"¼	0.75	4066593 171 €	
4007297	MULTI-V404-OSE-T/2	1 084 €	1"¼	1.1		
4007298	MULTI-V405-OSE-T/2	1 232 €	1"¼	1.1		
4007299	MULTI-V406-OSE-T/2	1 419 €	1"¼	1.5	4066594 171 €	
4007300	MULTI-V407-OSE-T/2	1 541 €	1"¼	1.5		
4007301	MULTI-V408-OSE-T/2	1 730 €	1"¼	2.2		
4007302	MULTI-V410-OSE-T/2	1 899 €	1"¼	2.2	4066595 171 €	64841 28.40 €
4007303	MULTI-V412-OSE-T/2	2 252 €	1"¼	3		
4007304	MULTI-V402-FSE-T/2	1 024 €	ND32	0.55	4066592 - 171 €	64840 28.40 €
4007305	MULTI-V403-FSE-T/2	1 095 €	ND32	0.75	4066596 171 €	
4007306	MULTI-V404-FSE-T/2	1 300 €	ND32	1.1		
4007307	MULTI-V405-FSE-T/2	1 477 €	ND32	1.1		
4007308	MULTI-V406-FSE-T/2	1 703 €	ND32	1.5	4066594 171 €	
4007309	MULTI-V407-FSE-T/2	1 848 €	ND32	1.5		
4007310	MULTI-V408-FSE-T/2	2 074 €	ND32	2.2		
4007311	MULTI-V410-FSE-T/2	2 281 €	ND32	2.2	4066595 - 171 €	66157 28.40 €
4007356	MULTI-V412-FSE-T/2	2 703 €	ND32	3	4066596 171 €	
4007312	MULTI-V414-FSE-T/2	2 471 €	ND32	3		
4007313	MULTI-V417-FSE-T/2	2 851 €	ND32	4		
4007314	MULTI-V419-FSE-T/2	3 069 €	ND32	4	4066592 171 €	64841 28.40 €
4007315	MULTI-V410-FSE-T/4	2 190 €	ND32	0.37		
4007316	MULTI-V414-FSE-T/4	2 613 €	ND32	0.55		
4007317	MULTI-V420-FSE-T/4	3 247 €	ND32	0.55		

MULTI-V 400

1-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

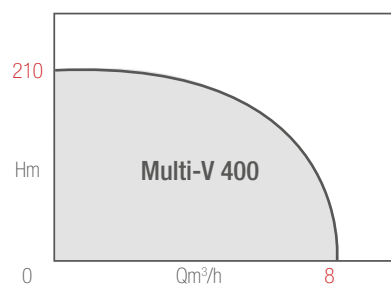


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014471	Counter-flanges kit	574 €
4022134	Isolating valve	133 €
4022137	Non-return valve	849 €
4014474	By-pass kit	150 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	271 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	196 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER
4018039	MULTI-V402-FXV-M/2	1 463 €	ND32	0.55	4066594 - 171 €
4018040	MULTI-V403-FXV-M/2	1 564 €	ND32	0.75	4066595 - 171 €
4018041	MULTI-V404-FXV-M/2	1 855 €	ND32	1.1	4066596 171 €
4018042	MULTI-V405-FXV-M/2	2 107 €	ND32	1.1	
4018043	MULTI-V406-FXV-M/2	2 432 €	ND32	1.5	
4018044	MULTI-V407-FXV-M/2	2 640 €	ND32	1.5	

MULTI-V 400

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

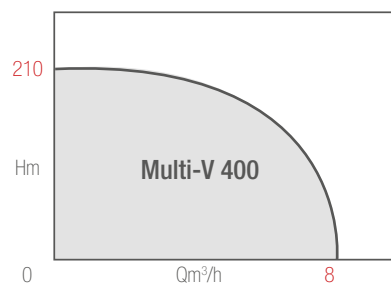


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L - Standard IE2 motor

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4022134	Isolating valve	133 €
4022137	Non-return valve	849 €
4014474	By-pass kit	150 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	271 €

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
R	⇒ Victaulic connection
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles
4	⇒ 4-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT	
4012801	MULTI-V402-FXV-T/2	1 330 €	ND32	0.55	4066592 - 171 €	4014471 574 €	
4012802	MULTI-V403-FXV-T/2	1 420 €	ND32	0.75	4066593 171 €		
4012803	MULTI-V404-FXV-T/2	1 689 €	ND32	1.1			
4012804	MULTI-V405-FXV-T/2	1 916 €	ND32	1.1	4066594 171 €		
4012805	MULTI-V406-FXV-T/2	2 209 €	ND32	1.5			
4012806	MULTI-V407-FXV-T/2	2 399 €	ND32	1.5			
4012807	MULTI-V408-FXV-T/2	2 692 €	ND32	2.2	4066595 - 171 €		
4012808	MULTI-V410-FXV-T/2	2 957 €	ND32	2.2			
4012809	MULTI-V412-FXV-T/2	3 507 €	ND32	3	4066596 171 €		
4012810	MULTI-V414-FXV-T/2	3 847 €	ND32	3			
4012811	MULTI-V417-FXV-T/2	4 442 €	ND32	4			
4012812	MULTI-V419-FXV-T/2	4 784 €	ND32	4	4066592 171 €		
4012813	MULTI-V410-FXV-T/4	3 550 €	ND32	0.37			
4012814	MULTI-V414-FXV-T/4	4 235 €	ND32	0.55			
4012815	MULTI-V420-FXV-T/4	5 261 €	ND32	0.55		4052279 259 €	
4032671	MULTI-V402-RXV-T/2	1 396 €	1"¼	0.55	4066593 171 €		
4032672	MULTI-V403-RXV-T/2	1 491 €	1"¼	0.75			
4032673	MULTI-V404-RXV-T/2	1 772 €	1"¼	1.1	4066594 171 €		
4032674	MULTI-V405-RXV-T/2	2 013 €	1"¼	1.1			
4032675	MULTI-V406-RXV-T/2	2 320 €	1"¼	1.5			
4032676	MULTI-V407-RXV-T/2	2 519 €	1"¼	1.5	4066594 171 €		
4032677	MULTI-V408-RXV-T/2	2 828 €	1"¼	2.2			
4032678	MULTI-V410-RXV-T/2	3 108 €	1"¼	2.2	4066595 - 171 €		
4032679	MULTI-V412-RXV-T/2	3 683 €	1"¼	3			
4032680	MULTI-V414-RXV-T/2	4 042 €	1"¼	3			
4032681	MULTI-V417-RXV-T/2	4 665 €	1"¼	4	4066596 171 €		
4032682	MULTI-V419-RXV-T/2	5 023 €	1"¼	4			

MULTI-V 800

1-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

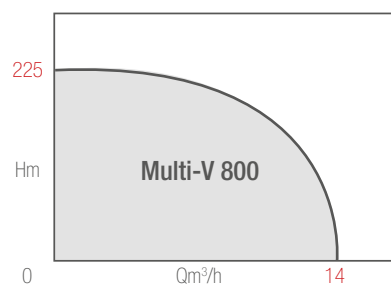


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015489	Suction valve	27 €
4013153	Non-return valve	244 €
4013149	Strainer foot valve	39.10 €
4014474	By-pass kit	150 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	271 €
4204187	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	201 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE
4018019	MULTI-V802-OSE-M/2	1 632 €	1"½	0.75	4066595 - 171 €	64840
4018020	MULTI-V803-OSE-M/2	1 738 €	1"½	1.1	4066596	28.40 €
4018021	MULTI-V804-OSE-M/2	2 018 €	1"½	1.5	171 €	66157 - 28.40 €

MULTI-V 800

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

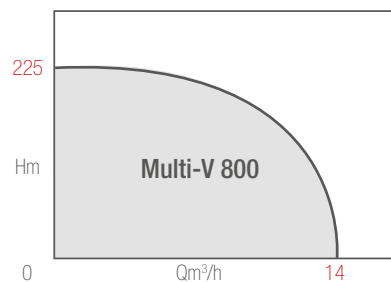


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - Standard IE2 motor

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015489	Suction valve	27 €
4013153	Non-return valve	244 €
4013149	Strainer foot valve	39.10 €
4014474	By-pass kit	150 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	271 €
4014452	Counter-flanges kit for FSE model	66 €

Counter-flanges kit is supplied with OSE models

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
R	⇒ Victaulic connection
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles
4	⇒ 4-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE
4007318	MULTI-V802-OSE-T/2	1 418 €	1"½	0.75	4066593	64840
4007319	MULTI-V803-OSE-T/2	1 514 €	1"½	1.1	171 €	28.40 €
4007320	MULTI-V804-OSE-T/2	1 757 €	1"½	1.5	4066594	66157
4007321	MULTI-V805-OSE-T/2	1 941 €	1"½	2.2	171 €	28.40 €
4007322	MULTI-V806-OSE-T/2	2 055 €	1"½	2.2	4066595 171 €	64841 28.40 €
4007323	MULTI-V807-OSE-T/2	2 187 €	1"½	3		
4007324	MULTI-V808-OSE-T/2	2 390 €	1"½	3		
4007325	MULTI-V810-OSE-T/2	2 755 €	1"½	3.7	4066596	-
4007326	MULTI-V811-OSE-T/2	2 956 €	1"½	4	171 €	
4007327	MULTI-V812-OSE-T4/2	3 543 €	1"½	5.5	4066592 - 171 €	-
4007329	MULTI-V802-FSE-T/2	1 701 €	ND40	0.75	4066593	-
4007330	MULTI-V803-FSE-T/2	1 816 €	ND40	1.1	171 €	-
4007331	MULTI-V804-FSE-T/2	2 106 €	ND40	1.5	4066594	-
4007332	MULTI-V805-FSE-T/2	2 331 €	ND40	2.2	171 €	-
4007333	MULTI-V806-FSE-T/2	2 464 €	ND40	2.2	4066595 171 €	-
4007334	MULTI-V807-FSE-T/2	2 624 €	ND40	3		-
4007335	MULTI-V808-FSE-T/2	2 869 €	ND40	3		-
4007336	MULTI-V810-FSE-T/2	3 308 €	ND40	4	4066596	-
4007337	MULTI-V811-FSE-T/2	3 548 €	ND40	4	171 €	-
4007344	MULTI-V810-FSE-T/4	3 179 €	ND40	0.55	-	-
4007345	MULTI-V814-FSE-T/4	4 286 €	ND40	0.75	-	-
4007346	MULTI-V819-FSE-T/4	5 522 €	ND40	1.1	-	-
4007338	MULTI-V812-FSE-T4/2	4 252 €	ND40	5.5	-	-
4007340	MULTI-V814-FSE-T4/2	4 053 €	ND40	5.5	4066592 - 171 €	-
4007342	MULTI-V817-FSE-T4/2	4 934 €	ND40	7.5	4066593 - 171 €	-
4007343	MULTI-V819-FSE-T4/2	5 225 €	ND40	7.5	4066594 - 171 €	-

MULTI-V 800

1-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

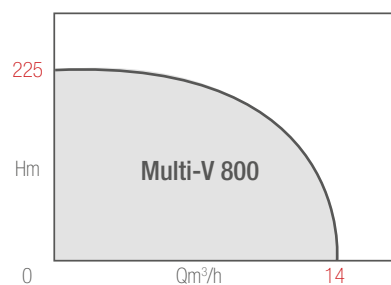


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014472	Counter-flanges kit	602 €
4022135	Isolating valve	160 €
4022138	Non-return valve	951 €
4014474	By-pass kit	150 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	271 €
4204187	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	201 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER
4018048	MULTI-V802-FXV-M/2	2 541 €	ND40	0.75	4066595 - 171 €
4018049	MULTI-V803-FXV-M/2	2 706 €	ND40	1.1	4066596
4018050	MULTI-V804-FXV-M/2	3 144 €	ND40	1.5	171 €

MULTI-V 800

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

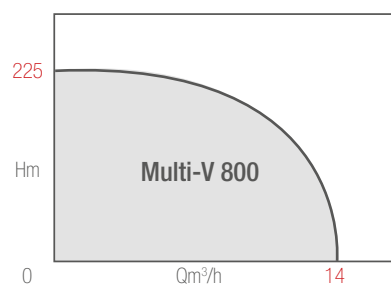


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L - Standard IE2 motor

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4022135	Isolating valve	160 €
4022138	Non-return valve	951 €
4014474	By-pass kit	150 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	271 €

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 230/400 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
R	⇒ Victaulic connection
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles
4	⇒ 4-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4012831	MULTI-V802-FXV-T/2	2 307 €	ND40	0.75	4066593	4014472 602 €
4012832	MULTI-V803-FXV-T/2	2 461 €	ND40	1.1	171 €	
4012833	MULTI-V804-FXV-T/2	2 856 €	ND40	1.5	4066594	
4012834	MULTI-V805-FXV-T/2	3 158 €	ND40	2.2	171 €	
4012835	MULTI-V806-FXV-T/2	3 342 €	ND40	2.2	4066595 171 €	
4012836	MULTI-V807-FXV-T/2	3 559 €	ND40	3		
4012837	MULTI-V808-FXV-T/2	3 887 €	ND40	3		
4012838	MULTI-V810-FXV-T/2	4 484 €	ND40	4	4066596	
4012839	MULTI-V811-FXV-T/2	4 810 €	ND40	4	171 €	
4012846	MULTI-V810-FXV-T/4	5 380 €	ND40	0.55	-	
4012847	MULTI-V814-FXV-T/4	7 254 €	ND40	0.75	-	
4012848	MULTI-V819-FXV-T/4	9 350 €	ND40	1.1	-	
4012840	MULTI-V812-FXV-T4/2	5 764 €	ND40	5.5	-	
4012842	MULTI-V814-FXV-T4/2	6 591 €	ND40	5.5	4066594 - 171 €	
4012844	MULTI-V817-FXV-T4/2	8 026 €	ND40	7.5	4066592 - 171 €	
4012845	MULTI-V819-FXV-T4/2	8 502 €	ND40	7.5	4066593 - 171 €	
4032686	MULTI-V802-RXV-T/2	2 426 €	2"	0.75	-	4055282 306 €
4032687	MULTI-V803-RXV-T/2	2 583 €	2"	1.1	4066593	
4032688	MULTI-V804-RXV-T/2	2 998 €	2"	1.5	171 €	
4032689	MULTI-V805-RXV-T/2	3 316 €	2"	2.2	4066594	
4032690	MULTI-V806-RXV-T/2	3 507 €	2"	2.2	171 €	
4032691	MULTI-V807-RXV-T/2	3 735 €	2"	3	4066595 171 €	
4032692	MULTI-V808-RXV-T/2	4 081 €	2"	3		
4032693	MULTI-V810-RXV-T/2	4 708 €	2"	4	4066596 - 171 €	
4032694	MULTI-V811-RXV-T/2	5 049 €	2"	4		
4032695	MULTI-V812-RXV-T4/2	6 052 €	2"	5.5	4066595 - 171 €	
4032697	MULTI-V814-RXV-T4/2	6 925 €	2"	5.5	-	
4032699	MULTI-V817-RXV-T4/2	8 425 €	2"	7.5	-	
4032700	MULTI-V819-RXV-T4/2	8 925 €	2"	7.5	-	

MULTI-V 8000

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

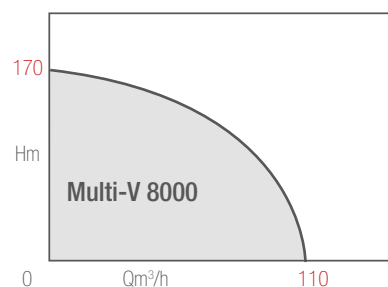


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L - Standard IE2 motor up to 7.5 kW otherwise IE3

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4073715	Counter-flanges	129 €
66168	Isolating valve	287 €
4013167	Strainer foot valve	439 €
4015746	Anti-vibration sleeves	166 €
4077073	By-pass kit	243 €
4077088	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	347 €

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 230/400 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
G	⇒ Casing in cast-iron - Hydraulic stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4071145	MULTI-V8001/1-OGE-T/2	3 420 €	ND100	4
4071146	MULTI-V8001-OGE-T4/2	3 791 €	ND100	5.5
4071149	MULTI-V8002/1-OGE-T4/2	5 698 €	ND100	9
4071148	MULTI-V8002/2-OGE-T4/2	5 160 €	ND100	7.5
4071151	MULTI-V8002-OGE-T4/2	5 757 €	ND100	11
4071154	MULTI-V8003/1-OGE-T4/2	7 598 €	ND100	15
4071153	MULTI-V8003/2-OGE-T4/2	7 431 €	ND100	15
4071155	MULTI-V8003-OGE-T4/2	7 964 €	ND100	18.5
4071157	MULTI-V8004/1-OGE-T4/2	9 490 €	ND100	22
4071156	MULTI-V8004/2-OGE-T4/2	9 280 €	ND100	18.5
4071158	MULTI-V8004-OGE-T4/2	10 078 €	ND100	22
4071160	MULTI-V8005/1-OGE-T4/2	12 179 €	ND100	30
4071159	MULTI-V8005/2-OGE-T4/2	12 158 €	ND100	30
4071161	MULTI-V8005-OGE-T4/2	12 196 €	ND100	30
4071201	MULTI-V8001/1-FGE-T/2	3 492 €	ND100	4
4071202	MULTI-V8001-FGE-T4/2	3 868 €	ND100	5.5
4071205	MULTI-V8002/1-FGE-T4/2	5 811 €	ND100	9
4071204	MULTI-V8002/2-FGE-T4/2	5 261 €	ND100	7.5
4071207	MULTI-V8002-FGE-T4/2	5 869 €	ND100	11
4071210	MULTI-V8003/1-FGE-T4/2	7 752 €	ND100	15
4071209	MULTI-V8003/2-FGE-T4/2	7 579 €	ND100	15
4071211	MULTI-V8003-FGE-T4/2	8 124 €	ND100	18.5
4071213	MULTI-V8004/1-FGE-T4/2	9 680 €	ND100	22
4071212	MULTI-V8004/2-FGE-T4/2	9 467 €	ND100	18.5
4071214	MULTI-V8004-FGE-T4/2	10 279 €	ND100	22
4071216	MULTI-V8005/1-FGE-T4/2	12 423 €	ND100	30
4071215	MULTI-V8005/2-FGE-T4/2	12 402 €	ND100	30
4071217	MULTI-V8005-FGE-T4/2	12 441 €	ND100	30
4071219	MULTI-V8006/1-FGE-T4/2	13 139 €	ND100	37
4071218	MULTI-V8006/2-FGE-T4/2	12 475 €	ND100	30
4071220	MULTI-V8006-FGE-T4/2	13 581 €	ND100	37
4071222	MULTI-V8007/1-FGE-T4/2	14 990 €	ND100	37
4071221	MULTI-V8007/2-FGE-T4/2	14 954 €	ND100	37

MULTI-V 10000

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

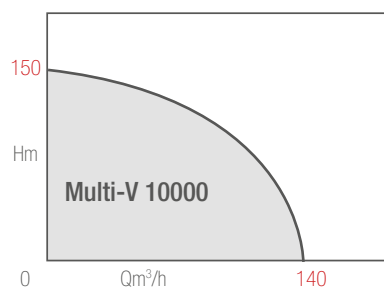


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L - Standard IE2 motor up to 7.5 kW otherwise IE3

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4073715	Counter-flanges	129 €
66168	Isolating valve	287 €
4013167	Strainer foot valve	439 €
4015746	Anti-vibration sleeves	166 €
4077073	By-pass kit	243 €
4077088	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	347 €

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 230/400 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
G	⇒ Casing in cast-iron - Hydraulic stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4082524	MULTI-V10002/2-OGE-T4/2	10 032 €	ND100	15
4082525	MULTI-V10002/1-OGE-T4/2	9 928 €	ND100	15
4082526	MULTI-V10002-OGE-T4/2	9 975 €	ND100	18.5
4082527	MULTI-V10003/2-OGE-T4/2	12 649 €	ND100	22
4082528	MULTI-V10003/1-OGE-T4/2	13 921 €	ND100	30
4082529	MULTI-V10003-OGE-T4/2	13 815 €	ND100	30
4082530	MULTI-V10004/2-OGE-T4/2	16 653 €	ND100	30
4082531	MULTI-V10004/1-OGE-T4/2	16 833 €	ND100	37
4082532	MULTI-V10004-OGE-T4/2	16 729 €	ND100	37
4082548	MULTI-V10002/2-FGE-T4/2	10 095 €	ND100	15
4082549	MULTI-V10002/1-FGE-T4/2	9 991 €	ND100	15
4082550	MULTI-V10002-FGE-T4/2	10 038 €	ND100	18.5
4082551	MULTI-V10003/2-FGE-T4/2	12 712 €	ND100	22
4082552	MULTI-V10003/1-FGE-T4/2	13 981 €	ND100	30
4082553	MULTI-V10003-FGE-T4/2	13 878 €	ND100	30
4082554	MULTI-V10004/2-FGE-T4/2	16 716 €	ND100	30
4082555	MULTI-V10004/1-FGE-T4/2	16 896 €	ND100	37
4082556	MULTI-V10004-FGE-T4/2	16 791 €	ND100	37
4082557	MULTI-V10005/2-FGE-T4/2	18 822 €	ND100	45
4082558	MULTI-V10005/1-FGE-T4/2	18 718 €	ND100	45
4082559	MULTI-V10005-FGE-T4/2	18 613 €	ND100	45

MULTI-VE 8000-10000

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
WITH VARIABLE SPEED

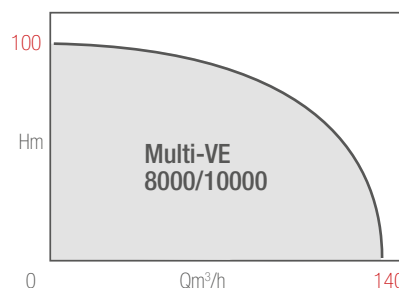


Cast-iron bottom pump casing - Stainless steel 304 impellers - IE4 motor

● MULTI-VE8004-OGE



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4073715	Counter-flanges kit	129 €
66168	Isolating valve	287 €
4013167	Strainer foot valve	439 €
4015746	Anti-vibration sleeves	166 €
4077073	By-pass kit	243 €
4077088	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	347 €

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 230/400 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
G	⇒ Casing in cast-iron - Hydraulic stainless steel 304
S	⇒ Casing and hydraulique stainless steel 304
V	⇒ VITON gasket
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

See page 304

IF module for communication on request for variable speed pump.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4122315	MULTI-VE8001-OGE-T4/2-2G	11 866 €	ND100	5.5
4122316	MULTI-VE8002/2-OGE-T4/2-2G	14 249 €	ND100	7.5
4166151	MULTI-VE8002-OGE-T4/2-2G	17 438 €	ND100	11
4166152	MULTI-VE8003/1-OGE-T4/2-2G	20 890 €	ND100	15
4166153	MULTI-VE8004/2-OGE-T4/2-2G	23 969 €	ND100	18.5
4166154	MULTI-VE8004-OGE-T4/2-2G	24 900 €	ND100	22
4122321	MULTI-VE8001-FGE-T4/2-2G	12 469 €	ND100	5.5
4122322	MULTI-VE8002/2-FGE-T4/2-2G	14 947 €	ND100	7.5
4166163	MULTI-VE8002-FGE-T4/2-2G	17 502 €	ND100	11
4166164	MULTI-VE8003/1-FGE-T4/2-2G	20 954 €	ND100	15
4166165	MULTI-VE8004/2-FGE-T4/2-2G	24 032 €	ND100	18.5
4166166	MULTI-VE8004-FGE-T4/2-2G	24 964 €	ND100	22
4166175	MULTI-VE10001-FGE-T4/2-2G	16 195 €	ND100	11
4166167	MULTI-VE10001-OGE-T4/2-2G	16 131 €	ND100	11
4122323	MULTI-VE10001/1-OGE-T4/2-2G	13 669 €	ND100	7.5
4122325	MULTI-VE10001/1-FGE-T4/2-2G	14 029 €	ND100	7.5
4166176	MULTI-VE10002/1-FGE-T4/2-2G	19 809 €	ND100	15
4166168	MULTI-VE10002/1-OGE-T4/2-2G	19 745 €	ND100	15
4166177	MULTI-VE10002-FGE-T4/2-2G	20 934 €	ND100	18.5
4166169	MULTI-VE10002-OGE-T4/2-2G	20 870 €	ND100	18.5
4166178	MULTI-VE10003/2-FGE-T4/2-2G	24 186 €	ND100	22
4166170	MULTI-VE10003/2-OGE-T4/2-2G	24 125 €	ND100	22

MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

PRICES ON REQUEST

● Multi VSE



MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS SILENT VARIABLE SPEED ELECTRONIC VERTICAL AXIS

Wet rotor

Benefits

- Wet rotor motor technology reduces the noise level by 20 db(A) compared to the use of a standard ventilated motor. This means that the noise level drops by 90%.
- Being very silent, these pumps can be installed very closed to living accommodations.
- No mechanical seal
- Quiet operation

Flow rates up to: 16.5 m³/h

Head up to: 108 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 bar

Temperature range: -10 to +50 °C

HYDROMINI NEXIS-V

BOOSTER SETS WITH 3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - High efficiency hydraulic - Standard IE2 motor

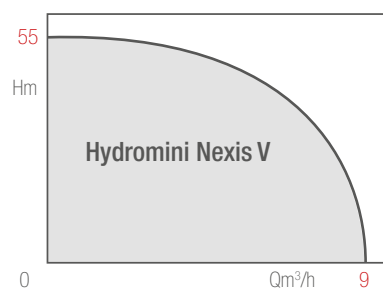
● HYDROMINI NEXIS V



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High efficiency hydraulic, thanks to the Nexis V pump.
- Increased life span of the pump thanks to stainless steel hydraulic (anti-corrosion).
- In order to guarantee the pump performance, the diameter of the suction pipe must be larger or equal to the suction diameter of the pump.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015488	Suction valve	19.70 €
4015487	Discharge valve	15.80 €
4013151	Non-return valve	164 €
4015746	Strainer foot valve	166 €

> ACRONYMS

T4 ⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4173782	NEXIS V 404-T-V50	2 738 €	1"	0.55
4173783	NEXIS V 406-T-V50	2 817 €	1"	0.75
4173784	NEXIS V 407-T-V50	2 864 €	1"	1.1
4173785	NEXIS V 604-T-V50	2 824 €	1"	1.5
4173786	NEXIS V 605-T-V50	2 871 €	1"	2.2
4173787	NEXIS V 606-T-V50	2 939 €	1"¼	0.75
4173788	NEXIS V 404-T-V100	3 046 €	1"¼	1.1
4173789	NEXIS V 406-T-V100	3 123 €	1"¼	1.5
4173790	NEXIS V 407-T-V100	3 169 €	1"¼	2.2
4173791	NEXIS V 604-T-V100	3 130 €	1"¼	3
4173792	NEXIS V 605-T-V100	3 179 €	1"¼	4
4173793	NEXIS V 606-T-V100	3 268 €	1"½	1.1
4173794	NEXIS V 404-T-V200	3 360 €	1"½	1.5
4173795	NEXIS V 406-T-V200	3 438 €	1"½	2.2
4173796	NEXIS V 407-T-V200	3 484 €	1"½	3
4173797	NEXIS V 604-T-V200	3 445 €	1"½	4
4173798	NEXIS V 605-T-V200	3 490 €	1"½	5.5
4173799	NEXIS V 606-T-V200	3 620 €	2"	2.2

HYDROMINI MULTI-V

BOOSTER SETS

WITH 1-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

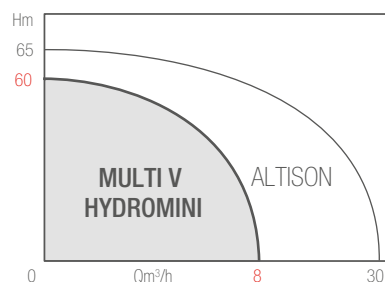


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - Standard IE2 motor

● MULTI-V-203-T-V50



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Discharge valve	15.80 €
4013151	Non-return valve	164 €
4048483	Float switches	92 €

HYDROMINI MULTI-V

BOOSTER SETS

WITH 3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - Standard IE2 motor

● MULTI-V



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Increased life span of the pump thanks to stainless steel hydraulic (anti-corrosion).
- Tank with replaceable bladder.
- In order to guarantee the pump performance, the diameter of the suction pipe must be larger or equal to the suction diameter of the pump.

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Discharge valve	15.80 €
4013151	Non-return valve	164 €
4048483	Float switches	92 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	ISOLATING VALVES	STRAINER FOOT VALVE
4015232	MULTI-V203-M-V50	2 509 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4015487 15.80 €	4013147 18.10 €
4015242	MULTI-V203-M-V100	2 792 €	1" - 1"	0.55		
4015252	MULTI-V203-M-V200	3 083 €	1" - 1"	0.55		
4015234	MULTI-V204-M-V50	2 667 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015244	MULTI-V204-M-V100	2 949 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015254	MULTI-V204-M-V200	3 239 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015236	MULTI-V205-M-V50	2 703 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015246	MULTI-V205-M-V100	2 987 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015256	MULTI-V205-M-V200	3 276 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4015488 19.70 €	4013148 23.70 €
4015238	MULTI-V404-M-V50	2 775 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1		
4015248	MULTI-V404-M-V100	3 060 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1		
4015258	MULTI-V404-M-V200	3 349 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1		
4015240	MULTI-V405-M-V50	2 638 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1		
4015250	MULTI-V405-M-V100	3 101 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1		
4015260	MULTI-V405-M-V200	3 393 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1		

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	ISOLATING VALVES	STRAINER FOOT VALVE
4015233	MULTI-V203-T-V50	2 536 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4015487 15.80 €	4013147 18.10 €
4015243	MULTI-V203-T-V100	2 820 €	1" - 1"	0.55		
4015253	MULTI-V203-T-V200	3 111 €	1" - 1"	0.55		
4015235	MULTI-V204-T-V50-4/12B	2 609 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015245	MULTI-V204-T-V100	2 892 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015255	MULTI-V204-T-V200	3 184 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015237	MULTI-V205-T-V50	2 652 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015247	MULTI-V205-T-V100	2 934 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015257	MULTI-V205-T-V200	3 226 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4015488 19.70 €	4013148 23.70 €
4015239	MULTI-V404-T-V50	2 615 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1		
4015249	MULTI-V404-T-V100	2 898 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1		
4015259	MULTI-V404-T-V200	3 190 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1		
4015241	MULTI-V405-T-V50	2 658 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1		
4015251	MULTI-V405-T-V100	2 943 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1		
4015261	MULTI-V405-T-V200	3 230 €	1"¼ - 1"	1.1		

HYDROMINI NEXIS-VE

BOOSTER SETS WITH 3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - High efficiency hydraulic - Standard IE2 motor. IE3 from 7.5 KW

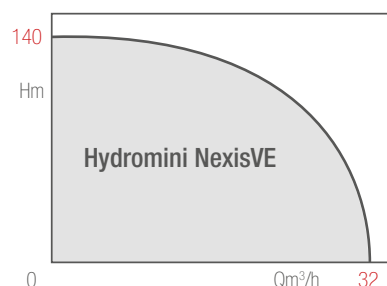
● HYDROMINI NEXIS VE



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High efficiency hydraulic, thanks to the Nexis V pump.
- Increased life span of the pump thanks to stainless steel hydraulic (anti-corrosion).
- Variable speed drive for a better regulation and a reduced energy consumption.
- In order to guarantee the pump performance, the diameter of the suction pipe must be larger or equal to the suction diameter of the pump.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4103646	Float switches	431 €

> ACRONYMS

- T4** ⇔ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
K ⇔ Cartridge mechanical seal

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	ISOLATING VALVES	STRAINER FOOT VALVE	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT (TOWN WATER SUPPLY)
4179396	ALTI-NEXIS-VE403-1-16-T4	3 874 €	1"	0.55	4015488 19.70 €	4013148 23.70 €	4075540 399 €
4179397	ALTI-NEXIS-VE404-1-16-T4	3 954 €	1"	0.75			
4170010	ALTI-NEXIS-VE405-1-16-T4	3 993 €	1"	1.1			
4179398	ALTI-NEXIS-VE407-1-16-T4	4 472 €	1"	1.5			
4170011	ALTI-NEXIS-VE410-1-16-T4	4 593 €	1"	2.2			
4179399	ALTI-NEXIS-VE602-1-16-T4	3 991 €	1"¼	0.75			
4170012	ALTI-NEXIS-VE603-1-16-T4	4 020 €	1"¼	1.1			
4179400	ALTI-NEXIS-VE604-1-16-T4	4 505 €	1"¼	1.5			
4170013	ALTI-NEXIS-VE606-1-16-T4	4 624 €	1"¼	2.2			
4179401	ALTI-NEXIS-VE608-1-16-T4	4 890 €	1"¼	3	4015489 27 €	4013149 39.10 €	4074910 432 €
4170014	ALTI-NEXIS-VE611-1-16-T4	5 066 €	1"¼	4			
4170015	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1002-1-16-T4	4 416 €	1"½	1.1			
4179402	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1003-1-16-T4	4 747 €	1"½	1.5			
4170016	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1004-1-16-T4	5 094 €	1"½	2.2			
4179403	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1005-1-16-T4	5 320 €	1"½	3			
4170017	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1006-1-16-T4	5 661 €	1"½	4			
4170018	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1009/K-1-16-T4	7 359 €	1"½	5.5			
4170019	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1602-1-16-T4	6 093 €	2"	2.2			
4179404	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1603-3.0-1-16-T4	6 260 €	2"	3			
4170020	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1603-4.0-1-16-T4	6 911 €	2"	4			
4170021	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1605/K-1-16-T4	7 431 €	2"	5.5			
4170022	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1606/K-1-16-T4	8 323 €	2"	7.5			

HYDROMINI MULTI-VE

BOOSTER SETS WITH 1-PHASE VERTICAL
MULTISTAGE PUMPS, VARIABLE SPEED

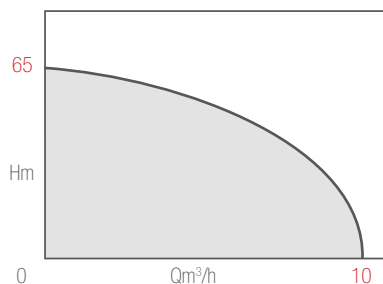


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - Standard IE2 motor

- MULTI-VE-403-M-V8-2G



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



HYDROMINI MULTI-VE

BOOSTER SETS WITH 3-PHASE VERTICAL
MULTISTAGE PUMPS, VARIABLE SPEED

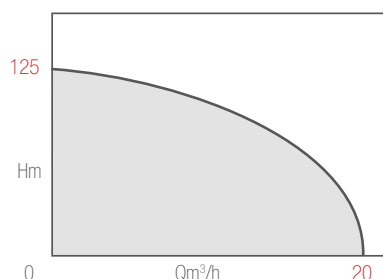


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - Standard IE2 motor

- MULTI-VE



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4103646	Float switches	431 €
4075536	Panel kit Hydromini	207 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4087384	MULTI-VE204-M-V8	4 763 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.1
4087385	MULTI-VE403-M-V8	4 637 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.1

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015488	Vanne d'isolement	19.70 €
4103646	Interrupteur à flotteur	431 €
4075540	Kit manque d'eau Hydromini	399 €
4075536	Kit coffret Hydromini	207 €
4013148	Clapet de pied-crêpine	23.70 €
4013152	Clapet anti-retour	218 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	ISOLATING VALVES	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT HYDROMINI	STRAINER FOOT VALVE	NON-RETURN VALVE
4088085	MULTI-VE204-T-V8-2G	5 532 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.1	4015488 19.70 €	4075540 399 €	4013148 23.70 €	4013152 218 €
4088086	MULTI-VE208-T-V8-2G	6 345 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	2.2				
4088087	MULTI-VE403-T-V8-2G	5 423 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	1.1				
4088088	MULTI-VE406-T-V8-2G	7 060 €	1"¼ - 1"¼	2.2	4015489 27 €	4103646 431 €	4013149 39.10 €	4013153 244 €
4088089	MULTI-VE803-T-V8-2G	6 496 €	1"½ - 1"½	2.2				
4088090	MULTI-VE806-T-V8-2G	8 625 €	1"½ - 1"½	4				

ALTI-AQUA

LIGHT COMMERCIAL BOOSTER SETS



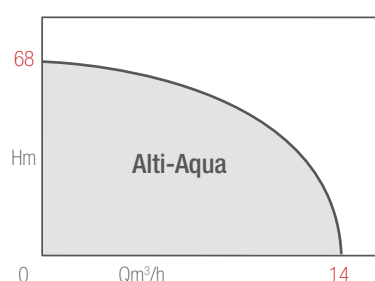
● ALTI-AQUA



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Quite operation : from 51 dB (A) for a single pump.
- Compact design: up to 40% space saving compared to a traditional horizontal booster set.
- Competitive "premium" design.
- Stainless steel 304 construction.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013168	Isolating valves	53 €
4015743	Anti-vibration sleeves	74 €
4038113	Counter-flanges kit	714 €
4103646	ACS tank dry running protection	431 €
4138091	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	217 €
4153474	ACS pressure regulator	693 €
66081	Plug GF241-FMG	4 €
4022114	Plug GF300-SS	61 €
4037176	Plug GF290-FMG	4.70 €
66081	Collector sealing plugs female galvanised (x2)*	4 €
4022114	Collector sealing plugs female stainless steel 316 (x2)*	61 €
4037176	Collector sealing plugs male galvanised (x2)*	4.70 €
66308	100L tank	364 €

* Essential

> ACRONYMS

BC	⇒ Control box type
M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
2532990	ALTI-AQUA-304-2-BC-M	2 942 €	2"	2X0.55
2532993	ALTI-AQUA-304-2-BC-T4	3 435 €	2"	2X0.55
2532991	ALTI-AQUA-305-2-BC-M	3 090 €	2"	2X0.75
2532994	ALTI-AQUA-305-2-BC-T4	3 707 €	2"	2X0.75
2532992	ALTI-AQUA-306-2-BC-M	3 188 €	2"	2X0.75
2532995	ALTI-AQUA-306-2-BC-T4	3 732 €	2"	2X0.75
2532996	ALTI-AQUA-504-2-BC-M	3 065 €	2"	2X0.75
2532999	ALTI-AQUA-504-2-BC-T4	3 608 €	2"	2X0.75
2532997	ALTI-AQUA-505-2-BC-M	3 262 €	2"	2X0.75
2533000	ALTI-AQUA-505-2-BC-T4	3 917 €	2"	2X0.75
2532998	ALTI-AQUA-506-2-BC-M	3 337 €	2"	2X1.1
2533001	ALTI-AQUA-506-2-BC-T4	3 980 €	2"	2X1.1

ALTI-HU

LIGHT COMMERCIAL BOOSTER SETS



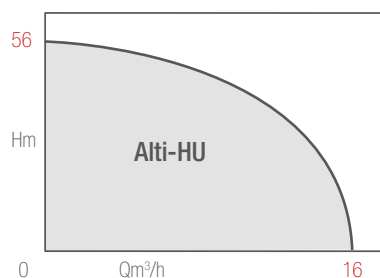
● ALTI-HU



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Quite operation : from 51 dB (A) for a single pump.
- Compact design: up to 40% space saving compared to a traditionnal horizontal booster set.
- Competitive "premium" design.
- Stainless steel 304 construction.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013168	Isolating valves	53 €
4015743	Anti-vibration sleeves	74 €
4144719	Counter-flanges kit	163 €
4047243	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	268 €
4103646	Float switches	431 €
66308	100L tank	364 €

> ACRONYMS

- M** ⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T ⇒ 3-phase 230/400 V

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4164922	ALTI-HU-303-2-BC-M	2 634 €	2"	0.55
4164923	ALTI-HU-304-2-BC-M	2 740 €	2"	0.55
4164928	ALTI-HU-304-2-BC-T	2 833 €	2"	0.55
4164924	ALTI-HU-305-2-BC-M	3 099 €	2"	0.75
4164929	ALTI-HU-305-2-BC-T	3 183 €	2"	0.55
4164925	ALTI-HU-503-2-BC-M	2 771 €	2"	0.55
4164930	ALTI-HU-503-2-BC-T	2 987 €	2"	0.55
4164926	ALTI-HU-504-2-BC-M	2 887 €	2"	0.75
4164931	ALTI-HU-504-2-BC-T	3 157 €	2"	0.75
4164927	ALTI-HU-505-2-BC-M	3 324 €	2"	1.1
4164932	ALTI-HU-505-2-BC-T	3 621 €	2"	1.1

BOOSTERS

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● N-ALTI-H / N-ELINOX-H



BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH MULTI-H 2/4/8/16 m³/H PUMPS

Control panel CE / CA

Flow rates up to: 80 m³/h

Heads up to: 70 mCE

Max. service pressure: 10 bar

Temperature range: Up to 70 °C

● N-ALTI-V / N-ELINOS-V



BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH 2 TO 3 PUMPS MULTI-V 2/4/8/80/100 m³/H PUMPS

Control panel CE / CA / CC

Flow rates up to: 420 m³/h

Heads up to: 240 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 and 25 bar

Temperature range: Up to 70 °C

● N-ALTI-VS / N-ELINOX-VS



BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH 2 TO 3 PUMPS MULTI-VS 2/4/8 m³/H PUMPS WITH WET MOTOR

Control panel CE / CA / CC

Flow rates up to: 42 m³/h

Heads up to: 110 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 bar

Temperature range: Up to 50 °C

● ALTI-NEXIS V



BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH 2 TO 4 PUMPS NEXIS-V 4/6/10/16/22/36/52 m³/H PUMPS HIGH EFFICIENCY BOOSTER SETS (IE2 MOTOR AND OPTIMISED HYDRAULIC)

Control panel CE+ / SC/ CC

DFlow rates up to: 320 m³/h

Heads up to: 235 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 and 25 bar

Temperature range: Up to 70 °C

BOOSTERS (PUMPS WITH VARIABLE SPEED)

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● N-ALTI-HE/VE/VSE / N-ELINOX-HE/VE/VSE



BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH 2 TO 3 PUMPS MULTI-HE/VE/VSE

Control panel CW

CW

Flow rates up to: 95 m³/h

Heads up to: 250 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 and 25 bar

Temperature range:

HE/VE : Up to 70 °C

VSE : Up to 50 °C

● N-ALTI-E (EBMS)

Certified
ACS



BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH 2 TO 3 PUMPS MULTI-HE/VE UP TO 4 kW

Control panel

EBMS "master/slave"

Flow rates up to: 95 m³/h

Heads up to: 120 mCE

Max. service pressure: 10 and 16 bar

Temperature range: Up to 70 °C

● ALTI-NEXIS-VE



BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH 2 TO 4 PUMPS
NEXIS-VE 4/6/10/16/22/36/52 m³/H

Control panel

CW / SC

Flow rates up to: 320 m³/h

Heads up to: 235 mCE

Max. service pressure: 10 and 16 bar

Temperature range: Up to 70 °C

● ALTI-NEXIS ADVENS



BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH 2 TO 4 PUMPS
NEXIS ADVENS 4/6/10/16/22/36/52 m³/H

Control panel

SC

Flow rates up to: 76 m³/h

Heads up to: 160 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 bar

Temperature range: Up to 70 °C

FIRE FIGHTING BOOSTER SYSTEMS

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● HPBS



BOOSTER SYSTEMS FOR FIRE HYDRANTS

Booster systems equipped with monobloc PBS pump type for fire hydrants complying with the NF S 62-201 and the R5 rule from the APSAD.

Control panel

Drives totally the booster system operating mode.

Available as standard with IPC (Isolating Permanent Controller).

Flow rates up to: 55 m³/h

Heads up to: 62 mCE

Max. service pressure: 10 bar

Temperature range: +45 °C

● Fireskid



FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS FOR SPRINKLER APPLICATIONS IN BUILDING SERVICES

Compact booster system, pre-assembled and tested at the factory, to prevent and to extinguish fires. Complies with the EN 12845 standard. For fire protection in commercial Building Services, hotels, hospitals... For clear and non aggressive water applications.

Benefits

- Compact system pre-assembled and tested at the factory
- Jockey pump supplied as standard
- Horizontal back pull-out pumps with either an electric motor or a diesel engine sized up to 16 m NPSH.
- Connection to the fire protection piping installation with a flanged discharge collector.
- Collector pipe hangers.

Flow rates up to: 350 m³/h

Heads up to: 90 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 bar

Temperature range: +40 °C

● ALTI-NEXIS ADVENS





DRAINAGE - SEWAGE

DRAINAGE - SEWAGE - DOMESTIC

Clear water pumps

Subson - Subson AB	180
Subson Premium	182
SBS 2 204	184

DRAINAGE - SEWAGE - COMMERCIAL

Clear water pumps

SBS-SHS - Aquaval	186
TP 2800 - GV	188

DRAINAGE - SEWAGE - DOMESTIC

Sewage water pumps

Mini-SVO	190
FVO 204	192

DRAINAGE - SEWAGE - COMMERCIAL

Sewage water pumps

SVO-SCA 205	194
SVO-SCA 206	196
Rocsan Lix	198
Rocsan Evo	200-202
UCA-UVO 208 - UCA-UCB	204
MINI SDL	206

LIFTING UNITS & SYSTEMS - DOMESTIC & COMMERCIAL

Compact clear water lifting units

Subsanéo Home	208
---------------	-----

Clear or sewage water lifting systems

Sanitson Premium Standard	210
Sanitson Premium Professionnelle	212

Clear water lifting systems

SIR-EC	214
Range on request	216

Sewage water lifting systems

Liftson S	218
Liftson M-Lix L	220

HOW TO SELECT A PUMP?

> HOW TO DETERMINE THE FLOW RATE

	RAIN WATER			DOMESTIC WASTE WATER		FULL WATER		WASTE WATER	
	Collection surface (m²)			Number of inhabitants		Number of inhabitants		Number of inhabitants	
	15	30	70	4 to 6	7 to 10	4 to 6	7 to 10	4 to 6	7 to 10
Flow (m³/H)	3	6	12	5	6	7	8	8	9

Clear water: water with no or few suspended particles (rain water for example).

Domestic waste water: shower, sink, kitchen sink, washing machine...

Foul water: toilet.

Waste water: toilet waste + household waste.

> HOW TO DETERMINE THE PRESSURE

Discharge lift

Height at which it is necessary to make the water rise: slope between the water level and the evacuation level.

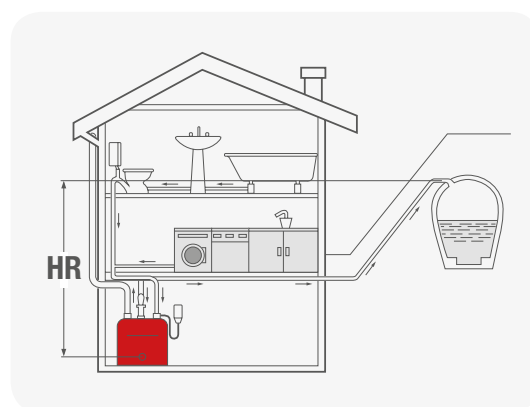
Friction losses (mWC)

Pressure drop caused by friction in the piping network.

Friction losses in the new pipes

Expressed in m of water column per m of metal pipe.

For PVC pipes, take 80% of the values below.



NOMINAL DIAMETER OF THE PIPES	FLOW m³/H																			
	0.2	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	15	20	25	30	40
½"	0.015	0.100	0.200	0.400																
¾"	0.003	0.020	0.040	0.080	0.170	0.330														
1"		0.005	0.010	0.024	0.050	0.090	0.210	0.320												
1 ¼"		0.001	0.002	0.005	0.010	0.020	0.045	0.076	0.130	0.170	0.250	0.330								
1 ½"				0.002	0.005	0.009	0.022	0.035	0.060	0.080	0.120	0.140	0.190	0.230	0.330					
2"					0.001	0.003	0.006	0.010	0.018	0.025	0.035	0.045	0.057	0.070	0.100	0.150	0.260			
65							0.002	0.005	0.007	0.010	0.013	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.035	0.053	0.088		0.188	0.325
80								0.001	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.010	0.016	0.028	0.044	0.063	0.112
100												0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.033
125															0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.011
150																	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.004

PLEASE NOTE: the values in red are the flow rates in between 1 and 1.5 m/s.

Friction losses in accessories

Expressed in straight lengths (m) of equivalent pipe.

Example : 1 90° screw-in elbow, Ø 100, with the same head loss as 4 m of straight pipe with the same diameter.

ACCESSORIES	PIPE NOMINAL DIAMETER									
	25	32	40	50	65	80	100	125	150	200
Straisser foot valve	4	5	7	9	11	15	20	26	34	46
90° threaded elbow	1	1.3	1.6	2	2.6	3.2	4			
90° flange elbow				0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.6
Screw-down stop valve	10	13	16	20	26	34	45			
Straight-through passage valve				0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.8
Non return valve	6	7	8	10	10	10	12	15	18	24

> RECOMMENDED PIPE DIAMETERS

MAX FLOW (m³/H)		PIPE DIAMETER
SUCTION	DISCHARGE	
-	0.35	½" (15-21 mm)
0.7	0.8	¾" (20-27 mm)
1.4	1.4	1" (26-34 mm)
2.7	3.0	1 ¼" (33-42 mm)
4.2	4.5	1 ½" (40-49 mm)
7.3	8.0	2" (50-60 mm)
13.5	16.0	65 mm
21.0	25.0	80 mm
36.0	46.0	100 mm

> BOREHOLE PUMPS

Discharge head

+

Friction losses

=

Total dynamic head

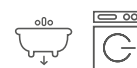
SELECTION GUIDE

DRAINAGE

This selection guide can be used as an initial technical approach, but absolutely not supersedes a technical specific study.

RAIN WATER	DISCHARGE HEAD	DISCHARGE LENGTH	TENSION	RAIN WATER		
				SURFACE		
				15 m²	30 m²	70 m²
	de 2 to 8 m	from 5 to 10 m	1-phase	Subson 10MF	Subson 10MF	Subson 10MF
			3-phase	x	x	x
	3 m	from 15 to 30 m	1-phase	Subson 10MF	Subson 20MF	Subson 30MF
			3-phase	x	x	x
	4 m	from 5 to 10 m	1-phase	Subson 10MF	Subson 20MF	Subson 30MF
			3-phase	x	x	x
	4 m	from 15 to 30 m	1-phase	Subson 20MF	Subson 20MF	Subson 30MF
			3-phase	x	x	x
	5 m	from 5 to 15 m	1-phase	Subson 20MF	Subson 20MF	SBS 2 204-0.45MF
			3-phase	x	x	SBS 2 204-0.45T
	5 m	from 20 to 30 m	1-phase	Subson 20MF	Subson 20MF	SBS 2 204-0.45MF
			3-phase	x	x	SBS 2 204-0.45T
	7 m	from 10 to 30 m	1-phase	Subson 30MF	Subson 30MF	SBS 2 204-0.90M
			3-phase	x	x	SBS 2 204-0.90T

DOMESTIC WASTE WATER	DISCHARGE HEAD	DISCHARGE LENGTH	TENSION	DOMESTIC WASTE WATER	
				NUMBER OF PEOPLE	
				4 to 6	7 to 10
 	de 2 to 3 m	from 5 to 20 m	1-phase	Subson 10MF	Subson 20MF
			3-phase	x	x
 	3 m	30 m	1-phase	Subson 20MF	Subson 20MF
			3-phase	x	x
 	4 m	from 5 to 15 m	1-phase	Subson 20MF	Subson 20MF
			3-phase	x	x
 	4 to 5 m	from 5 to 30 m	1-phase	Subson 20MF	Subson 30MF
			3-phase	x	x
 	7 m	from 10 to 20 m	1-phase	Subson 30MF	Subson 30MF
			3-phase	x	x
 	7 m	30 m	1-phase	Subson 30MF	SBS 2 204-0.90M
			3-phase	x	SBS 2 204-0.90T



Household waste water

Water with no fat content containing fibrous matter.



Kitchen water

Water with fat content.



Aggressive water

Swimming pool water and sea water.



Acidic water

Boiler water, softener / air-conditioner waste.



Polluted water

Traces of hydrogen in water, car park water.



Toilet waste

Drain waste, water containing fibrous residue and particles.

WASTE WATER	DISCHARGE HEAD	DISCHARGE LENGTH	TENSION	WASTE WATER	
				NUMBER OF PEOPLE	
				4 to 6	7 to 10
  	de 2 to 3 m	from 5 to 30 m	1-phase	Mini-SVO 204-0.6MF/B	Mini-SVO 204-0.6MF/B
			3-phase	Mini-SVO 204-0.5T4/B	Mini-SVO 204-0.5T4/B
  	4 m	from 5 to 30 m	1-phase	Mini-SVO 204-0.6MF/B	Mini-SVO 204-0.6MF/B
			3-phase	Mini-SVO 204-0.5T4/B	Mini-SVO 204-0.5T4/B
  	5 m	from 5 to 10 m	1-phase	Mini-SVO 204-0.6MF/B	Mini-SVO 204-0.6MF/B
			3-phase	Mini-SVO 204-0.5T4/B	Mini-SVO 204-0.5T4/B
  	5 m	from 15 to 30 m	1-phase	Mini-SVO 204-0.6MF/B	Mini-SVO 204-0.6MF/B
			3-phase	Mini-SVO 204-0.5T4/B	Mini-SVO 204-0.5T4/B
  	7 m	from 10 to 15 m	1-phase	SVO 206-1.1M	SVO 206-1.5M
			3-phase	SVO 206-1.1T4	SVO 206-1.5T4
  	7 m	from 20 to 30 m	1-phase	SVO 206-1.5M	SVO 206-1.5M
			3-phase	SVO 206-1.5T4	SVO 206-1.5T4
  	10 m	from 10 to 30 m	1-phase	SVO 206-2.2M	SVO 206-2.2M
			3-phase	SVO 206-2.2T4	SVO 206-2.2T4

SUBSON

CLEAR WATER OR SLIGHTLY
SOILED WATER PUMPS

* A version



Polypropylene pump casing and Noryl impeller

● SUBSON 10MF



● SUBSON AB 20



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- SAN system (patented): the particles are mixed by the recycling of the pumped water to clean out the sump and prevent the pump from fouling.
- The AB models are not equipped with the SAN device. Those models are designed to operate with 2mm minimum residual water level.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	DISCHARGE KIT	SUPPLE PIPE (ML)	UNION
4048406	SUBSON10MF	211 €	25	1.4	0.25	21308 - 55 €	18816 - 8 €	Equipped
4048407	SUBSON20MF	232 €	G1" ¼	2.1	0.37	19389 80 €	18817 10.80 €	2523093 10.40 €
4048405	SUBSON20MP	227 €	G1" ¼	2.1	0.37			
4061400	SUBSON20MFP	247 €	G1" ¼	2.1	0.37			
4048409	SUBSON30MF	273 €	G1" ¼	3.6	0.55			
4061401	SUBSON30MFP	289 €	G1" ¼	3.6	0.55			
4048714	SUBSON30MFP-A	479 €	G1" ¼	3.6	0.55			
LOW SUCTION LEVEL VERSION								
4145328	SUBSON AB 20MF	242 €	G1" ¼	1.8	0.37	19389 80 €	18817 10.80 €	2523093 10.40 €
4145329	SUBSON AB 20MFP	258 €	G1" ¼	1.8	0.37			
4145330	SUBSON AB 30MF	285 €	G1" ¼	3.2	0.55			

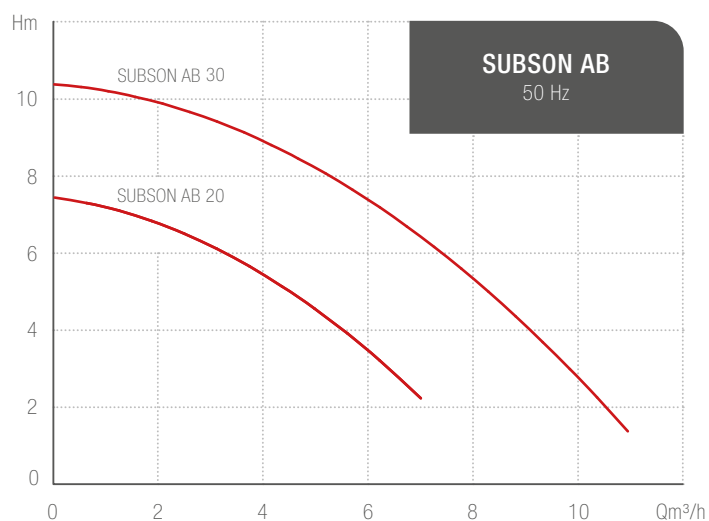
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
21317	Stainless steel clamp fitting	4.70 €
2529590	Audible alarm	272 €
4048052	Float switches	85 €

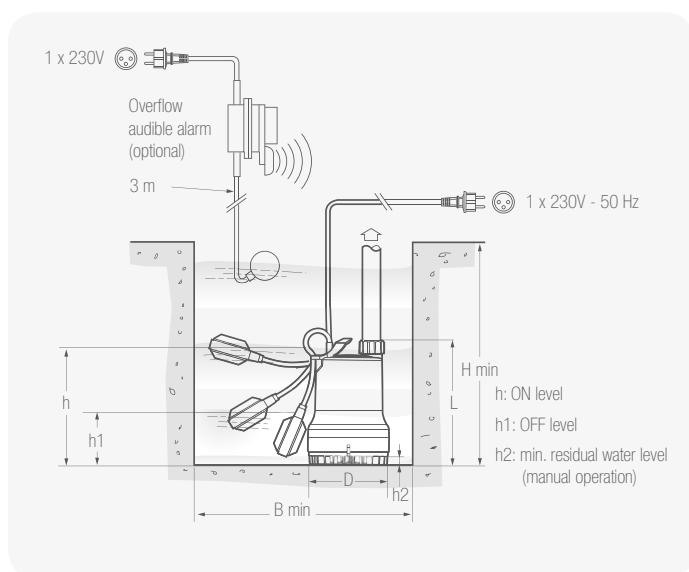
> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz (3 m of cable)
P	⇒ Portable version (10 m of cable)
F	⇒ With float switch (double switch)
A	⇒ Aggressive water version
AB	⇒ Low suction level version

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



SUBSON PREMIUM

CLEAR WATER OR SLIGHTLY SOILED WATER PUMPS



Pump casing in stainless steel

● SUBSON PREMIUM S 20 MFP



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW
6045209	SUBSON Premium S 20 MFP	352 €	1"¼	2.2	0.3
6045210	SUBSON Premium S 30 MFP	400 €	1"¼	3.6	0.6

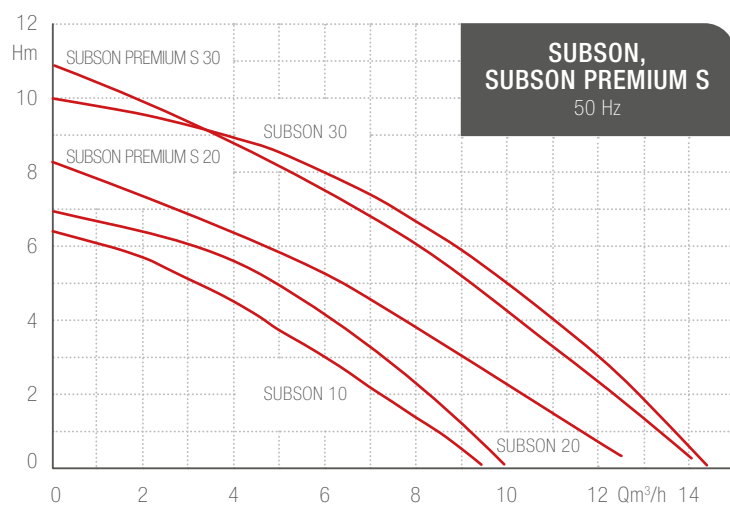
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
19389	Discharge kit	80 €
18817	Supple pipe (m)	10.80 €
21317	Stainless steel clamp fitting	4.70 €
2523093	Union	10.40 €
2529590	Audible alarm	272 €
4048052	Float switches	85 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz (3 m of cable)
P	⇒ Portable version (10 m of cable)
F	⇒ With float switch (double switch)

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



SBS 2 204

CLEAR WATER PUMPS



Pump casing in stainless steel and impeller in composite material

● SBS 2 204-0.45 MF



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Corrosion free materials.
- For optimised resistance to corrosion, the pump housing and the impeller are made of composite material reinforced with fiber glass.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
2065226	SBS 2 204-0.45T	548 €	25	1.1	0.4	2539751	2539755
2065229	SBS 2 204-0.90T	593 €	R1" ½	2	0.75	556 €	699 €
2065225	SBS 2 204-0.45M	567 €	R1" ½	2.2	0.4	2539750	2539754
2065228	SBS 2 204-0.90M	646 €	R1" ½	4.4	0.75		
2065224	SBS 2 204-0.45MF	551 €	R1" ½	2.2	0.4		
2065227	SBS 2 204-0.90MF	659 €	R1" ½	4.4	0.75		

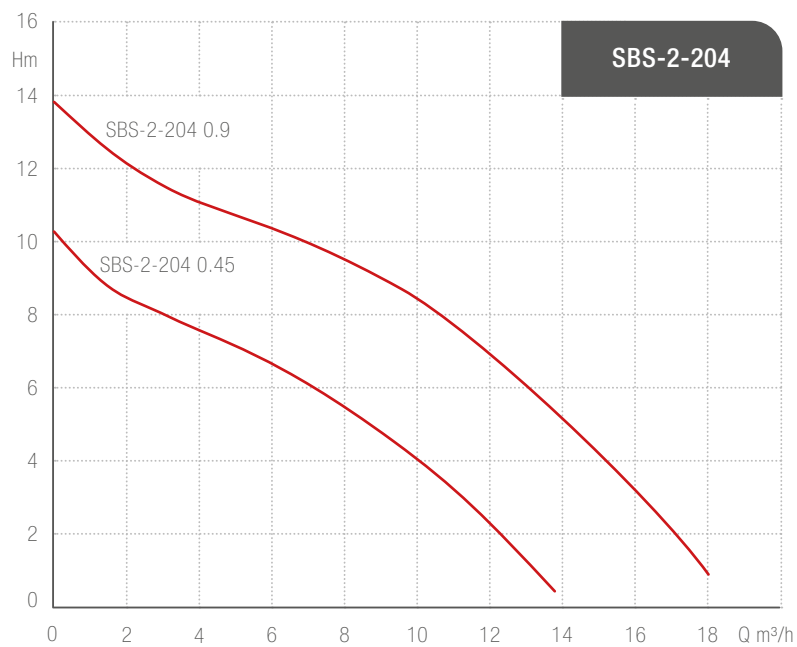
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4048052	Float switches (x2)	85 €
4027319	Float switches (x3)	133 €
18820	Tapped bush	37.60 €
18826	Supple pipe ND40	13.40 €
18862	Clamp fitting	4.30 €
4027322	Quick fitting pipe union (threaded)	138 €
4045025	Quick fitting pipe union (grooved)	137 €
2529590	Audible alarm	272. €
4048052	Float switches	85 €

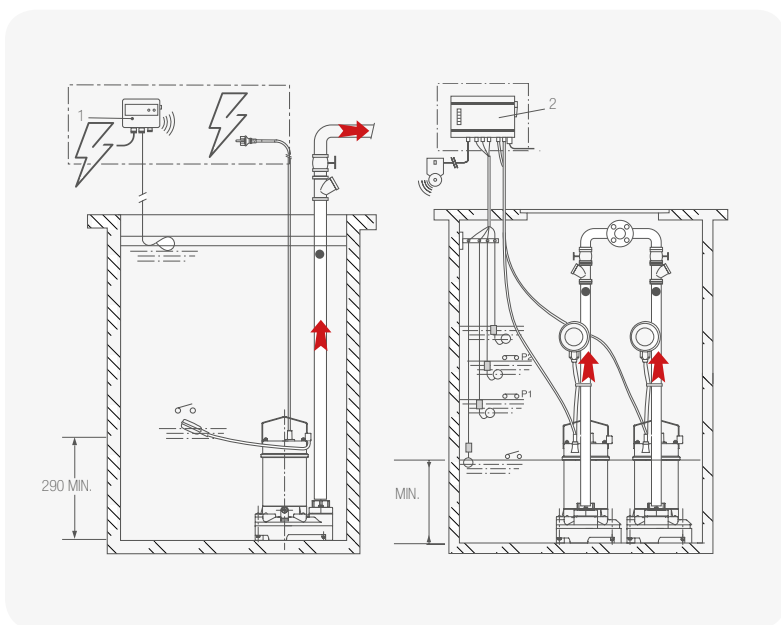
> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
MF	⇒ 1-phase with float switche (double switch)

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



SBS-SHS

CLEAR WATER PUMPS

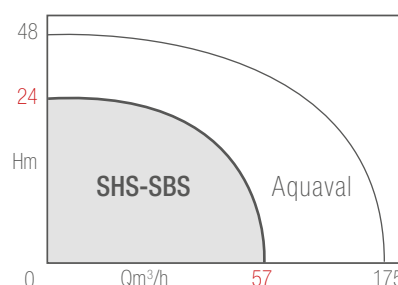


Pump casing and impeller in composite material

● SBS 205



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4048483	Float switches Euroflot	92 €
4013188	Float switch support kit	57 €
6063140	Lifting chain	204 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V (10 m of cable)
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
X	⇒ Stainless steel 316
SBS	⇒ Low pressure - for high flow
SHS	⇒ High pressure - for low flow

AQUAVAL

CLEAR WATER PUMPS



Rain water, sand soiled water - Dewatering, drainage

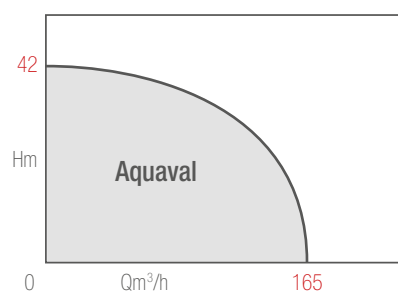
● AQUAVAL 1-T4



● AQUAVAL 32-T4



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4048483	Float switches Euroflot	92 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T2	⇒ 3-phase 230 V - 50 Hz
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
T4B	⇒ Low pressure performance curve
T4M	⇒ Middle pressure performance curve
T4H	⇒ High pressure performance curve
A	⇒ Axial discharge

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS	TAPPED BUSH	SUPPLE PIPE	CLAMP FITTING	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION (THREADED/GROOVED)	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION (GROOVED)
4018219	SBS-205-1.1M	1 034 €	G2"	7.7	1.1	2539750 556 €	2539754 699 €	18821 45.20 €	4027324 134.0 €	18863 9.80 €	4027321 144 €	4045026 142 €
4018203	SHS205-1.1M	1 212 €	G2"	7.7	1.1							
4018222	SBS-205-1.5M	1 583 €	G2"	10.6	1.5							
4018206	SHS205-1.5M	1 583 €	G2"	10.6	1.5	2539751 556 €	2539755 699 €					
4018208	SHS205-2.2T4	2 616 €	G2"	5.1	2.2							
4018218	SBS-205-1.1T4	970 €	G2"	3.2	1.1							
4018202	SHS205-1.1T4	1 100 €	G2"	3.2	1.1							
4018221	SBS-205-1.5T4	1 488 €	G2"	3.6	1.5							
4018213	SHS205-1.5T4X	1 713 €	G2"	3.6	1.5							
4018205	SHS205-1.5T4	1 488 €	G2"	3.6	1.5							
4018224	SBS-206-2.2T4	3 078 €	G2"½	5.1	2.2			4015210-242 €	4027323-160 €	18864-5.90 €	4013186-149 €	4045027-193 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	CONTROL BOX	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION (THREADED/GROOVED)	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION (TAPPED/GROOVED)	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION (GROOVED/GROOVED)	SUPPLE PIPE
6046768	Aquaval 1-M	1 417 €	1"¼	5.7	0.75	4061607 445 €	4045062 134 €	-	4045064 132 €	18817 10.80 €
6046769	Aquaval 1-T4	1 401 €	1"¼	1.9	0.75			-		
6046770	Aquaval 15-M	1 696 €	2"	9.4	1.1		4027321 144 €	-		
6046771	Aquaval 15-T4	2 690 €	2"	3.2	1.1			-	4045026 142 €	18827 16.20 €
6049240	Aquaval 15-T2	2 817 €	2"	6	1.1			-		
6046772	Aquaval 32-T4	4 350 €	3"	4.7	2.4	4084072 741 €	-	4045464 - 231 €	4045028 - 233 €	2017691- 266 €
6046773	Aquaval 50A-T4-M	5 736 €	4"	8.4	3.75		4045023 493 €	-		
6046774	Aquaval 50A-T4-B	6 011 €	4"	8.4	3.75			-		
6046775	Aquaval 50A-T4-H	5 829 €	4"	8.4	3.75			-		
6046776	Aquaval 100A-T4-M	6 802 €	4"	15.6	7.5			-	4045029 502 €	2015585 712 €
6046777	Aquaval 100A-T4-B	6 584 €	4"	15.6	7.5			-		
6046778	Aquaval 100A-T4-H	6 911 €	4"	15.6	7.5			-		

TP 2800

CLEAR, DIRTY OR SLIGHTLY PARTICULATE SOILED WATER PUMPS

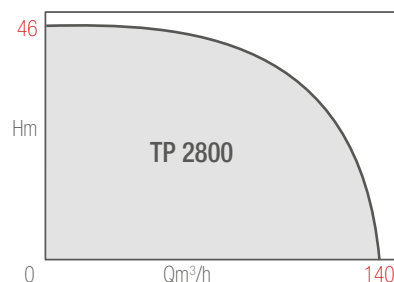


Electrical motor - Dewatering, drainage

● TP2810T



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACRONYMS

T ⇒ 3-phase 230/400 V - 50 Hz

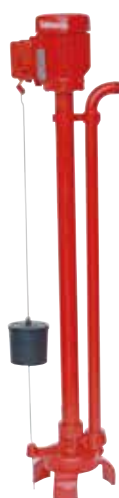
GV

CLEAR WATER PUMPS

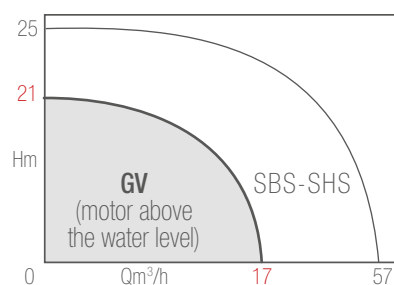


Horizontal discharge - Cast-iron or stainless steel impeller

● GV28



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACRONYMS

M ⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T ⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

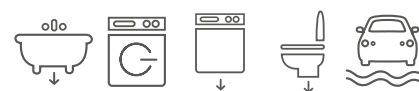
ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	Ø (mm) PASSAGE	PUISSANCE MOTEUR KW	GROOVED BUSC	SUPPLE PIPE	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION	SUCTION KIT 3 m	SUCTION KIT 6 OR 8 m	PRESSURE GAUGE SWITCH
30912036Y	TP2802T	2 506 €	1"½	6	1.1	18820 - 37.60 €	18826 - 13.40 €	4045031 - 128 €	6042689 - 381 €	6042690 - 425 €	4188474 - 45.30 €
30912041M	TP2810T	3 027 €	2"	6	2.2	18821 - 45.20 €	18827 - 16.20 €	4027321 - 144 €	6043355 - 387 €	6043356 - 484 €	4188475
30912441N	TP2820T	4 585 €	3"	12	4.2	18822 - 103 €	2017691 - 266 €	4044981 - 231 €	6043357 - 838 €	6043358 - 1 033 €	45.30 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	ISOLATING VALVE	NON-RETURN VALVE	UNION	COUNTER-FLANGES	CIRCUIT BREAKER
30922521J	GV28M	2 691 €	1"	5	0.37	4015487	4013151	4004806	64129	-
30922520A	GV28T	2 524 €	1"	5	0.37	15.80 €	164 €	11.20 €	36.80 €	4066591
30908906M	GV50T	4 118 €	1"½	7	2.2	4015489 - 27 €	4013153 - 244 €	4004807 - 18.70 €	64131 - 36.80 €	171 €

MINI-SVO

SEWAGE PUMPS



Cast-iron pump casing, stainless steel motor Impeller in composite material

● MINI-SVO204-0.6MF



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Easy and quick cleaning of the hydraulic part, only three screws to remove to get access.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
4050130	MINI-SVO204-0.5T4/D	527 €	1"½	1.9	0.5	2539751 - 556 €	2539755 - 699 €
4050129	MINI-SVO204-0.6MF/D	611 €	1"½	4.7	0.6	2539750 - 556 €	2539754 - 699 €

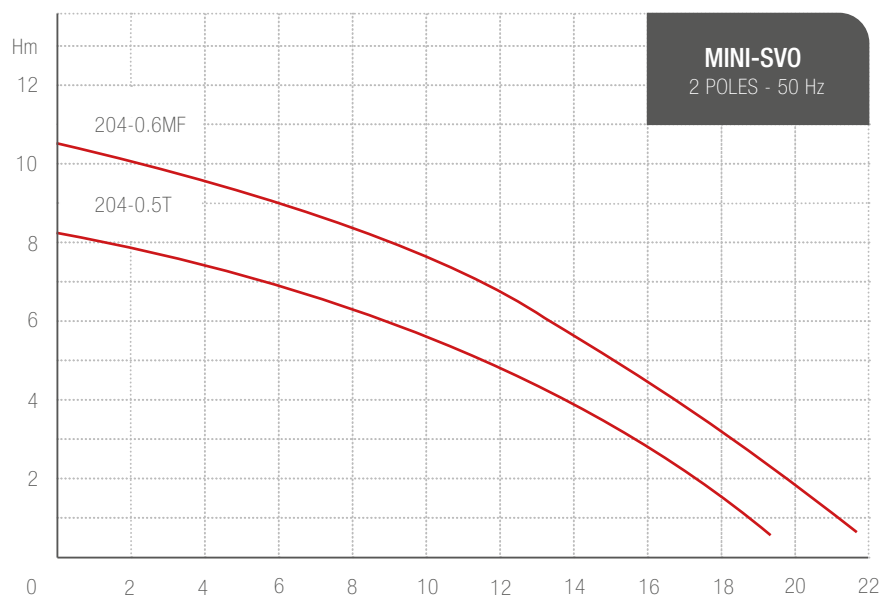
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4048052	Float switches Euroflot	85 €
4027319	Float switches NIVO 340	133 €
18820	Tapped bush	37.60 €
18826	Supple pipe	13.40 €
18862	Clamp fitting	4.30 €
4027322	Quick fitting pipe union (threaded/grooved)	138 €
4045025	Quick fitting pipe union (grooved)	137 €
2529590	Audible alarm	272 €
4013188	Float switch support	57 €
6063140	Lifting chain	204 €

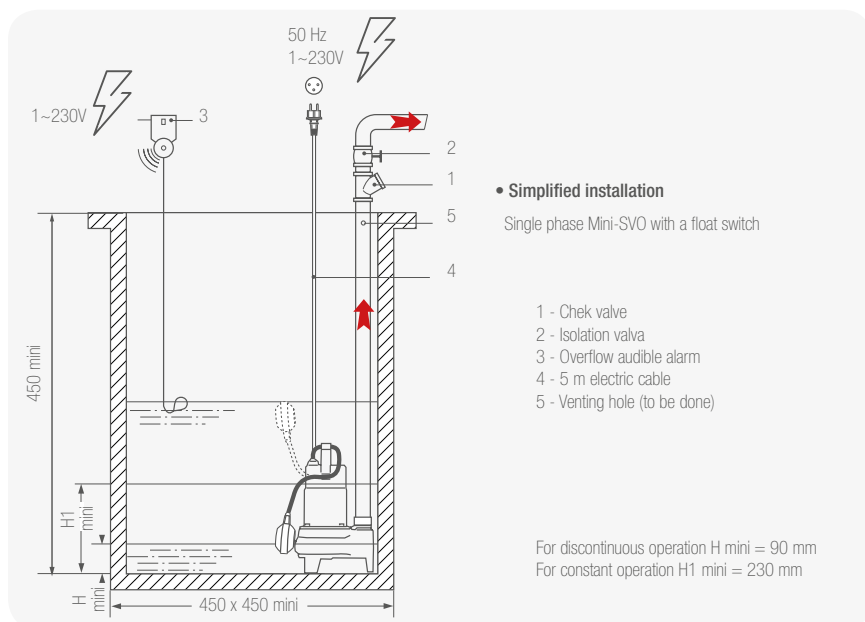
> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
V	⇒ Vortex impeller
F	⇒ With float switch

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



FV0 204

SEWAGE PUMPS



Cast-iron pump casing, stainless steel motor - Cast-iron impeller

● FV0204-0.4MF



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	FLOAT SWITCHES EUROFLOT	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMPS
2066471	FV0204-0.4MP	609 €	1"½	3.6	0.6		4048052 - 85 €	
2066473	FV0204-0.4MFP	625 €	1"½	3.6	0.6	2539751	-	2539754
2066477	FV0204-0.7MP	648 €	1"½	4.5	0.75	556 €	4048052 - 85 €	699 €
2066479	FV0204-0.7MFP	662 €	1"½	4.5	0.75		-	
2066475	FV0204-0.4T4P	599 €	1"½	1.7	0.6	2539750	4048052	2539755
2066481	FV0204-0.7T4P	639 €	1"½	2	0.75	556 €	85 €	699 €

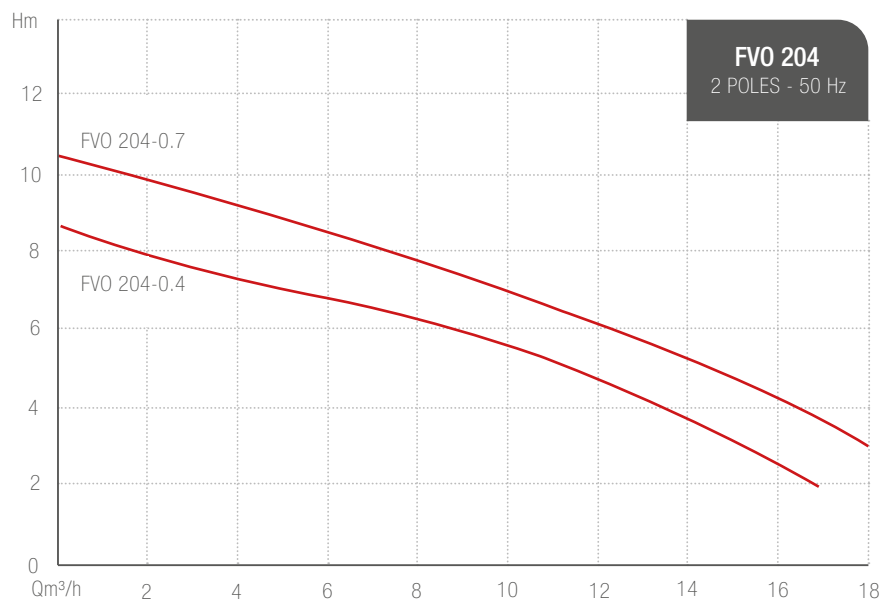
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4048052	Float switches Euroflot	85 €
4027319	Float switches NIVO 340	133 €
18820	Tapped bush	37.60 €
18826	Supple pipe	13.40 €
18862	Clamp fitting	4.30 €
4027322	Quick fitting pipe union (threaded/grooved)	138 €
4045025	Quick fitting pipe union (grooved)	137 €
2529590	Audible alarm	272 €
4013188	Float switch support	57 €

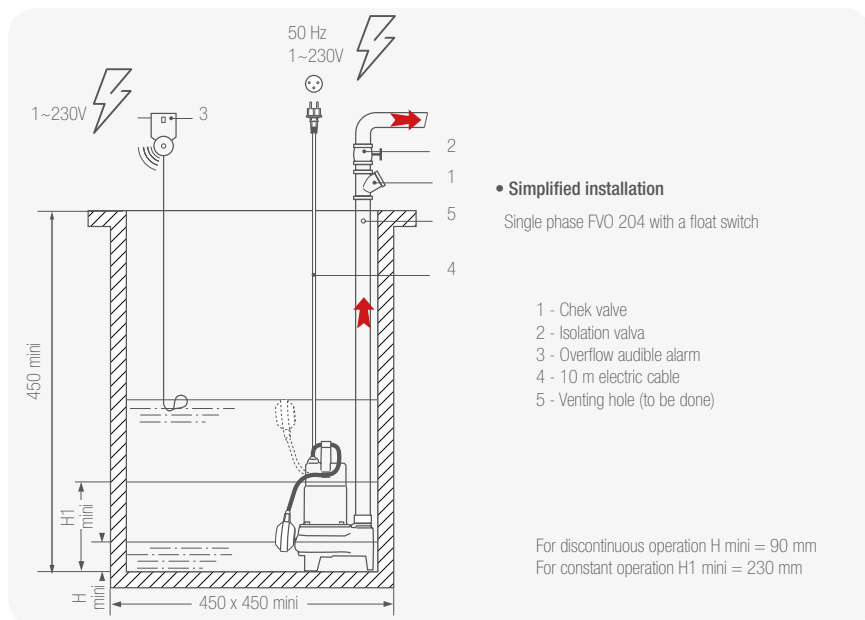
> ACRONYMS

VO	⇒ Vortex impeller
M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
P	⇒ Portable version (10 m of cable)
F	⇒ With float switch

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



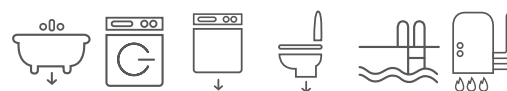
> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



SV0-SCA 205

SEWAGE WATER PUMPS

* X version



Pump casing and impeller in composite material - Stainless steel motor - 10 m of electric cable

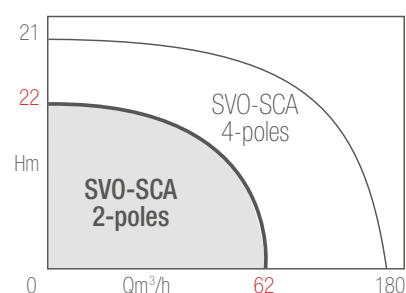
● SV0 205-0.55T4



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Easy and quick cleaning of the hydraulic part, only three screws to remove to get access.
- 316L stainless steel version available for sea water and corrosive fluid applications.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4048052	Float switches Euroflot	85 €
4027319	Float switches NIVO 340	133 €
4027864	Pump support	212 €
4027343	Discharge kit	122 €
18827	Supple pipe	16.20 €
18863	Clamp fitting	9.80 €
6070149	Pedestal kit	479 €
2529590	Audible alarm	272 €
4048483	Float switches	92 €
4013188	Float switch support	57 €
6063140	Lifting chain	204 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
MBF	⇒ 1-phase 230 V with control box and float
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V
X	⇒ Aggressive water version (stainless steel motor 316 L)
SV0	⇒ Vortex impeller
SCA	⇒ Single channel impeller

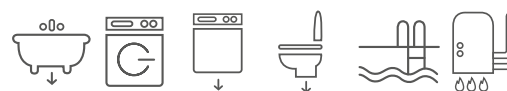
> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
4029435	SV0205-0.55MBF	739 €	ND50	4.6	0.55	-	
4024513	SV0205-0.55MX	1 691 €	ND50	4.6	0.55	2539750 - 556 €	2539754 699 €
4029436	SV0205-0.75MBF	844 €	ND50	5.9	0.75	-	
4024516	SV0205-0.75MX	2 229 €	ND50	5.9	0.75	2539750 - 556 €	
4024506	SV0205-0.55T4	652 €	ND50	2	0.55		
4024512	SV0205-0.55T4X	1 608 €	ND50	2	0.55	2539751 556 €	2539755 699 €
4024509	SV0205-0.75T4	764 €	ND50	2.5	0.75		
4024515	SV0205-0.75T4X	2 126 €	ND50	2.5	0.75		
4029442	SCA-205-0.55MBF	954 €	ND50	4.6	0.55	-	
4024528	SCA-205-0.55MX	2 010 €	ND50	4.6	0.55	2539750 - 556 €	2539754 699 €
4029443	SCA-205-0.75MBF	1 276 €	ND50	5.9	0.75	-	
4024531	SCA-205-0.75MX	3 117 €	ND50	5.9	0.75	2539750 - 556 €	
4024521	SCA-205-0.55T4	892 €	ND50	2	0.55		
4024527	SCA-205-0.55T4X	1 978 €	ND50	2	0.55	2539751 556 €	2539755 699 €
4024524	SCA-205-0.75T4	1 186 €	ND50	2.5	0.75		
4024530	SCA-205-0.75T4X	3 084 €	ND50	2.5	0.75		

SVO-SCA 206

SEWAGE WATER PUMPS

* X version



Pump casing and impeller in composite material - Stainless steel motor - 10 m of electric cable

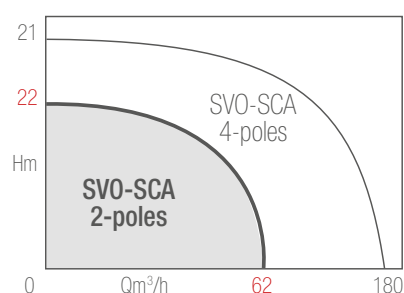
● SVO 206-1.1M



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Easy and quick cleaning of the hydraulic part, only three screws to remove to get access.
- 316L stainless steel version available for sea water and corrosive fluid applications.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4048483	Float switches Euroflot	92 €
4027319	Float switches NIVO 340	133 €
4013181	Bottom plate kit	250 €
4027345	Discharge kit	178 €
4027323	Supple pipe (ml)	160 €
18864	Clamp fitting	5.90 €
6070148	Pedestal kit	506 €
2529590	Pedestal kit	272 €
4013188	Float switch support	57 €
6063140	Lifting chain	204 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V
X	⇒ Aggressive water version (stainless steel motor 316 L)
SVO	⇒ Vortex impeller
SCA	⇒ Single channel impeller

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
4006960	SV0206-1.1M	1 676 €	ND65	6.9	1.1	2539750 556 €	2539754 699 €
4006961	SV0206-1.1MX	3 357 €	ND65	6.9	1.1		
4006966	SV0206-1.5M	1 984 €	ND65	9.5	1.5		
4006967	SV0206-1.5MX	4 086 €	ND65	9.5	1.5		
4006970	SV0206-2.2T4	2 307 €	ND65	4.9	2.2	2539751 556 €	2539755 699 €
4006971	SV0206-2.2T4X	5 368 €	ND65	4.9	2.2		
4006958	SV0206-1.1T4	1 450 €	ND65	3.2	1.1		
4006959	SV0206-1.1T4X	2 906 €	ND65	3.2	1.1		
4006964	SV0206-1.5T4	1 688 €	ND65	3.6	1.5	2539750 556 €	2539754 699 €
4006965	SV0206-1.5T4X	3 474 €	ND65	3.6	1.5		
4006976	SCA-206-1.1M	1 789 €	ND65	6.9	1.1		
4006977	SCA-206-1.1MX	3 560 €	ND65	6.9	1.1		
4006982	SCA-206-1.5M	2 112 €	ND65	9.5	1.5	2539751 556 €	2539755 699 €
4006983	SCA-206-1.5MX	4 329 €	ND65	9.5	1.5		
4006986	SCA-206-2.2T4	2 718 €	ND65	4.9	2.2		
4006987	SCA-206-2.2T4X	5 690 €	ND65	4.9	2.2		
4006974	SCA-206-1.1T4	1 598 €	ND65	3.2	1.1	2539751 556 €	2539755 699 €
4006975	SCA-206-1.1T4X	3 081 €	ND65	3.2	1.1		
4006980	SCA-206-1.5T4	1 798 €	ND65	3.6	1.5		
4006981	SCA-206-1.5T4X	3 682 €	ND65	3.6	1.5		

ROCSAN LIX

SEWAGE WATER PUMPS



Pump casing in cast-iron, stainless steel motor housing and vortex impeller in cast-iron

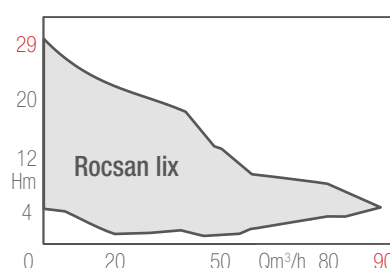
● ROCSAN LIX



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Independent double mechanical seal for optimized safety.
- Free passage vortex impeller.
- Intermittent operation.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACCESSORIES FOR MOBILE INSTALLATION

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6064667	Pedestal kit for ND50/65	110 €
6068172	Pedestal kit for ND80	188 €
4027343	Discharge kit ND50 PVC	122 €
4027345	Discharge kit ND65 Cast-iron	178 €
6065692	Discharge kit ND80 Cast-iron	277 €
4027324	Supple pipe 10m Ø63 for elbow ND50	134 €
4027323	Supple pipe 10m Ø70 for elbow ND65	160 €
2014152	Supple pipe 20m Ø75 for elbow ND80	482 €
6063136	Stainless steel 316 chain kit 5m	450 €

> ACCESSORIES FOR FIXED INSTALLATION

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6070149	Pedestal ND50	479 €
6070148	Pedestal ND65	506 €
6022585	Pedestal ND80	693 €
2017160	Gate valve ND50	203 €
2014646	Gate valve ND65	218 €
2017295	Gate valve ND80 PN10 GG25	304 €
2012067	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND80	45.60 €
4015465	Check valve ND50 PN 10	266 €
4015760	Check valve ND65 PN 10	324 €
4015761	Check valve ND80 PN 10/16	725 €
4027319	Nivo 430X1-10M	133 €
4013188	Float switch support kit	57 €
2519921	IPAE with 10 m of cable	578 €
2519927	Cable clamp for IPAE (5)	25.90 €
2541373	IPAE box ADF version +1M CABLE	305 €
6063136	Stainless steel 316 chain kit 5m	450 €
6063140	PCS 400KG STVZ chain 5m CE neutral	204 €

> ACRONYMS

- M** ⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T ⇒ 3-phase 400 V
O ⇒ With free cable end
P ⇒ With plug
A ⇒ With floating switch and plug

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

* Float switches required

** Float switches or IPAE required

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	MS LIFT CONTROL BOX *	MS LIFT CONTROL BOX *	YN3000 CONTROL BOX **	YN3000 CONTROL BOX **
						SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
6066329	LIX V05DA-122/EAD0-2-M0011-523-A	1 471 €	ND50	7.4	1.1	2539750	2539754	2522869	2522871
6066330	LIX V05DA-122/EAD0-2-M0011-523-P	1 416 €	ND50	7.4	1.1	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066312	LIX V05DA-122/EAD1-2-T0011-540-A	1 471 €	ND50	2.7	1.1	2539751	2539755	2522870	2522872
6066309	LIX V05DA-122/EAD1-2-T0011-540-O	1 307 €	ND50	2.7	1.1	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066331	LIX V05DA-124/EAD0-2-M0011-523-A	1 471 €	ND50	7.4	1.1	2539750	2539754	2522869	2522871
6066332	LIX V05DA-124/EAD0-2-M0011-523-P	1 416 €	ND50	7.4	1.1	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066313	LIX V05DA-124/EAD1-2-T0011-540-A	1 471 €	ND50	2.7	1.1	2539751	2539755	2522870	2522872
6066310	LIX V05DA-124/EAD1-2-T0011-540-O	1 307 €	ND50	2.7	1.1	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066333	LIX V05DA-126/EAD0-2-M0015-523-A	1 525 €	ND50	8.8	1.5	2539750	2539754	2522869	2522871
6066334	LIX V05DA-126/EAD0-2-M0015-523-P	1 471 €	ND50	8.8	1.5	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066314	LIX V05DA-126/EAD1-2-T0015-540-A	1 525 €	ND50	3.4	1.5				
6066311	LIX V05DA-126/EAD1-2-T0015-540-O	1 363 €	ND50	3.4	1.5				
6066319	LIX V05DA-222/EAD1-2-T0025-540-A	1 635 €	ND50	5.3	2.5				
6066315	LIX V05DA-222/EAD1-2-T0025-540-O	1 471 €	ND50	5.3	2.5				
6066320	LIX V05DA-224/EAD1-2-T0025-540-A	1 635 €	ND50	5.3	2.5	2539751	2539755	2522870	2522872
6066316	LIX V05DA-224/EAD1-2-T0025-540-O	1 471 €	ND50	5.3	2.5	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066321	LIX V05DA-226/EAD1-2-T0039-540-A	1 798 €	ND50	7.7	3.9				
6066317	LIX V05DA-226/EAD1-2-T0039-540-O	1 635 €	ND50	7.7	3.9				
6066322	LIX V05DA-228/EAD1-2-T0039-540-A	1 798 €	ND50	7.7	3.9				
6066318	LIX V05DA-228/EAD1-2-T0039-540-O	1 635 €	ND50	7.7	3.9				
6066335	LIX V06DA-212/EAD0-2-M0011-523-A	1 689 €	ND65	7.4	1.1	2539750	2539754	2522869	2522871
6066336	LIX V06DA-212/EAD0-2-M0011-523-P	1 635 €	ND65	7.4	1.1	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066326	LIX V06DA-212/EAD1-2-T0011-540-A	1 689 €	ND65	2.7	1.1	2539751	2539755	2522870	2522872
6066323	LIX V06DA-212/EAD1-2-T0011-540-O	1 525 €	ND65	2.7	1.1	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066337	LIX V06DA-214/EAD0-2-M0015-523-A	1 743 €	ND65	8.8	1.5	2539750	2539754	2522869	2522871
6066338	LIX V06DA-214/EAD0-2-M0015-523-P	1 689 €	ND65	8.8	1.5	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066327	LIX V06DA-214/EAD1-2-T0015-540-A	1 743 €	ND65	3.4	1.5				
6066324	LIX V06DA-214/EAD1-2-T0015-540-O	1 580 €	ND65	3.4	1.5				
6066328	LIX V06DA-216/EAD1-2-T0025-540-A	1 852 €	ND65	5.3	2.5				
6066325	LIX V06DA-216/EAD1-2-T0025-540-O	1 689 €	ND65	5.3	2.5	2539751	2539755	2522870	2522872
6066307	LIX V06DA-222/EAD1-2-T0039-540-A	2 016 €	ND65	7.7	3.9	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066305	LIX V06DA-222/EAD1-2-T0039-540-O	1 852 €	ND65	7.7	3.9				
6066308	LIX V06DA-224/EAD1-2-T0039-540-A	2 016 €	ND65	7.7	3.9				
6066306	LIX V06DA-224/EAD1-2-T0039-540-O	1 852 €	ND65	7.7	3.9				
6066339	LIX V06DA-622/EAD0-4-M0011-523-P	1 830 €	ND65	7.7	1.1	2539750 - 556 €	2539754 - 699 €	2522869 - 1 307 €	2522871 - 2 053 €
6066300	LIX V06DA-622/EAD1-4-T0011-540-O	1 708 €	ND65	3.4	1.1	2539751 - 556 €	2539755 - 699 €	2522870 - 1 307 €	2522872 - 2 053 €
6066340	LIX V06DA-623/EAD0-4-M0015-523-P	1 891 €	ND65	9.4	1.5	2539750 - 556 €	2539754 - 699 €	2522869 - 1 307 €	2522871 - 2 053 €
6066301	LIX V06DA-623/EAD1-4-T0015-540-O	1 770 €	ND65	3.9	1.5	2539751 - 556 €	2539755 - 699 €	2522870 - 1 307 €	2522872 - 2 053 €
6066341	LIX V06DA-625/EAD0-4-M0015-523-P	1 891 €	ND65	9.4	1.5	2539750 - 556 €	2539754 - 699 €	2522869 - 1 307 €	2522871 - 2 053 €
6066302	LIX V06DA-625/EAD1-4-T0015-540-O	1 770 €	ND65	3.9	1.5				
6066303	LIX V06DA-626/EAD1-4-T0025-540-O	1 891 €	ND65	6.0	2.5	2539751	2539755	2522870	2522872
6066304	LIX V06DA-628/EAD1-4-T0025-540-O	1 891 €	ND65	6.0	2.5	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066410	LIX V08DA-422/EAD0-4-M0011-523-A	2 685 €	ND80	7.7	1.1	2539750	2539754	2522869	2522871
6066411	LIX V08DA-422/EAD0-4-M0011-523-P	2 623 €	ND80	7.7	1.1	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066400	LIX V08DA-422/EAD1-4-T0011-540-A	2 685 €	ND80	3.4	1.1	2539751	2539755	2522870	2522872
6066401	LIX V08DA-422/EAD1-4-T0011-540-O	2 502 €	ND80	3.4	1.1	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066412	LIX V08DA-424/EAD0-4-M0011-523-A	2 685 €	ND80	7.7	1.1	2539750	2539754	2522869	2522871
6066413	LIX V08DA-424/EAD0-4-M0011-523-P	2 623 €	ND80	7.7	1.1	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066402	LIX V08DA-424/EAD1-4-T0011-540-A	2 685 €	ND80	3.4	1.1	2539751	2539755	2522870	2522872
6066403	LIX V08DA-424/EAD1-4-T0011-540-O	2 502 €	ND80	3.4	1.1	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066414	LIX V08DA-426/EAD0-4-M0015-523-A	2 746 €	ND80	9.4	1.5	2539750	2539754	2522869	2522871
6066415	LIX V08DA-426/EAD0-4-M0015-523-P	2 685 €	ND80	9.4	1.5	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066404	LIX V08DA-426/EAD1-4-T0015-540-A	2 746 €	ND80	3.9	1.5				
6066405	LIX V08DA-426/EAD1-4-T0015-540-O	2 563 €	ND80	3.9	1.5				
6066406	LIX V08DA-428/EAD1-4-T0025-540-O	2 685 €	ND80	6	2.5	2539751	2539755	2522870	2522872
6066407	LIX V08DA-524/EAD0-4-T0035-540-O	2 807 €	ND80	8.3	3.5	556 €	699 €	1 307 €	2 053 €
6066408	LIX V08DA-526/EAD0-4-T0035-540-O	2 807 €	ND80	8.3	3.5				

ROCSAN EVO

SEWAGE WATER PUMPS



Pump casing, motor housing and vortex impeller in cast-iron

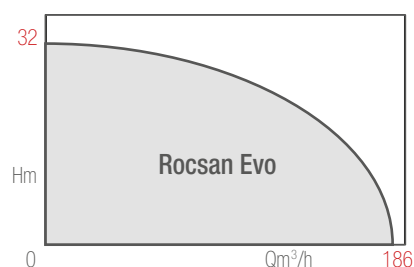
● ROCSAN EVO



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Independent double mechanical seal for optimized safety.
- Free passage vortex impeller.
- Intermittent operation.
- Pump casing and impeller Ceramic coating with optional.
- Submersible motor optional.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACCESSORIES FOR MOBILE INSTALLATION

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6064667	Pedestal kit for ND50/65	110 €
6068172	Pedestal kit for ND80/100 KIT	188 €
4027343	Discharge kit ND50 PVC	122 €
4027345	Discharge kit ND65 Cast-iron	178 €
6065692	Discharge kit ND80 Cast-iron	277 €
6065693	Discharge kit ND100 Cast-iron	424 €
4027324	Supple pipe 10m Ø63 for elbow ND50	134 €
4027323	Supple pipe 10m Ø70 for elbow ND65	160 €
2014152	Supple pipe 20m Ø75 for elbow ND80	482 €
2015585	Supple pipe 10m Ø110 for elbow ND100	712 €
6063136	Stainless steel 316 chain kit 5m	450 €

> ACRONYMS

- M** ⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T ⇒ 3-phase 400 V
O ⇒ With free cable end
V ⇒ Vortex impeller

> ACCESSORIES FOR FIXED INSTALLATION

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6070149	Pedestal ND50	479 €
6070148	Pedestal ND65	506 €
6022585	Pedestal ND80	693 €
6022587	Pedestal ND100	733 €
2017160	Gate valve ND50	203 €
2014646	Gate valve ND65	218 €
2017295	Gate valve ND80 PN10 GG25	304 €
2017296	Gate valve ND100 PN10 GG25	424 €
2012067	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND80	45.60 €
2017176	Mounting accessories TP100	45.60 €
4015465	Check valve ND50 PN 10	266 €
4015760	Check valve ND65 PN 10	324 €
4015761	Check valve ND80 PN 10/16	725 €
4015762	Check valve ND100	907 €
4027319	Nivo 430X1-10M	133 €
4013188	Float switch support kit	57 €
2519921	IPAE with 10 m of cable	578 €
2519927	Cable clamp for IPAE (5)	25.90 €
2541373	IPAE box ADF version +1M CABLE	305 €
6063136	Stainless steel 316 chain kit 5m	450 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

* Float switches required

** Float switches or IPAE required

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	MS LIFT CONTROL BOX * SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS	YN3000 CONTROL BOX ** SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
6067600	EVO V05DA-122/EAD0X2-M0011-523-0	1 525 €	ND50	7.2	1.1	2539750 556 €	2539754 699 €	2522869 1 307 €	2522871 2 053 €
6067602	EVO V05DA-124/EAD0X2-M0011-523-0	1 525 €	ND50	7.2	1.1				
6067604	EVO V05DA-126/EAD0X2-M0015-523-0	1 580 €	ND50	9.3	1.5				
6067610	EVO V06DA-212/EAD0X2-M0011-523-0	1 743 €	ND65	7.2	1.1				
6067612	EVO V06DA-214/EAD0X2-M0015-523-0	1 798 €	ND65	9.3	1.5				
6067617	EVO V06DA-622/EAD0X4-M0011-523-0	1 952 €	ND65	7.0	1.1				
6067619	EVO V06DA-623/EAD0X4-M0015-523-0	2 014 €	ND65	9.3	1.5				
6067621	EVO V06DA-625/EAD0X4-M0015-523-0	2 014 €	ND65	9.3	1.5				
6067625	EVO V08DA-423/EAD0X4-M0011-523-0	2 282 €	ND80	7.7	1.1				
6067627	EVO V08DA-424/EAD0X4-M0011-523-0	2 282 €	ND80	7.7	1.1				
6067629	EVO V08DA-426/EAD0X4-M0015-523-0	2 333 €	ND80	9.4	1.5	2539751 556 €	2539755 699 €	2522870 1 307 €	2522872 2 053 €
6067601	EVO V05DA-122/EAD1X2-T0011-540-0	1 525 €	ND50	2.7	1.1				
6067603	EVO V05DA-124/EAD1X2-T0011-540-0	1 525 €	ND50	2.7	1.1				
6067605	EVO V05DA-126/EAD1X2-T0015-540-0	1 580 €	ND50	3.4	1.5				
6067606	EVO V05DA-222/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	1 689 €	ND50	5.3	2.5				
6067607	EVO V05DA-224/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	1 689 €	ND50	5.3	2.5				
6067608	EVO V05DA-226/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	1 852 €	ND50	7.7	3.9				
6067609	EVO V05DA-228/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	1 852 €	ND50	7.7	3.9				
6067611	EVO V06DA-212/EAD1X2-T0011-540-0	1 743 €	ND65	2.7	1.1				
6067613	EVO V06DA-214/EAD1X2-T0015-540-0	1 798 €	ND65	3.4	1.5				
6067614	EVO V06DA-216/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	1 907 €	ND65	5.3	2.5				
6067615	EVO V06DA-222/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	2 070 €	ND65	7.7	3.9				
6067616	EVO V06DA-224/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	2 070 €	ND65	7.7	3.9				
6067618	EVO V06DA-622/EAD1X4-T0011-540-0	1 952 €	ND65	3.4	1.1				
6067620	EVO V06DA-623/EAD1X4-T0015-540-0	2 014 €	ND65	3.9	1.5				
6067622	EVO V06DA-625/EAD1X4-T0015-540-0	2 014 €	ND65	3.9	1.5				
6067623	EVO V06DA-626/EAD1X4-T0025-540-0	2 135 €	ND65	6.0	2.5				
6067624	EVO V06DA-628/EAD1X4-T0025-540-0	2 135 €	ND65	6.0	2.5				
6067626	EVO V08DA-423/EAD1X4-T0011-540-0	2 282 €	ND80	3.4	1.1				
6067628	EVO V08DA-424/EAD1X4-T0011-540-0	2 282 €	ND80	3.4	1.1				
6067630	EVO V08DA-426/EAD1X4-T0015-540-0	2 333 €	ND80	3.9	1.5				
6067631	EVO V08DA-428/EAD1X4-T0025-540-0	2 444 €	ND80	6.0	2.5				
6067633	EVO V08DA-524/EAD0X4-T0035-540-0	2 525 €	ND80	7.9	3.5				
6067634	EVO V08DA-526/EAD0X4-T0035-540-0	2 525 €	ND80	7.9	3.5				

ROCSAN EVO

SEWAGE WATER PUMPS



Pump casing, motor housing and vortex impeller in cast-iron

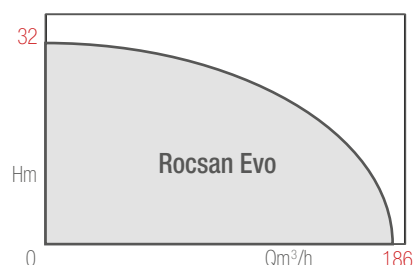
● ROCSAN EVO



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Independent double mechanical seal for optimized safety.
- Single channel impeller.
- Intermittent operation.
- Pump casing and impeller Ceramic coating with optional.
- Submersible motor optional.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACCESSORIES FOR MOBILE INSTALLATION

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6064667	Pedestal kit for ND50/65	110 €
6068172	Pedestal kit for ND80/100 KIT	188 €
4027343	Discharge kit ND50 PVC	122 €
4027345	Discharge kit ND65 Cast-iron	178 €
6065692	Discharge kit ND80 Cast-iron	277 €
6065693	Discharge kit ND100 Cast-iron	424 €
4027324	Supple pipe 10m Ø63 for elbow ND50	134 €
4027323	Supple pipe 10m Ø70 for elbow ND65	160 €
2014152	Supple pipe 20m Ø75 for elbow ND80	482 €
2015585	Supple pipe 10m Ø110 for elbow ND100	712 €
6063136	Stainless steel 316 chain kit 5m	450 €

> ACRONYMS

- M** ⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T ⇒ 3-phase 400 V
O ⇒ With free cable end
C ⇒ Single channel impeller

> ACCESSORIES FOR FIXED INSTALLATION

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6070149	Pedestal ND50	479 €
6070148	Pedestal ND65	506 €
6022585	Pedestal ND80	693 €
6022587	Pedestal ND100	733 €
2017160	Gate valve ND50	203 €
2014646	Gate valve ND65	218 €
2017295	Gate valve ND80 PN10 GG25	304 €
2017296	Gate valve ND100 PN10 GG25	424 €
2012067	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND80	45.60 €
2017176	Mounting accessories TP100	45.60 €
4015465	Check valve ND50 PN 10	266 €
4015760	Check valve ND65 PN 10	324 €
4015761	Check valve ND80 PN 10/16	725 €
4015762	Check valve ND100	907 €
4027319	Nivo 430X1-10M	133 €
4013188	Float switch support kit	57 €
2519921	IPAE with 10 m of cable	578 €
2519927	Cable clamp for IPAE (5)	25.90 €
2541373	IPAE box ADF version +1M CABLE	305 €
6063136	Stainless steel 316 chain kit 5m	450 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

* Float switches required

** Float switches or IPAE required

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	MS LIFT CONTROL BOX *		YN3000 CONTROL BOX **			
						SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS		
6076434	EVO C05DA-322/EAD0X2-M0011-523-0	1 627 €	ND50	7.2	1.1	2539750 556 €	2539754 699 €	2522869 1 307 €	2522871 2 053 €		
6076436	EVO C05DA-324/EAD0X2-M0011-523-0	1 627 €	ND50	7.2	1.1						
6076438	EVO C05DA-326/EAD0X2-M0015-523-0	1 679 €	ND50	9.3	1.5						
6076774	EVO C10DA-512/EAD0X4-M0011-523-0	2 479 €	ND100	7.3	1.1						
6076776	EVO C10DA-513/EAD0X4-M0015-523-0	2 575 €	ND100	9.4	1.5						
6076435	EVO C05DA-322/EAD1X2-T0011-540-0	1 627 €	ND50	2.9	1.1	2539751 556 €	2539755 699 €	2522870 1 307 €	2522872 2 053 €		
6076437	EVO C05DA-324/EAD1X2-T0011-540-0	1 627 €	ND50	2.9	1.1						
6076439	EVO C05DA-326/EAD1X2-T0015-540-0	1 679 €	ND50	3.6	1.5						
6076440	EVO C05DA-328/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	1 782 €	ND50	5.5	2.5						
6076441	EVO C05DA-329/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	1 782 €	ND50	5.5	2.5						
6077706	EVO C06DA-342/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	1 988 €	ND80	5.5	2.5						
6077707	EVO C06DA-344/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	1 988 €	ND80	5.5	2.5						
6077708	EVO C06DA-345/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	1 988 €	ND 0	5.5	2.5						
6077709	EVO C06DA-346/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	2 142 €	ND80	8.5	3.9						
6077710	EVO C06DA-348/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	2 142 €	ND80	8.5	3.9						
6077711	EVO C06DA-349/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	2 142 €	ND80	8.5	3.9						
6078114	EVO C08DA-432/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	2 194 €	ND80	5.5	2.5						
6078115	EVO C08DA-433/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	2 194 €	ND80	5.5	2.5						
6078116	EVO C08DA-434/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	2 245 €	ND80	8.5	3.9						
6078117	EVO C08DA-435/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	2 245 €	ND80	8.5	3.9						
6078155	EVO C08DA-436/EAD1X2-T0050-540-0	2 451 €	ND80	9.8	5.0	-	-				
6078156	EVO C08DA-437/EAD1X2-T0050-540-0	2 451 €	ND80	9.8	5.0	-	-				
6076775	EVO C10DA-512/EAD1X4-T0011-540-0	2 403 €	ND100	3.1	1.1	2539751 556 €	2539755 699 €				
6076777	EVO C10DA-513/EAD1X4-T0015-540-0	2 461 €	ND100	3.7	1.5						
6076778	EVO C10DA-514/EAD1X4-T0025-540-0	2 604 €	ND100	5.8	2.5						
6076779	EVO C10DA-516/EAD0X4-T0035-540-0	2 671 €	ND100	8.1	3.5	-	-				
6076781	EVO C10DA-518/EAD0X4-T0045-540-0	2 813 €	ND100	8.1	3.5						
6076780	EVO C10DA-518/EAD0X4-T0035-540-0	2 718 €	ND100	9.4	4.5	2539751 - 556 €	2539755 - 699 €				

UCA-UVO 208

SEWAGE WATER PUMPS

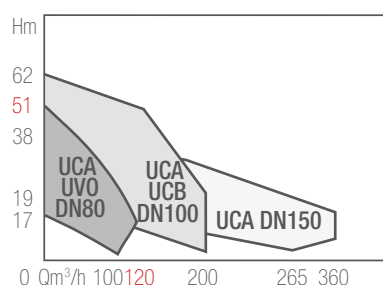


Pump casing, motor housing and impeller in cast-iron

● UCA-UVO 208



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6036888	Pedestal kit	445 €
6068172	Mobile support	188 €
6065692	Discharge kit	277 €
2017691	Discharge pipe	266 €
4013188	Support kit (float switch)	57 €
6063140	Lifting chain	204 €

> ACRONYMS

T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
CA	⇒ Single channel impeller
VO	⇒ Vortex impeller

UCA-UCB

SEWAGE WATER PUMPS

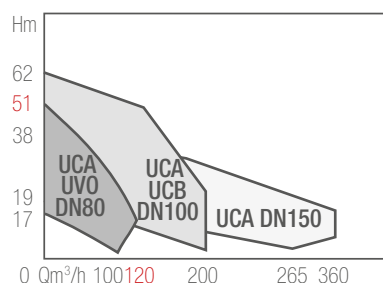


Pump casing, motor housing and impeller in cast-iron

● UCA-UCB 410



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013188	Support kit (float switch)	57 €
6063140	Lifting chain	204 €
4027319	Float switches NIVO 340	133 €

> ACRONYMS

T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
CA	⇒ Single channel impeller
CB	⇒ Twin channel impeller

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	FLOAT SWITCHES	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
6022745	UCA208-12/3.7 T4	4 100 €	ND80	7.6	3.7	2522870 1 307 €	4027319 133 € (3)	2522872 2 053 €
6022746	UCA208-13/3.7 T4	4 622 €	ND80	7.6	3.7			
6022747	UCA208-13/5.0 T4	5 597 €	ND80	9.7	5			
6022748	UCA208-15/5.0 T4	6 052 €	ND80	9.7	5			
6022749	UV0208-16/10.5 T4	8 484 €	ND80	20.5	10.5	2539108 - 3 847 €		2539109 - 4 457 €
6047037	UV0208-16/15.5 T4	9 553 €	ND80	30.5	15.5	2539112 4 448 €	4027319 133 € (4)	2539113 5 231 €
6047038	UV0208-17/15.5 T4	10 405 €	ND80	30.5	15.5			
6047039	UV0208-19/15.5 T4	10 942 €	ND80	30.5	15.5			
6047040	UV0208-21/15.5 T4	11 559 €	ND80	30.5	15.5			

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS	PEDESTAL KIT	MOBILE SUPPORT	ELBOW	DISCHARGE PIPE
6022754	UCA410-23/6.5 T4	6 508 €	ND100	13.5	6.5	2539104 3 188 €	2539105 4 109 €	6022587* 733 €	6022592 580 €	6065693 424 €	2015585 712 €
6022755	UCA410-26/10.0 T4	8 176 €	ND100	21	10	2539108 3 847 €	2539109 4 457 €				
6022756	UCA410-28/10.0 T4	9 568 €	ND100	21	10						
6022757	UCB410-33/25.0 T4	21 469 €	ND100	49.5	25	2539120 5 075 €	2539121 6 342 €	6022591** 3 866 €	6022593 744 €		
6022758	UCB410-37/25.0 T4	22 640 €	ND100	49.5	25						
6022759	UCB410-41/34.0 T4	24 407 €	ND100	68	34	2539124 6 204 €	2539125 7 777 €				
6046719	UCA415-26/10 T4	15 031 €	ND150	21	10	2539112 4 448 €	2539113 5 231 €	6036890** 1 216 €	6024243 664 €	6065691 811 €	2017694 739 €
6046720	UCA415-28/10 T4	15 268 €	ND150	21	10						
6046721	UCA415-30/15 T4	18 964 €	ND150	30.5	15						
6046722	UCA415-32/20 T4	21 016 €	ND150	41	20	2539116 4 654 €	2539117 5 488 €				
6046723	UCA415-34/25 T4	21 579 €	ND150	49.5	25	2539120 5 075 €	2539121 6 342 €				

* Two 33/42 guidance bars needed for each pump installed (not supplied as standard).

** Two 40/49 guidance bars needed for each pump installed (not supplied as standard).

MINI SDL

SUBMERSIBLE SEWAGE PUMPS WITH MACERATOR



Pump casing and single channel impeller in cast-iron + stainless steel cutter, stainless steel motor housing

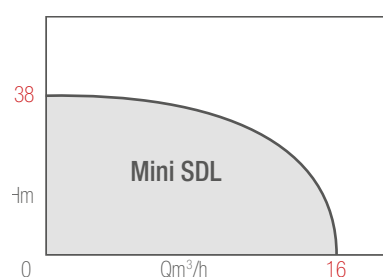
● MINI SDL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- The MINI SDL is perfectly designed for high head applications (long discharge pipe).

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2519924	Level sensor IPAE	530 €
2057179	Pedestal kit	732 €
4027315	Elbow big beam	86 €
2058721	Pump foot	238 €
2057401	Pump bend	190 €
18826	Supple pipe	13.40 €
18862	Clamp fitting	4.30 €
2529590	Audible alarm	272 €
4048483	Float switches	92 €
6063140	Lifting chain	204 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
2060177	MINI SDL 204/1.1M	2 289 €	ND40	8	1.1		
2060400	MINI SDL 204/1.3M	2 520 €	ND40	8.7	1.3	2522869 1 307 €	2522871 2 053 €
2057225	MINI SDL 204/1.5M	2 555 €	ND40	9.5	1.5		
2060178	MINI SDL 204/1.1T4	2 238 €	ND40	2.5	1.1		
2060401	MINI SDL 204/1.3T4	2 476 €	ND40	2.8	1.3		
2057226	MINI SDL 204/1.5T4	2 497 €	ND40	3.2	1.5	2522870 1 307 €	2522872 2 053 €
6047290	MINI SDL 204/2.2T4	2 571 €	ND40	5.3	2.2		
6047289	MINI SDL 204/2.5T4	2 611 €	ND40	5.8	2.5		
6047288	MINI SDL 204/2.8T4	2 678 €	ND40	6	2.8		

SUBSANEO HOME

WASTEWATER SEWAGE STATION



● SUBSANEO HOME



NEW

> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Due to its compactness and to its low noise level, it can be installed anywhere.
- Equipped with three inlet pipe connections, it can drain the waste water of different showers and sinks.

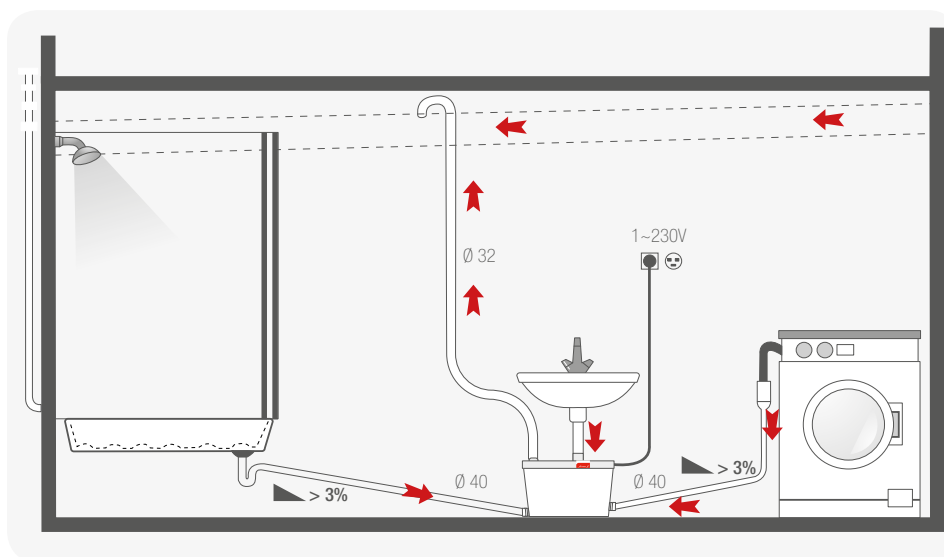
> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4192825	SUBSANEO HOME	733 €	1"¼	0.4

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015488	Isolating valve	19.70 €

> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



SANITSON PREMIUM STANDARD

CLEAR OR SEWAGE WATER LIFTING STATIONS 1 AND 2 PUMPS



1 pump, 200 liter tank - 2 pumps, 400 liter tank - Polyethylene

● SANITSON PREMIUM



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- All the Sanitson premium stations comply with the EN 12050-1 or -2 for indoor building applications and with the EN 752 for outdoor applications.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	PUMP	NORM	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	Ø (mm) PASSAGE	MOTOR POWER KW	AUDIBLE ALARM	FLOAT SWITCHES
2525141	SANITSON premium-204-0.5T4	1 x Mini-SVO 204-0.5T	EN 12050-2	2 043 €	2"	40	0.5	2529591 388 €	4048483 92 €
2525140	SANITSON premium-204-0.6M	1 x Mini-SVO 204-0.6M	EN 12050-2	2 147 €	2"	40	0.6		
2529850	SANITSON premium-204-0.7M EN-1	1 x FVO 204-0.7M	EN 12050-1	2 169 €	2"½	40	0.7		
2525596	SANITSON premium-205-0.75M	1 x SVO 205-0.75 MBF	EN 12050-1	2 378 €	2"½	48	0.75		
2525143	SANITSON premium-2-204-0.5T4	2 x Mini-SVO 204-0.5T	EN 12050-2	4 504 €	2"	40	2x0.5	-	-
2525142	SANITSON premium-2-204-0.6M	2 x Mini-SVO 204-0.6M	EN 12050-2	4 872 €	2"	40	2x0.6	-	-
2529851	SANITSON premium-2-204-0.7M EN-1	2 x FVO 204-0.7M	EN 12050-1	4 661 €	2"½	44	2x0.7	-	-
2525597	SANITSON premium-2-205-0.75M	2 x SVO 205-0.75 MBF	EN 12050-1	5 029 €	2"½	44	2x0.75	-	-

EC EN 12050-1 Standard: For effluents containing fecal matters (waste water, covers as well the effluents such like screened waste water and storm water).

EC EN 12050-2 Standard: For effluents without fecal matters (exclusively for the effluents such like screened waste water and storm water).

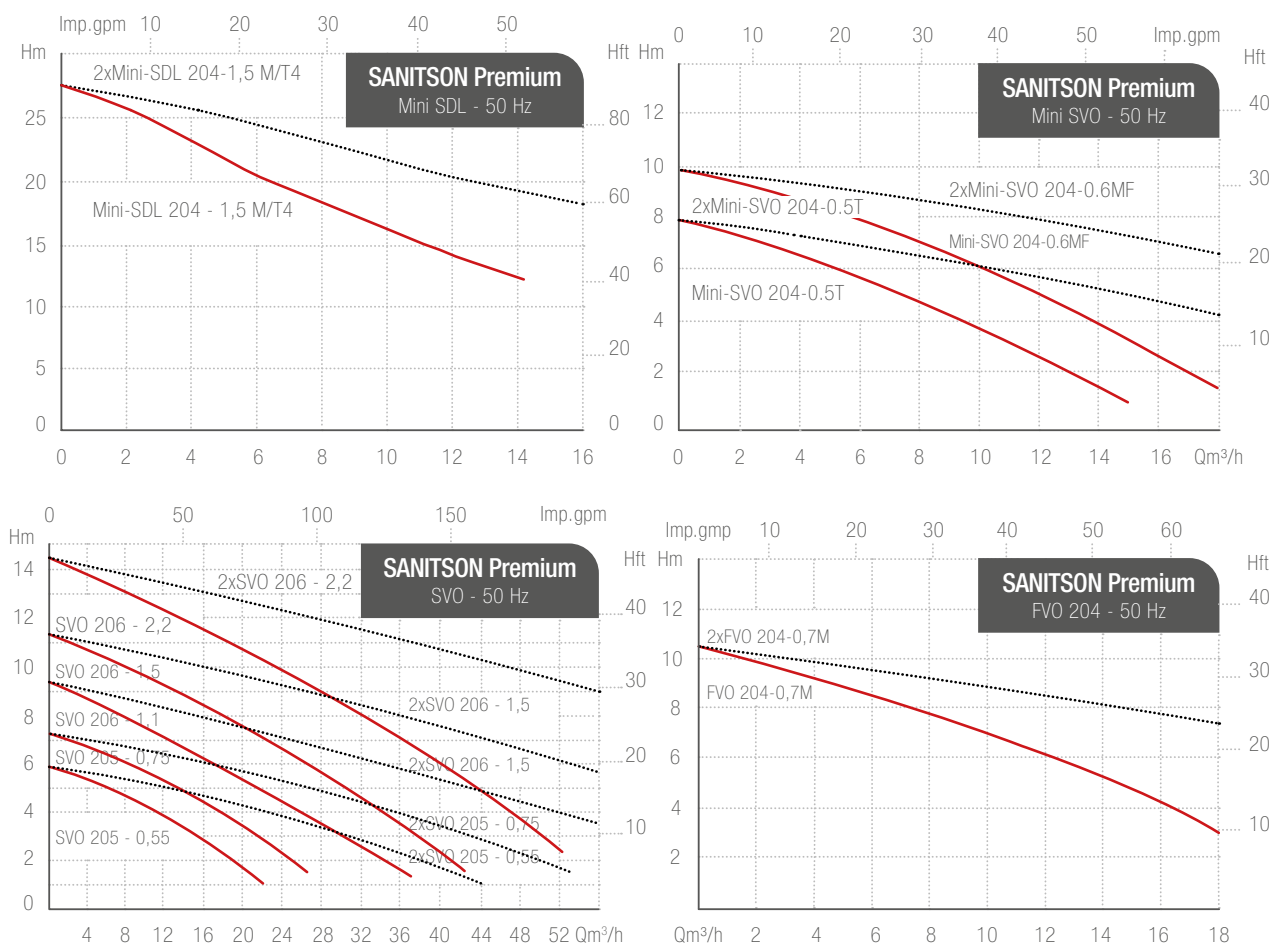
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2525177	Extension Sanitson	231 €
2017296	Isolating valve ND80 PN100 GG25	424 €
2017176	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND100	45.60 €
2521847	Flange coupling ND100	243 €

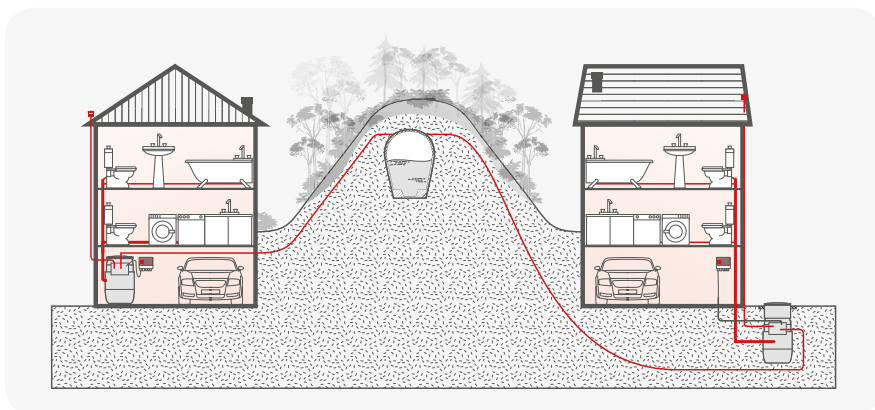
> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
Premium	⇒ 1 pump
Premium-2	⇒ 2 pumps

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



SANITSON PREMIUM COMMERCIAL

CLEAR OR SEWAGE WATER LIFTING STATIONS 1 AND 2 PUMPS



1 pump, 200 liter tank - 2 pumps, 400 liter tank - Polyethylene

● SANITSON PREMIUM AVEC REHAUSSE



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- All the Sanitson premium stations comply with the EN 12050-1 or -2 for indoor building applications and with the EN 752 for outdoor applications.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	PUMP	NORM	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	Ø (mm) PASSAGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4099765	SANITSON Premium-MiniSdL204-1.5M	1 x MiniSDL204-1.5M	EN 12050-1	6 180 €	1"½	6	1.5
4099766	SANITSON Premium-MiniSdL204-1.5T4	1 x MiniSDL204-1.5T4	EN 12050-1	6 076 €	1"½	6	1.5
4099761	SANITSON Premium-SVO205-0.75T4	1 x SVO205-0.75T4	EN 12050-1	3 876 €	2"	44	0.75
4099762	SANITSON Premium-SVO206-1.1M	1 x SVO206-1.1M	EN 12050-1	4 872 €	2"	44	1.1
4099763	SANITSON Premium-SVO206-1.1T4	1 x SVO206-1.1T4	EN 12050-1	4 661 €	2"	44	1.1
4099767	SANITSON Premium-SVO206-1.5M	1 x SVO206-1.5M	EN 12050-1	5 081 €	2"	44	1.5
4099764	SANITSON Premium-SVO206-1.5T4	1 x SVO206-1.5T4	EN 12050-1	4 818 €	2"	44	1.5
4099768	SANITSON Premium-SVO206-2.2T4	1 x SVO206-2.2T4	EN 12050-1	6 285 €	2"	44	2.2
4099757	SANITSON Premium-2-MiniSdL204-1.5M	2 x MiniSDL204-1.5M	EN 12050-1	10 507 €	1"½	6	2x1.5
4099758	SANITSON Premium-2-MiniSdL204-1.5T4	2 x MiniSDL204-1.5T4	EN 12050-1	10 329 €	1"½	6	2x1.5
4099753	SANITSON Premium-2-SVO205-0.75T4	2 x SVO205-0.75T4	EN 12050-1	6 589 €	2"	44	2x0.75
4099754	SANITSON Premium-2-SVO206-1.1M	2 x SVO206-1.1M	EN 12050-1	8 280 €	2"	44	2x1.1
4099755	SANITSON Premium-2-SVO206-1.1T4	2 x SVO206-1.1T4	EN 12050-1	7 924 €	2"	44	2x1.1
4099759	SANITSON Premium-2-SVO206-1.5M	2 x SVO206-1.5M	EN 12050-1	8 637 €	2"	44	2x1.5
4099756	SANITSON Premium-2-SVO206-1.5T4	2 x SVO206-1.5T4	EN 12050-1	8 192 €	2"	44	2x1.5
4099760	SANITSON Premium-2-SVO206-2.2T4	2 x SVO206-2.2T4	EN 12050-1	10 685 €	2"	44	2x2.2

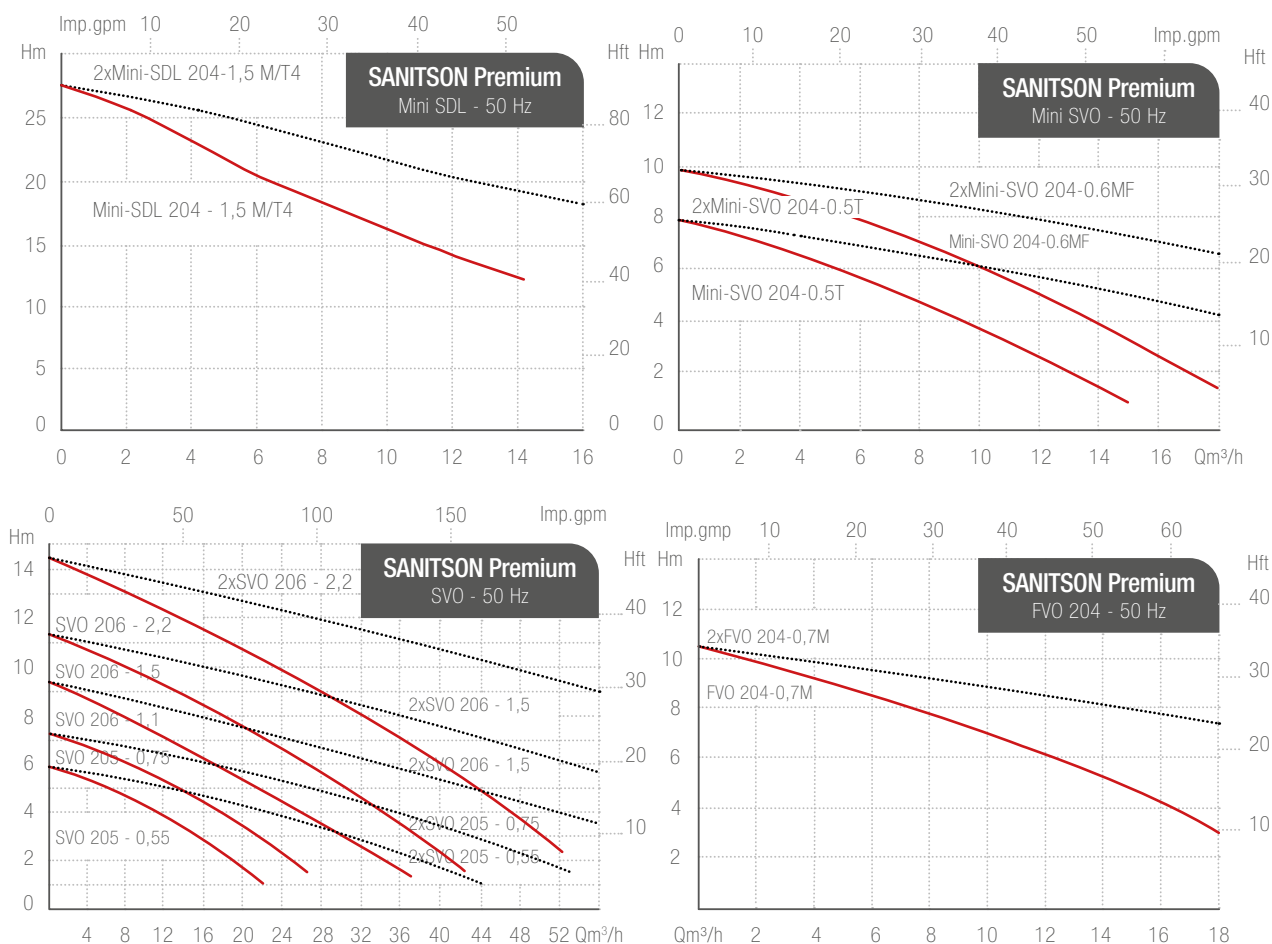
EC EN 12050-1 Standard: For effluents containing fecal matters (waste water, covers as well the effluents such like screened waste water and storm water).

> ACRONYMS

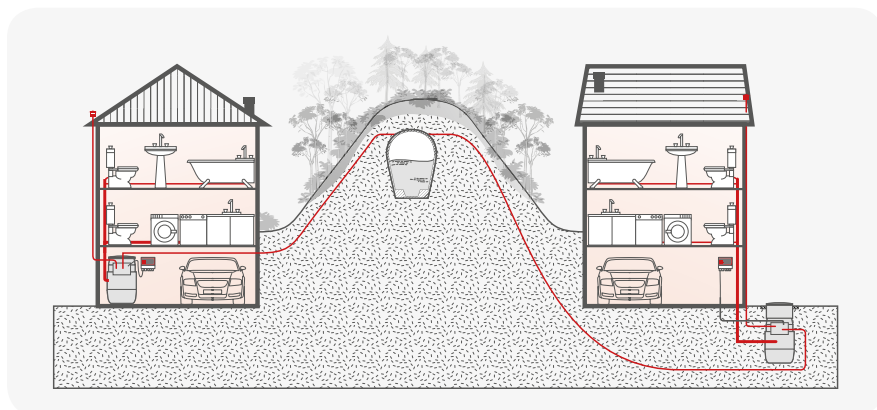
M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
Premium	⇒ 1 pump
Premium-2	⇒ 2 pumps

With SCA version: please consult us.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



SIR-EC

CLEAR OR SEWAGE WATER LIFTING STATIONS



Polyethylene tank - Ø 600 mm

● SIR-EC



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- 1/4 turn insulating valves to facilitate the maintenance.
- Pump supplied with 30 meter cable.
- The opening for the vent can be used to adapt a carbon filter (not supplied).

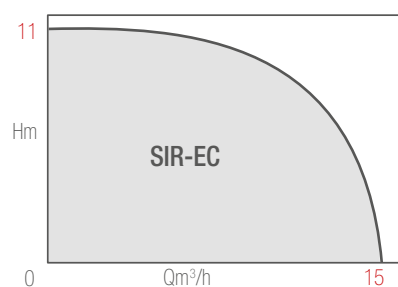
> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	Ø (mm) PASSAGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4138298	SIR-EC-600/1000	1 334 €	G1"¼	10	0.55
4138299	SIR-EC-600/1500	1 486 €	G1"¼	10	0.55
4138300	SIR-EC-600/1800	1 585 €	G1"¼	10	0.55
4138301	SIR-EC-600/2300	1 841 €	G1"¼	10	0.55

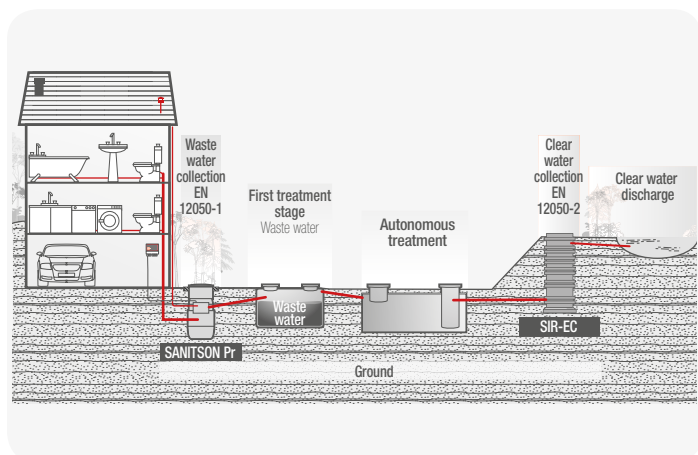
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2528184	Tank extension SIR EC	266 €
2529590	Audible alarm	272 €
4027319	Float switches	133 €

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR A NON COLLECTIVE SEWAGE INSTALLATION



> CHOICE OF SEWAGE STATIONS

H(m)									
8									
7									
6									
5									
4									
3									
2									
1									
0	10	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	L(m)

H = height from the in line pipe to the final outlet
L = distance from the tank to the discharge area

LIFTING STATIONS

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● SIR 1500-2500



INTERMEDIARY LIFTING STATIONS

Lifting of waste water with or without solid particles, greasy water, storm water, coming either from collective or industrial networks.

For outdoor applications and for underground installations only.

Benefits

- Fully sealed up to the maximum level
- High capacity tanks, unbreakable, proof against acids, bases, oils, milk and hydrocarbons
- Cover with lock designed for pedestrian pavements (Can resist up to 250 daN)
- Hole for the adaptation of a carbon filter (not part of the scope of supply)
- Possibility to add a cage screen (as an option) after the installation of the station
- Connection to the inlet pipe with a soft ring gasket allowing an angular discrepancy without any risk of breakage or disconnection.

● SIR DELTA



LIFTING STATIONS

Lifting of the drain waters and / or the waste waters... coming from residential buildings and/or commercial building.
Only for outdoor applications and for buried installations.

Benefits

- Station which can be equipped with valve chamber, screen, submersible mixer, draining valve, fallproof gate, intermediary roofbridge
- Large choice of pumps (cutting, vortex, channel...)
- Modular control panel with possibility of remote-report and remote-control
- Fully adaptable to site problematics (height, diameter, inlets and outlets position...)
- Underground installation possible with concrete slab
- Resin/fiber high resistance construction for phreatic table applications

Diameter: $1 < \emptyset < 2.9 \text{ m}$

Height: $1.5 < H < 8 \text{ m}$

Flow rates: $6 < Q < 1\,400 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$

Total heads up to: $2 < \text{HMT} < 100 \text{ mCE}$

● ROCSAN LIX



LIFTSON S

LIFTING STATION FOR SEWAGE WATER



45 liter polyethylene tank - Level detector

● LIFTSON S 1.1M



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Liftson S and Liftson M-L complies with EN 12050-1.
- The powerful pump allows to drain out the tank in less than 2.5 seconds. Very silent operation.
- A stand by hand-pump (optional) can be used as a back-up in case of failure.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	Ø (mm) PASSAGE	CURRENT (A)	CONTROL BOXE LIFTSON S
2515150	LIFTSON S 1.1M	3 128 €	ND80	40	6.8	-
2515160	LIFTSON S 1.1T4	3 037 €	ND80	40	2.6	2515154 906 €
2515170	LIFTSON S 1.1T4-NP	2 610 €	ND80	40	2.6	

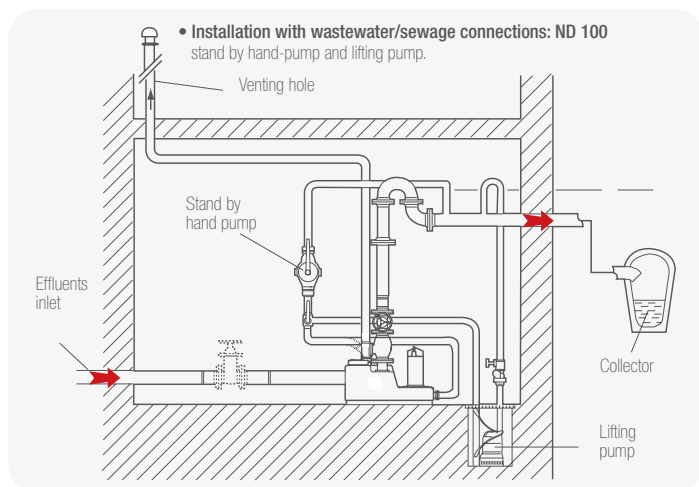
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2060166	Hand pump	409 €
2017295	Isolating valve ND80	304 €
2012067	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND80	45.60 €
2017296	Isolating valve ND100	424 €
2017176	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND100	45.60 €
2521847	Single ended flanged nipple ND100	243 €
2521845	Single ended flanged nipple ND80	235 €
2521846	Single ended flanged nipple ND80/100	243 €
4015761	Non-return valve	725 €

> ACRONYMS

- M** ⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4 ⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz (COF-LIFTSON to be ordered separately)
NP ⇒ Without plug (COF-LIFTSON to be ordered separately)

> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



LIFTSON S Front-wall installation possible.
Direct connections: shower, W.C., washbasin.

LIFTSON M-LIX L

LIFTING STATION FOR SEWAGE WATER



62 to 140 liter according models - Polyethylene

● LIFTSON M-LIX L



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	Ø (mm) PASSAGE	CURRENT (A)
2529839	LIFTSON M-V-208/1.3M W/O.RV	3 661 €	ND80	45	5.8
2529838	LIFTSON M-V-208/1.3T4 W/O.RV	3 577 €	ND80	45	2.5
2531417	LIFTSON M-2V-208/1.3M	7 881 €	ND80	45	2x5.8
2531418	LIFTSON M-2V-208/1.3T4	7 652 €	ND80	45	2x2.5
2540090	LIFTSON LIX L1-10/EAD1-2-T0018-540-0/MS	3 745 €	ND80	40	3.7
2540091	LIFTSON LIX L1-13/EAD1-2-T0021-540-0/MS	3 984 €	ND80	40	4.5
2540092	LIFTSON LIX L1-16/EAD1-2-T0026-540-0/MS	4 170 €	ND80	40	5.4
2540093	LIFTSON LIX L1-19/EAD1-2-T0030-540-0/MS	4 588 €	ND80	40	6.3
2540094	LIFTSON LIX L1-22/EAD1-2-T0035-540-0/MS	5 326 €	ND80	40	7
2540095	LIFTSON LIX L2-10/EAD1-2-T0018-540-0/MS	7 070 €	ND80	40	3.7
2540096	LIFTSON LIX L2-13/EAD1-2-T0021-540-0/MS	7 374 €	ND80	40	4.5
2540097	LIFTSON LIX L2-16/EAD1-2-T0026-540-0/MS	7 659 €	ND80	40	5.4
2540098	LIFTSON LIX L2-19/EAD1-2-T0030-540-0/MS	8 190 €	ND80	40	6.3
2540099	LIFTSON LIX L2-22/EAD1-2-T0035-540-0/MS	8 935 €	ND80	40	7

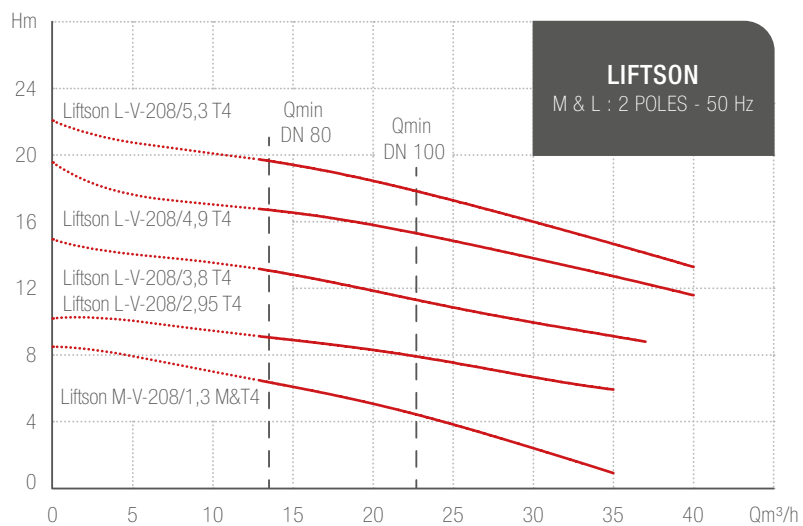
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2060166	Hand pump	409 €
2017295	Isolating valve ND80 PN10 GG25	304 €
2012067	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND80	45.60 €
2017296	Isolating valve ND100 PN10 GG25	424 €
2017176	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND100	45.60 €
2521850	Conn.-set inflow pipe ND100	101 €
2521851	Conn.-set inflow pipe ND150	201 €
2521847	Single ended flanged nipple ND100	243 €
2521845	Single ended flanged nipple ND80	235 €
2521846	Single ended flanged nipple ND80/100	243 €
4015761	Non-return valve	725 €

> ACRONYMS

V	⇒ 1 pump
2V	⇒ 2 pumps
M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

> PERFORMANCE RANGE





DOMESTIC GLANDLESS CIRCULATORS

Erp non related circulators	
NXL - NYL - SXM - SCX - DCX	226-231
High efficiency circulators - Self-regulating	
Sirix home - Priux home	232
High efficiency circulators with specific port to port dimension	
Priux home B 60-40	234
High efficiency circulators with adjustable port to port dimension	
Priux home Zoom 60	234
Twin high efficiency light commercial circulators	
Priux home D	236
Condensate drainage set	
Condenson Classic	238
Centralized individual heating module	
Modulson home (on request)	238

COMMERCIAL GLANDLESS CIRCULATORS

Single and twin high efficiency commercial circulators	
Sirix master	240
Priux master	242

SANITARY HOT WATER

Commercial and light commercial circulators	
Zen Ô home - Thermo'clock	244
NSB - NSB - DSB	246
Sirix Ô home - Sirix Ô master	248
Light commercial and commercial circulators	
SXS	250
Commercial in-line pumps	
NEC	250

GLANDED PUMPS - EXPANSION SETS - SLUDGE REMOVAL SETS

Single and twin in-line pumps	
LRL	252
JRL	254
LRN-JRN	256
SIL	258-264
DIL	266-272
LRE	274
JRE	276
Single and twin in-line pumps with electronic control	
SIE-DIE (on request)	278
Multi pump cascade operating system	
Floskid (on request)	278
High efficiency in-line pumps	
Ixens - Ixens bloc (on request)	279
Monobloc pumps with electronic control	
PBE (on request)	279
High temperature in-line pump	
Get	280
End-suction monoblocs pumps	
PBS 32/40	282
PBS 50/65	284
PBS 80/100/125	286
BRL - NOS - NOES - SCP (on request)	288
Sludge removal sets	
Cleanskid - Cleanskid comfort (on request)	289
Expansion sets	
Expansion Comfort H et V (on request)	290

HOW TO SELECT A CIRCULATOR

> DETERMINING THE FLOW RATE:

The flow rate depends on:

- boiler capacity,
- difference (ΔT) between the "start" temperature and the "return" temperature.

ΔT will depend on type of heating system and is normally shown on tables provided by system supplier.

The following average values can be taken into account:

- radiators: 15/20 °C
- underfloor heating: 10 °C.

$$Q \text{ (m}^3\text{/h)} = \frac{P \text{ (kW)}}{\Delta T \text{ (}^\circ\text{C)} \times 1.163}$$



Note: on system where the boiler is used for production of secondary hot water as well as for heating, only that part of its output dedicated to heating should be taken into consideration in the formula above.

EXAMPLE: FOR AN INSTALLED CAPACITY OF 10 kW

RADIATORS

$$Q = \frac{10}{15 \times 1.163} = 0.57 \text{ m}^3\text{/h}$$

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

$$Q = \frac{10}{10 \times 1.163} = 0.85 \text{ m}^3\text{/h}$$

> DETERMINING THE TOTAL MANOMETRIC HEAD:

In a closed circuit, the Total Manometric Head is equal to the pressure losses.

Flamand's law – TMH of modern systems is approx 20mm/linear metre.

More precise data are given in the table below:

Pressure losses in new pipeworks

FLOW m ³ /H	NOMINAL DIAMETER OF PIPEWORK				
	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"
0.1	0.004				
0.2	0.015	0.003			
0.5	0.100	0.020	0.005	0.001	
0.7	0.200	0.040	0.010	0.002	
1	0.400	0.080	0.024	0.005	0.002
1.5		0.170	0.050	0.010	0.003
2		0.330	0.090	0.020	0.009
3			0.210	0.045	0.022
4			0.320	0.076	0.035
5					0.060

The data is expressed in water column meters per linear meter of metallic pipe.

For PVC pipework take 80% of values shown opposite (multiply values by 0.8).

Values in red match flow velocity ranging from 1 to 1.5m/s (max speed recommended).

NXL***

STANDARD CIRCULATOR - 3 SPEEDS

Not subject to the ErP European Regulation

- NXL33-25P

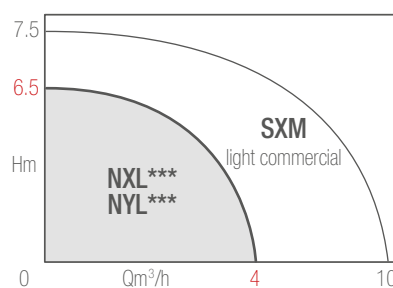


NOTE:

The products listed on this page cannot be sold nor be used in the EEC.

They do not bear the CE marking. For the availability, please consult us.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



NYL***

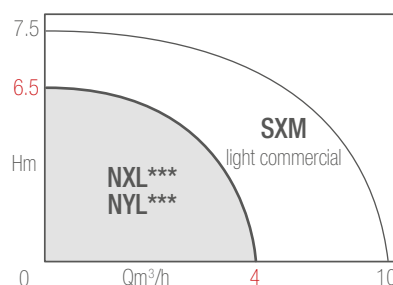
STANDARD CIRCULATOR - 3 SPEEDS

Not subject to the ErP European Regulation

- NYL33-25P



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU-RED 2027 OR 2634	BY-PACK RU 2634 OR 3342	ADAPTATION BY-PACK RU-3342	BY-PACK RU-3342
180 MM BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS									
4028816	NXL13-25P-HX	196.58 €	180	1"½	2.35	4104741 - 15.30 €	4104727 - 13.30 €	4051850 - 17.50 €	4104728 - 13.30 €
4029116	NXL13-32P-HX	196.58 €	180	2"	2.35	4104729 - 15.30 €	4104728 - 13.30 €	-	-
4029127	NXL33-25P-HX	199.35 €	180	1"½	2.35	4104741 - 15.30 €	4104727 - 13.30 €	4051850 - 17.50 €	4104728 - 13.30 €
4029407	NXL33-32P-HX	199.35 €	180	2"	2.35	4104729 - 15.30 €	4104728 - 13.30 €	-	-
4030179	NXL53-25P-HX	204.91 €	180	1"½	2.35	4104741 - 15.30 €	4104727 - 13.30 €	4051850 - 17.50 €	4104728 - 13.30 €
4029417	NXL53-32P-HX	216.19 €	180	2"	2.35	4104729 - 15.30 €	4104728 - 13.30 €	-	-

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU-RED	BY-PACK RU	ADAPTATION BY-PACK RU-3342	BY-PACK RU-3342
130 MM BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS									
4029902	NYL13-15P-HX9	196.58 €	130	1"	2.3	-	4104736 - 13.30 €	-	-
4028815	NYL13-25P-HX9	196.58 €	130	1"½	2.3	4104741 - 15.30 €	4104727 - 13.30 €	4051850 - 17.50 €	4104728 - 13.30 €
4029912	NYL33-15P-HX9	199.35 €	130	1"	2.3	-	4104736 - 13.30 €	-	-
4033955	NYL33-20P-HX9	199.35 €	130	1"¼	2.3	-	4104739 - 13.30 €	-	-
4029123	NYL33-25P-HX9	199.35 €	130	1"½	2.3	4104741 - 15.30 €	4104727 - 13.30 €	4051850 - 17.50 €	4104728 - 13.30 €
4030213	NYL53-15P-HX9	216.19 €	130	1"	2.3	-	4104736 - 13.30 €	-	-
4030207	NYL53-25P-HX9	216.19 €	130	1"½	2.3	4104741 - 15.30 €	4104727 - 13.30 €	4051850 - 17.50 €	4104728 - 13.30 €

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

SXM

SINGLE COMMERCIAL CIRCULATORS - 3 SPEEDS

Not subject to the ErP European Regulation

● SXM40-40N

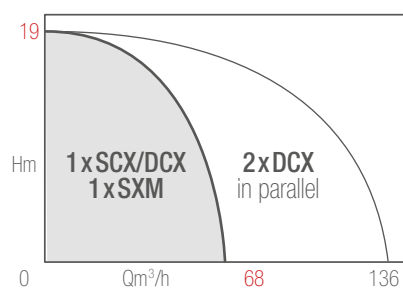


NOTE:

The products listed on this page cannot be sold nor be used in the EEC.

They do not bear the CE marking. For the availability, please consult us.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922740D	Pressure kit (6)	127 €
30922741M	Pressure kit (16)	127 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	COUNTER FLANGE	CONNECTIONS BY UNIONS
2037802	SXM32-25	390.24 €	180	2"	-	4104728 - 13.30 €
2037800	SXM32-35	328.47 €	180	2"		
2037456	SXM32-45	558.70 €	180	2"		
2037359	SXM32-50	342.51 €	180	2"		
2080118	SXM32-80N	545.72 €	180	2"		
2080120	SXM40-40N PN6/10	752.53 €	250	40	82244 - 12.70 €	-
2080121	SXM40-80N PN6/10	917.95 €	250	40		
2080124	SXM50-50N PN6/10	898.50 €	280	50	82245 - 14.70 €	
2080125	SXM50-90N PN6/10	954.51 €	280	50		

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

SCX - DCX

SINGLE AND TWIN COMMERCIAL CIRCULATORS - 3 SPEEDS

Not subject to the ErP European Regulation

● SCX32-50



● DCX40-80N

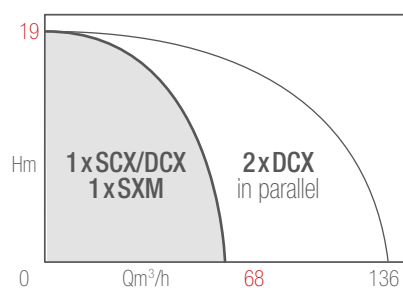


NOTE:

The products listed on this page cannot be sold nor be used in the EEC.

They do not bear the CE marking. For the availability, please consult us.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922740D	Pressure kit (6)	127 €
30922741M	Pressure kit (16)	127 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	COUNTER FLANGE	CONNECTIONS BY UNIONS	SPEED SELECTOR PLUG 3-PHASE 230V	BLANK COVER	
2037360	SCX32-45	536,34 €	180	2"	-	4104728 - 13.30 €	2040641 - 34.50 €	-	
2037455	SCX32-50	351,04 €	180	2"					
2080100	SCX32-80N	517,16 €	180	2"					
2080102	SCX40-40N PN6/10	710,36 €	250	40	82244 - 12.70 €	-			
2080103	SCX40-80N PN6/10	800,24 €	250	40					
2080104	SCX40-110N PN6/10	952,20 €	250	40					
2080105	SCX50-25N PN6/10	752,53 €	280	50	82245 - 14.70 €				
2080106	SCX50-50N PN6/10	797,48 €	280	50					
2080107	SCX50-90N PN6/10	870,56 €	280	50					
2080108	SCX50-110N PN6/10	1 097,92 €	340	50	82246 - 16.10 €				
2080109	SCX65-25N PN6/10	948,94 €	340	65					
2080110	SCX65-50N PN6/10 (450W)	1 142,75 €	340	65					
2080111	SCX65-90N PN6/10	1 249,47 €	340	65					
2080112	SCX65-110N PN6/10	1 425,29 €	340	65					
2080113	SCX80-25N (450W)	1 305,70 €	360	80	82247 - 21 €				-
2080114	SCX80-50N	1 488,26 €	360	80					
2080115	SCX80-110N	2 016,06 €	360	80					
2080116	SCX80-150N	2 268,68 €	360	80	-				
2080130	DCX32-80N	1 227,93 €	220	32		82243 - 12.10 €	4005581 - 102 €		
2080131	DCX40-40N PN6/10	1 440,32 €	250	40		82244 - 12.70 €	4005581 - 102 €		
2080132	DCX40-80N PN6/10	1 794,13 €	250	40					
2080135	DCX50-50N PN6/10	1 785,81 €	280	50		82245 - 14.70 €	30925165P - 140 €		
2080136	DCX50-90N PN6/10	1 763,22 €	280	50					
2080139	DCX65-50N PN6/10 (450W)	2 072,31 €	340	65		82246 - 16.10 €		30925166Y - 140 €	
2080140	DCX65-90N PN6/10	2 586,07 €	340	65					
2080142	DCX80-25N (450W)	2 743,26 €	360	80	82247 - 21 €	30925165P - 140 €			
2080143	DCX80-50N	5 666,29 €	360	80		30925166Y - 140 €			

Only in 3-phase 400V with option 3-phase 230V
with speed selector plug (2040641 page 308).

SIRIUX HOME

HIGH EFFICIENCY CIRCULATORS - SELF-REGULATING



ECM motor

● SIRIUX HOME 40-32



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

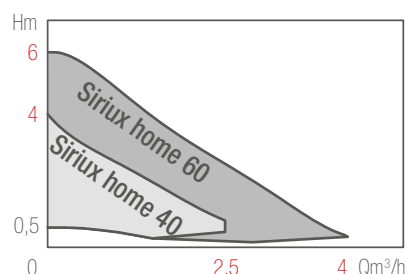
- New motor design: up to 90% energy saving.
- Salmson connector: quick and easy, no need for special tool.
- Intuitive communication interface.
- Complies with Eup/Erp 2013 and 2015.
- Self air venting system.
- Automatic de-jamming.

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE TWO RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4160237	Thermal isolation shell	13.10 €
4164854	2 m cable with lateral connector (10 pces)	60 €

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



PRIUX HOME

HIGH EFFICIENCY CIRCULATORS - SELF-REGULATING



ECM motor - Heating and air conditioning

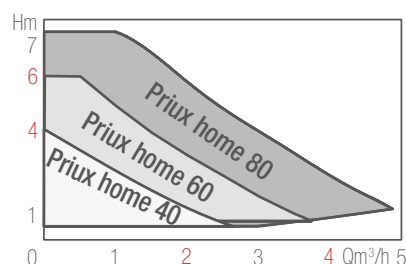
● PRIUX HOME



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Complies with Eup/Erp 2013 and 2015.
- Easy and friendly setting.
- Facilitated replacement.
- Display of instant electrical consumption.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU-RED-2027	BY-PACK RU-RED-2634	BY-PACK RU-2634	BY-PACK RU-1521	BY-PACK RU-3342	BY-PACK RU-4049
180 MM BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS											
4147294	Siriox home 40-25/180mm	291 €	180	1"½	2.10	4104741 15.30 €	-	4104727 13.30 €	-	-	-
4147296	Siriox home 40-32/180mm	314 €	180	2"	2.10	-	4104729 15.30 €	-	-	4104728 13.30 €	4104740 17.90 €
4147295	Siriox home 60-25/180mm	323 €	180	1"½	2.10	4104741 15.30 €	-	4104727 13.30 €	-	-	-
4147297	Siriox home 60-32/180mm	346 €	180	2"	2.10	-	4104729 15.30 €	-	-	4104728 13.30 €	4104740 17.90 €
130 MM BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS											
4147298	Siriox home 40-15/130mm	283 €	130	1"	2.10	-	-	-	4104736 13.30 €	-	-
4147300	Siriox home 40-25/130mm	291 €	130	1"½	2.10	4104741 15.30 €	-	4104727 13.30 €	-	-	-
4147299	Siriox home 60-15/130mm	313 €	130	1"	2.10	-	-	-	4104736 13.30 €	-	-
4147301	Siriox home 60-25/130mm	323 €	130	1"½	2.10	4104741 15.30 €	-	4104727 13.30 €	-	-	-

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU-RED-2027	BY-PACK RU-RED-2634	BY-PACK RU-2634	BY-PACK RU-1521	BY-PACK RU-3342	BY-PACK RU-4049
180 MM BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS											
4170230	Priux home 40-25/180 mm	233 €	180	1"½	2	4104741 15.30 €	-	4104727 13.30 €	-	-	-
4170233	Priux home 40-32/180 mm	251 €	180	2"	2	-	4104729 15.30 €	-	-	4104728 13.30 €	4104740 17.90 €
4170231	Priux home 60-25/180 mm	258 €	180	1"½	2	4104741 15.30 €	-	4104727 13.30 €	-	-	-
4170234	Priux home 60-32/180 mm	277 €	180	2"	2	-	4104729 15.30 €	-	-	4104728 13.30 €	4104740 17.90 €
4170232	Priux home 80-25/180 mm	289 €	180	1"½	2.3	4104741 15.30 €	-	4104727 13.30 €	-	-	-
4170235	Priux home 80-32/180 mm	294 €	180	2"	2.3	-	4104729 15.30 €	-	-	4104728 13.30 €	4104740 17.90 €
130 MM BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS											
4170239	Priux home 40-15/130mm	226 €	130	1"	2	-	-	-	4104736 13.30 €	-	-
4170236	Priux home 40-25/130mm	233 €	130	1"½	2	4104741 15.30 €	-	4104727 13.30 €	-	-	-
4170240	Priux home 60-15/130mm	250 €	130	1"	2	-	-	-	4104736 13.30 €	-	-
4170237	Priux home 60-25/130mm	258 €	130	1"½	2	4104741 15.30 €	-	4104727 13.30 €	-	-	-
4170238	Priux home 80-25/130mm	289 €	130	1"½	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-

PRIUX HOME B 60-40

HIGH EFFICIENCY CIRCULATOR - SPECIFIC DIMENSION BETWEEN PORTS

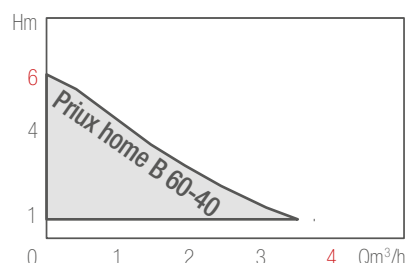


With flanges

- PRIUX HOME B 60-40



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



PRIUX HOME ZOOM 60

HIGH EFFICIENCY CIRCULATORS WITH ADJUSTABLE PORT TO PORT DIMENSION

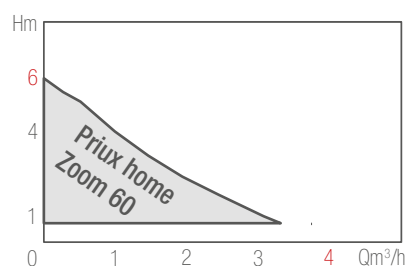


ECM motor - Heating and air conditioning

- PRIUX HOME



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



Telescopic flange M76	H mini	130
	H maxi	176
Telescopic flange M126	H mini	180
	H maxi	225

Flange not supplied with circulator
(See accessories).

See accessories (page 322)

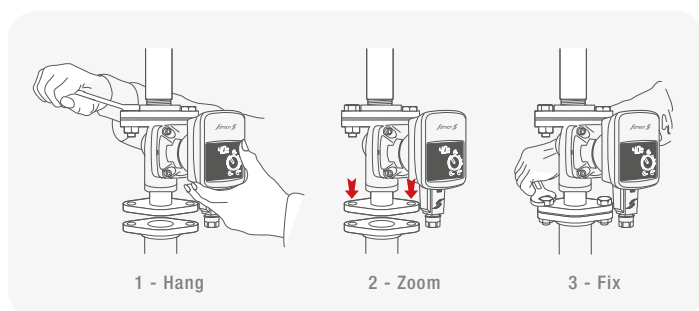
⇒ CBOV 2634	64129	36.80 €
⇒ CBOV 3342	64130	36.80 €
⇒ CBOV 4049	64131	36.80 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK CBOZ 2027	BY-PACK CBOZ 2634	BY-PACK CBOZ 33-42	2 M CABLE WITH LATERAL CONNECTOR (X 10 PIECES)
120 MM BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS									
4177689	Priux home B 60-40/120mm	294 €	120	40	-	64133 - 35.20 €	64134 - 35.10 €	4061364 - 35.20 €	4164854 - 60 €

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	H MINI	H MAXI	ND CIRC.	FLANGE M76	FLANGE M126	2 M CABLE WITH LATERAL CONNECTOR (X 10 PIECES)
130 MM TO 225 MM BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS								
4176458	Priux home Zoom 60	484 €	130	225	25	30921020M - 62 €	30921021W - 62 €	4164854 - 60 €

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

PRIUX HOME D

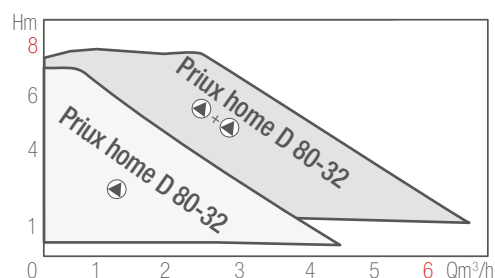
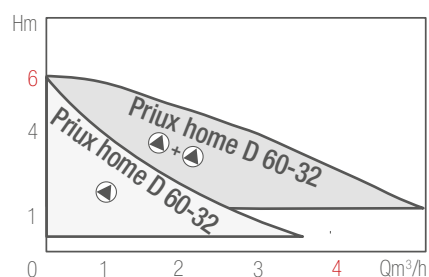
TWIN LIGHT COMMERCIAL HIGH EFFICIENCY CIRCULATORS



● PRIUX HOME D



> PERFORMANCE RANGES



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4104728	By-pack RU 33-42	13.30 €
4164854	2 m cable with lateral connector (x 10 pieces)	60 €

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg
180 MM BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS					
4202339	Priux home D 60-32/180mm	893 €	180	2"	5.2
4198295	Priux home D 80-32/180mm	1 046 €	180	2"	5.4<

CONDENSON CLASSIC

CONDENSATE DRAINAGE SET



● CONDENSON CLASSIC



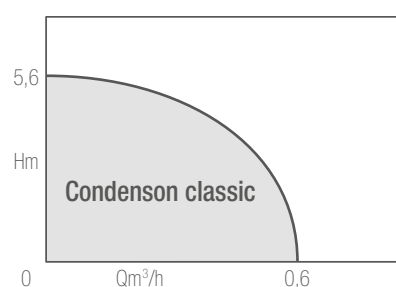
> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- The Condenson can be connected to an audible alarm signal, ALARMSON type. It will inform about a possible running default of the boiler and will switch it off in order to avoid any pollution with the condensates in the building.

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2529590	Audible alarm	272 €

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



CENTRALIZED INDIVIDUAL HEATING MODULE

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US



● MODULSON HOME



CENTRALIZED INDIVIDUAL HEATING MODULE

With Priux home

Flow rates up to: 600 l/h

Heads up to: 4 mCE

Max. service pressure: 6 bar

Max. temperature: +95 °C

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	TANK CAPACITY	PH CONDENSATS	MOTOR POWER (KW)
HEAD MAX.: 5 METERS - FLOW RATES UP TO 0.5 M³/H					
2528579	CONDENSON CLASSIC	159 €	1.2	2.4	0.06

SIRIUX MASTER

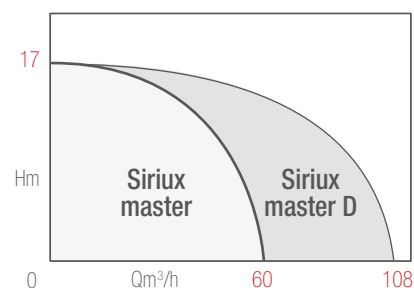
COMMERCIAL CIRCULATORS SINGLE AND TWIN



● SIRIUX 50-60



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



● SIRIUX D32-70



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2066327	IF module LON SIRIUX	342 €
2090851	IF module CAN SIRIUX	196 €
2058520	IF module EXT ARRET	177 €
2058521	IF module EXT MIN	177 €
2058522	IF module SIRIUX SBM	177 €
2105373	IF module Ext.Off/SBM/DP SIRIUX	177 €
2066329	IF module DP SIRIUX (x2) *	119 €
2112245	IF module SIRIUX MODBUS	295 €
2112247	IF module SIRIUX BACNET	322 €
2115186	IF module SIRIUX DP-BUS *	135 €
30922740D	Kit-press 6	127 €
2119727	Kit Salmson Pump Control	417 €

* Only for twin SIRIUX

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S02	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	COUNTER FLANGE	CONNECTIONS BY UNIONS	BLANK COVER	ADAPTATION WEDGES
2106378	Siriox 25-30	533 €	180	1"½	-	4104727 13.30 €	-	-
2091523	Siriox 25-40	687 €	180	1"½	-		-	-
2091524	Siriox 25-60	736 €	180	1"½	-		-	-
2106379	Siriox 25-65	734 €	180	1"½	-		-	-
2106380	Siriox 32-30	586 €	180	2"	-	4104728 13.30 €	-	-
2091525	Siriox 32-40	716 €	180	2"	-		-	-
2091526	Siriox 32-60	774 €	180	2"	-		-	-
2106381	Siriox 32-65	784 €	180	2"	-		-	-
2106382	Siriox 32-65F	828 €	220	32	82243	-	-	-
2091528	Siriox 32-70	1 429 €	220	32	12.10 €	-	-	-
2091527	Siriox 32-90	1 351 €	180	2"	-	4104728 - 13.30 €	-	-
2091529	Siriox 40-30	951 €	220	40	82244 12.70 €	-	-	4168528 (x1) 41.20 €
2091530	Siriox 40-60	1 476 €	220	40		-	-	-
2106383	Siriox 40-65	971 €	220	40		-	-	-
2091531	Siriox 40-80	1 755 €	250	40		-	-	-
2150620	Siriox 40-110	2 243 €	250	40	82245 14.70 €	-	-	-
2091532	Siriox 50-60	2 046 €	240	50		-	-	4168529 (x2) 36.40 €
2106384	Siriox 50-65	1 465 €	240	50		-	-	-
2091533	Siriox 50-70	2 164 €	280	50		-	-	-
2091534	Siriox 50-80	2 431 €	280	50	82246 16.10 €	-	-	-
2150622	Siriox 50-110	3 128 €	340	50		-	-	-
2152324	Siriox 65-40	2 286 €	280	65		-	-	4168530 (x2) 50.90 €
2091535	Siriox 65-80	2 544 €	280	65		-	-	-
2163272	Siriox 65-90N	2 770 €	340	65	82247 21 €	-	-	-
2150623	Siriox 65-110	3 183 €	340	65		-	-	-
2150624	Siriox 80-40	2 874 €	360	80		-	-	-
2150625	Siriox 80-90	3 935 €	360	80		-	-	-
2160572	Siriox-D 32-60	1 611 €	220	32	82243	-	2049280 - 92 €	-
2091538	Siriox-D 32-70	2 560 €	220	32	12.10 €	-	2049991 102 €	-
2091539	Siriox-D 40-60	2 887 €	220	40	82244 12.70 €	-	-	4168528 (x1) - 41.20 €
2091540	Siriox-D 40-80	3 371 €	250	40		-	2049992 - 140 €	-
2150627	Siriox-D 40-110	4 151 €	250	40		-	2049279 - 140 €	-
2091541	Siriox-D 50-60	3 723 €	240	50		-	2049991 - 102 €	4168529 (x2) - 36.40 €
2091542	Siriox-D 50-70	4 293 €	280	50	82245 14.70 €	-	2049992 140 €	-
2091543	Siriox-D 50-80	4 766 €	280	50		-	-	-
2150628	Siriox-D 50-110	5 788 €	340	50		-	-	-
2160576	Siriox-D 65-90	5 255 €	340	65		-	2049279 140 €	-
2150629	Siriox-D 65-110	5 886 €	340	65	82246 16.10 €	-		-
2163270	Siriox-D 80-40	5 244 €	360	80	82247 21 €	-		-
2150630	Siriox-D 80-90	7 180 €	360	80	-	-		-

PRIUX MASTER

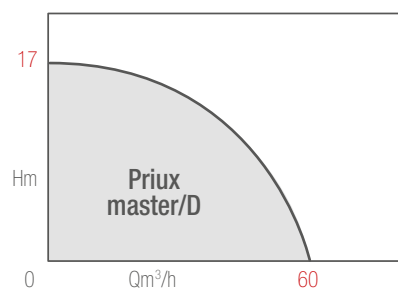
COMMERCIAL CIRCULATORS SINGLE AND TWIN



● PRIUX MASTER



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922740D	KIT-PRESS6	127 €
4042680	MGP	443 €
YN1200 (CURRENT RANGE ACCORDING)		
4059525	YN1203	1 674 €
4059526	YN1205	1 674 €
4059527	YN1212	1 674 €

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S02	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	COUNTER FLANGE	CONNECTIONS BY UNIONS	BLANK COVER	ADAPTATION WEDGES	THERMAL ISOLATION SHELL
2120678	Priux master 25-55	648 €	180	1"½	-	4104727 13.30 €	-	-	2123369 16.40 €
2120679	Priux master 25-65	664 €	180	1"½	-		-	-	
2120680	Priux master 25-90	936 €	180	1"½	-		-	-	2123370 - 16.40 €
2120681	Priux master 32-55	699 €	180	2"	-	4104728 13.30 €	-	-	2123369 16.40 €
2120682	Priux master 32-65	710 €	180	2"	-		-	-	
2120683	Priux master 32-90	1 090 €	180	2"	-		-	-	2123370 - 16.40 €
2120684	Priux master 40-30	860 €	220	40	82244 12.70 €	-	-	4168528 (x1) 41.20 €	2123371 - 24 €
2120685	Priux master 40-60	1 132 €	220	40		-	-	-	2123372 - 24 €
2120686	Priux master 40-80	1 388 €	250	40		-	-	-	2123373 - 24 €
2120687	Priux master 40-110	1 698 €	250	40	82245 14.70 €	-	-	-	2123374 - 24 €
2120688	Priux master 50-60	1 613 €	240	50		-	-	4168529 (x2) - 36.40 €	2123375 - 29.40 €
2120689	Priux master 50-70	1 721 €	280	50		-	-	-	2123376 29.40 €
2120690	Priux master 50-80	1 830 €	280	50	82246 16.10 €	-	-	-	2123377 - 29.40 €
2120691	Priux master 50-110	2 457 €	340	50		-	-	-	
2120692	Priux master 65-80	1 955 €	280	65		-	-	4168530 (x2) - 50.90 €	2123378 - 34.90 €
2120693	Priux master 65-90	2 212 €	340	65	82247 21 €	-	-	-	2123379 - 34.90 €
2120694	Priux master 65-110	2 553 €	340	65		-	-	-	2123380 - 34.90 €
2120695	Priux master 80-40	2 177 €	360	80		-	-	-	2123381 40.30 €
2120696	Priux master 80-90	2 981 €	360	80	82248 - 26.60 €	-	-	-	2152297 - 45.70 €
2120697	Priux master 100-90	3 682 €	360	100		-	-	-	
2160589	Priux master-D 32-55	1 328 €	220	32		-	2049280 - 92 €	-	-
2120699	Priux master-D 32-90	2 058 €	220	32	82243 12.10 €	-	2049991 102 €	-	-
2120700	Priux master-D 40-60	2 147 €	220	40		-	-	4168528 (x1) - 41.20 €	-
2120701	Priux master-D 40-80	2 553 €	250	40		-	2049992 140 €	-	-
2120702	Priux master-D 40-110	3 159 €	250	40	82244 12.70 €	-	2049279 - 140 €	-	-
2120703	Priux master-D 50-70	3 253 €	280	50		-	-	-	-
2120704	Priux master-D 50-80	3 455 €	280	50		-	-	-	-
2120705	Priux master-D 50-110	4 424 €	340	50	82245 14.70 €	-	-	-	-
2120706	Priux master-D 65-90	3 982 €	340	65		-	-	-	-
2120707	Priux master-D 65-110	4 597 €	340	65		-	2049279 140 €	-	-
2163271	Priux master-D 80-40	3 974 €	360	80	82247 21 €	-	-	-	-
2120708	Priux master-D 80-90	5 439 €	360	80		-	-	-	-

ZEN Ô HOME

DOMESTIC CIRCULATING PUMPS

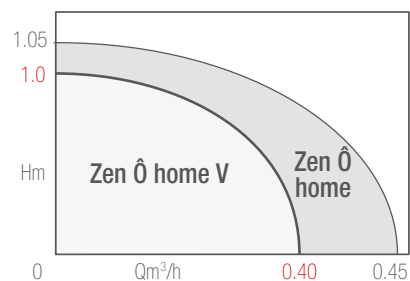


● ZEN Ô-V

Certified
ACS



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



THERMO'CLOCK

DOMESTIC CIRCULATING PUMPS

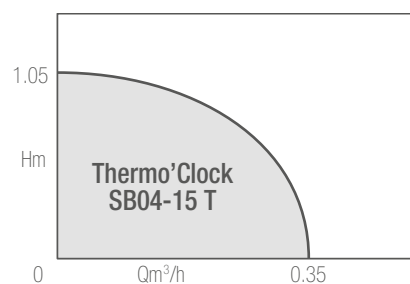


● THERMO'CLOCK-SB04-15T

Certified
ACS



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU À VISSEUR	BY-PACK RU À SOUDER	2 M CABLE WITH LATERAL CONNECTOR (X 10 PIECES)
4168713	Zen Ô home	167 €	84	1"	1.1	-	-	-
4168719	Zen Ô home V	187 €	138	1"	1.3	4016174 - 18.50 €	74682400001 - 20.90 €	4164854 - 60 €

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU À VISSEUR
4099853	Thermo'clock-SB04-15T	385 €	138	1"	1.9	4016174 - 18.50 €

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

NSB

DOMESTIC CIRCULATING PUMPS

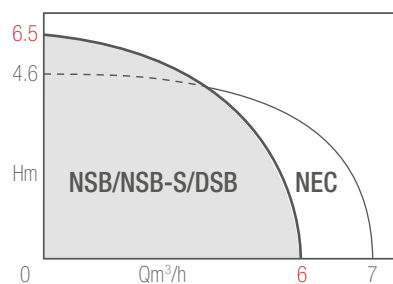


● NSB15-15B

Certified
ACS



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4016174	By-pack RU	18.50 €

> ACRONYMS

B ⇨ Bronze casing

NSB-DSB

LIGHT COMMERCIAL CIRCULATING PUMPS

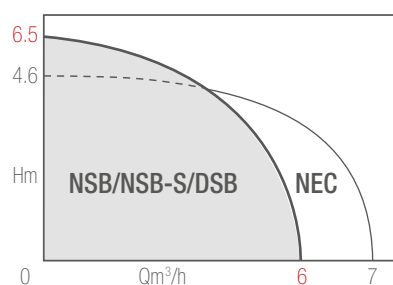


● DSB33-25B

Certified
ACS



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACRONYMS

B ⇨ Bronze casing

S ⇨ Stainless steel casing

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	ADAPTATION KIT
4027699	NSB05-15B-HX9	378 €	130	1"	2	-
4027978	NSB10-15B-HX9	418 €	130	1"	2	-
4027980	NSB15-15B-HX9	441 €	130	1"	2	4032327 - 27.40 €

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU	BY-PACK RU-RED	BLANK COVER	ADAPTATION KIT
4027982	NSB25-20B-HX9	455 €	158	1"¼	2.4	4016172 - 34.60 €	-	-	4032365 - 37.80 €
4027984	NSB30-25B-HX	488 €	180	1"½	3	4016173 - 40.50 €	4016195 - 40.20 €	-	-
2040622	NSB-S25-20	487 €	158	1"¼	2.8	4016172 - 34.60 €	-	-	-
2040623	NSB-S30-25	503 €	180	1"½	3	4016173 40.50 €	4016195 40.20 €	-	-
2040624	NSB-S40-25	589 €	180	1"½	3.2			-	-
4051581	DSB33-25B-HX	1 321 €	180	1"½	2.8			4045508 - 87.00 €	-

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

SIRIUX Ô HOME

LIGHT COMMERCIAL CIRCULATING PUMPS



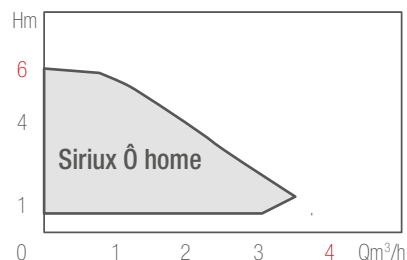
● SIRIUX Ô HOME



NEW

Certified
ACS

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



SIRIUX Ô MASTER

COMMERCIAL CIRCULATING PUMPS



Domestic secondary hot water range

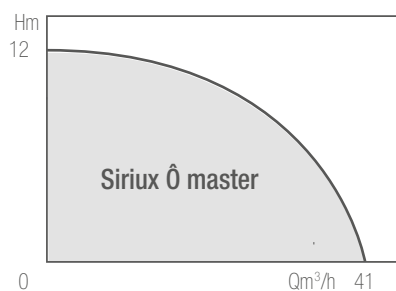
● SIRIUX Ô MASTER



NEW

Certified
ACS

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2066327	IF module LON SIRIUX	342 €
2090851	IF module CAN SIRIUX	196 €
2058520	IF module EXT ARRET	177 €
2058521	IF module EXT MIN	177 €
2058522	IF module SIRIUX SBM	177 €
2105373	IF module Ext. Off/SBM/DP SIRIUX	177 €
2112245	IF module SIRIUX MODBUS	295 €
2112247	IF module SIRIUX BACNET	322 €
2119727	Kit Salmson Pump Control	417 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU-RED 2027	BY-PACK RU 2634	2 M CABLE WITH LATERAL CONNECTOR (X 10 PIECES)
4187800	Siriox Ô home 60-25 / 180 mm	806 €	180	1"½	2	4016195 - 40.20 €	4016173 - 40.50 €	4164854 - 60 €

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S02	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg
2158514	Siriox Ô master 25-60	1 381 €	180	1"	4.5
2158515	Siriox Ô master 32-60	1 544 €	180	1"¼	4.5
2158516	Siriox Ô master 32-90	2 331 €	180	1"¼	6
2158517	Siriox Ô master 40-60	2 744 €	220	40	11
2158518	Siriox Ô master 40-80	3 072 €	250	40	16
2158519	Siriox Ô master 50-70	3 581 €	280	50	17
2158520	Siriox Ô master 65-90	4 582 €	340	65	31

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

SXS

DOMESTIC CIRCULATING PUMPS COMMERCIAL AND LIGHT COMMERCIAL

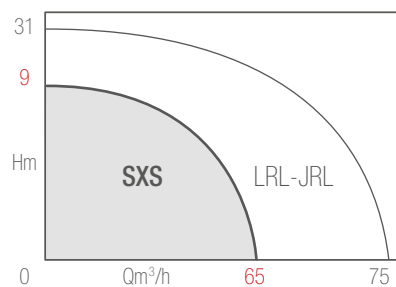


Domestic secondary hot water range

- SXS40-40M



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



NEC

IN-LINE PUMPS

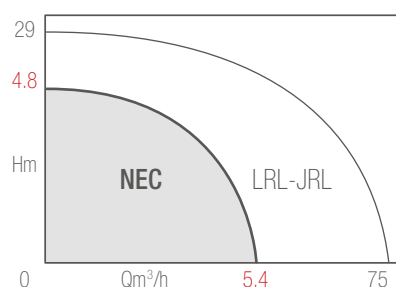


Domestic secondary hot water range

- NEC-1-T25



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4016173	By-pack RU 2634	40.50 €
4037301	Adaptation kit NEC-33	87 €

> ACRONYMS

- M** ⇨ 1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz
- T** ⇨ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
- 1** ⇨ 4-poles
- 2** ⇨ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S02	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg
2045550	SXS32-35M	613 €	180	2"	5.5
2095377	SXS32-35	613 €	180	2"	5.5
2065411	SXS40-40M	1 438 €	250	40	11
2065410	SXS40-40	1 438 €	250	40	11
2065412	SXS50-50	1 705 €	280	50	17
2065413	SXS65-60	2 586 €	340	65	27
2065414	SXS80-50	4 197 €	360	80	31

> ACRONYMS

M ⇒ 1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz
- ⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	CONTACTOR DISJONCTOR
4037146	NEC-1-M-25	1 089 €	180	1"½	4.5	4066592
4037148	NEC-2-M-25	1 245 €	180	1"½	4.5	171 €
4037145	NEC-1-T-25	1 052 €	180	1"½	5.5	4066589
4037147	NEC-2-T-25	1 071 €	180	1"½	5.5	171 €

LRL

SINGLE IN-LINE PUMPS

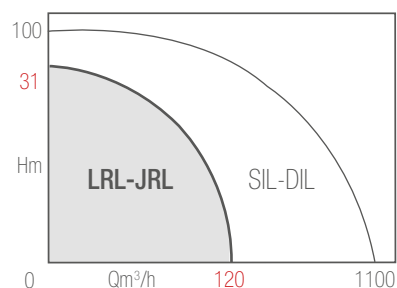


IE2 motor. IE3 according to model

● LRL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	127 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	127 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

ex.: 203-08.5/0.37

203 ⇨ 2-poles, ND 32

08.5 ⇨ ND impeller in cm

0.37 ⇨ Motor power in kW

For sanitary hot water applications,
an ACS version (P2) is available on request
(Except for the LRLU models with unions).



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE	CONNECTIONS BY UNIONS	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	BLANK COVER	ISOLATING VALVE	
2091360	LRL202U-07/0.12	673 €	180	1"	0.12	IE2	-	4104727 13.30 €	4015734 58 €	-	-	
2091361	LRL202U-08/0.12	674 €	180	1"	0.12	IE2	-			-	-	
2091362	LRL202U-08.5/0.18	698 €	180	1"	0.18	IE2	-			-	-	
2091363	LRL202U-09/0.25	738 €	180	1"	0.25	IE2	-			-	-	
2091364	LRL203U-07/0.12	702 €	180	1" ³ / ₄	0.12	IE2	-	4104728 13.30 €	4015734 58 €	-	-	
2091365	LRL203U-08/0.12	704 €	180	1" ³ / ₄	0.12	IE2	-			-	-	
2091366	LRL203U-08.5/0.18	737 €	180	1" ³ / ₄	0.18	IE2	-			-	-	
2091367	LRL203U-09/0.25	777 €	180	1" ³ / ₄	0.25	IE2	-			-	-	
2150345	LRL203-08.5/0.37	803 €	260	32	0.37	IE2	82243 12.10 €	-	4087027 116 €	30908178F 161 €	-	
2150346	LRL203-09.5/0.55	858 €	260	32	0.55	IE2		-			-	-
2152920	LRL203-10.5/0.75	921 €	260	32	0.75	IE3		-			-	-
2152921	LRL203-12.5/1.1	1 063 €	260	32	1.1	IE3		-			-	-
2152922	LRL203-13.5/1.1	1 079 €	260	50	1.1	IE3	82245 14.70 €	-	4015744 121 €	-	-	
2152923	LRL203-13.5/1.5	1 143 €	260	50	1.5	IE3		-		-	-	
2155495	LRL204-07.5/0.12	676 €	250	40	0.12	IE2		-		-	-	
2091376	LRL204-09/0.37	842 €	250	40	0.37	IE2		-		-	30925165P 140 €	-
2091377	LRL204-11/0.55	994 €	250	40	0.55	IE2	82244 12.70 €	-	4026049 118 €	30908178F 161 €	-	
2122023	LRL204-12/1.5	1 231 €	320	40	1.5	IE3		-			-	-
2121451	LRL204-13/2.2	1 424 €	320	40	2.2	IE3		-			-	-
2121452	LRL204-15/3	1 526 €	320	40	3	IE3		-			-	-
2121453	LRL204-16/4	1 697 €	320	40	4	IE3	-	-	-	-		
2152443	LRL205-09.5/0.55	1 143 €	280	50	0.55	IE2	82245 14.70 €	-	4015744 121 €	-	4004832 253 €	
2152932	LRL205-10.5/0.75	1 246 €	280	50	0.75	IE3		-		-		30925165P - 140 €
2121455	LRL205-12/1.5	1 332 €	340	50	1.5	IE3		-		-		30908178F 161 €
2121456	LRL205-13/2.2	1 444 €	340	50	2.2	IE3		-		-		
2121457	LRL205-14/3	1 550 €	340	50	3	IE3	-	-	-	-		
2121458	LRL205-15/4	1 722 €	340	50	4	IE3	-	-	-	-		
2121459	LRL206-12/1.5	1 493 €	340	65	1.5	IE3	-	-	-	-		
2121460	LRL206-11/2.2	1 585 €	340	65	2.2	IE3	82246 16.10 €	-	4015745 137 €	30908178F 161 €	4004833 256 €	
2121461	LRL206-12/3	1 688 €	340	65	3	IE3		-				-
2121462	LRL206-13/4	1 820 €	340	65	4	IE3		-				-
2121463	LRL208-12/2.2	1 798 €	360	80	2.2	IE3		-				-
2121464	LRL208-10.5/3	1 901 €	360	80	3	IE3	82247 21 €	-	4015461 152 €	30908178F 161 €	66333 272 €	
2121465	LRL208-12/4	1 989 €	360	80	4	IE3		-				-
2138493	LRL208-11/4	2 031 €	360	65	4	IE3		-				-
2150352	LRL403-10.5/0.12	1 058 €	260	32	0.12	IE2		82243 12.10 €				-
2150353	LRL403-13.5/0.25	1 201 €	260	32	0.25	IE2	-		-	-	-	
2091412	LRL404-08/0.09	684 €	250	40	0.09	IE2	-		-	-	-	
2091413	LRL404-11/0.12	851 €	250	40	0.12	IE2	82244 12.70 €		-	4026049 118 €	30908178F 161 €	4004832 253 €
2091414	LRL404-13/0.25	1 138 €	320	40	0.25	IE2		-	-			
2091415	LRL404-15/0.37	1 195 €	320	40	0.37	IE2		-	-			
2150354	LRL405-10.5/0.12	1 172 €	280	50	0.12	IE2		-	-			
2113774	LRL405-12/0.25	1 198 €	340	50	0.25	IE2	82245 14.70 €	-	4015744 121 €	30925165P 140 €	4004832 253 €	
2091417	LRL405-13/0.37	1 219 €	340	50	0.37	IE2		-				-
2091418	LRL405-15/0.55	1 314 €	340	50	0.55	IE2		-				-
2129214	LRL406-11/0.25	1 319 €	340	65	0.25	IE2		-				-
2129215	LRL406-12/0.37	1 382 €	340	65	0.37	IE2	82246 16.10 €	-	-			
2129216	LRL406-13/0.55	1 445 €	340	65	0.55	IE2		-	-			
2129217	LRL408-12/0.55	1 550 €	360	80	0.55	IE2		-	-	4015461 152 €	66333 272 €	
2138494	LRL408-12.5/0.75	1 680 €	360	80	0.75	IE3		82247 21 €	-			-
2138495	LRL408-14/1.1	1 752 €	360	80	1.1	IE3	-		-			

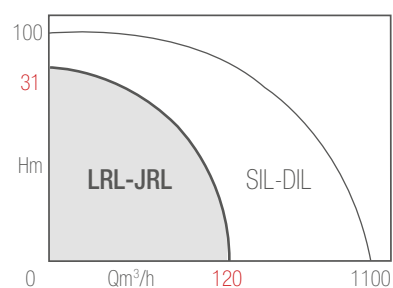


IE2 motor. IE3 according to model

● JRL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	127 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	127 €
4042680	MGP panel	443 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

ex.: 203-09.5/0.55

203 ⇨ 2-poles. ND 32

0.5 ⇨ ND impeller in cm

0.55 ⇨ Motor power in kW

For sanitary hot water applications,
an ACS version (P2) is available on request
(Except for the LRLU models with unions).



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	BLANK COVER	ISOLATING VALVE		
2150375	JRL203-08.5/0.37	1 607 €	260	32	0.37	IE2	82243 12.10 €	4087027 116 €	30908178F 161 €	-		
2150376	JRL203-09.5/0.55	1 716 €	260	32	0.55	IE2				-		
2121469	JRL203-10.5/0.75	1 841 €	260	32	0.75	IE3				-		
2121470	JRL203-12.5/1.1	2 125 €	260	32	1.1	IE3				-		
2121471	JRL203-13.5/1.1	2 155 €	260	32	1.1	IE3				-		
2155453	JRL203-13.5/1.5	2 285 €	260	32	1.5	IE3	82244 12.70 €	4026049 118 €	30908178F 161 €	-		
2157303	JRL204-07.5/0.12	1 238 €	250	40	0.12	IE2				-		
2093899	JRL204-09/0.37	1 683 €	250	40	0.37	IE2				30925165P 140 €	-	
2093900	JRL204-11/0.55	1 989 €	250	40	0.55	IE2				-	-	
2121472	JRL204-12/1.5	2 460 €	320	40	1.5	IE3				-	-	
2121473	JRL204-13/2.2	2 850 €	320	40	2.2	IE3	82245 14.70 €	4015744 121 €	30908178F 161 €	-		
2121474	JRL204-15/3	3 056 €	320	40	3	IE3				-	-	
2121475	JRL204-16/4	3 395 €	320	40	4	IE3				-	-	
2152446	JRL205-09.5/0.55	2 287 €	280	50	0.55	IE2				30925165P 140 €	4004832 253 €	
2155454	JRL205-10.5/0.75	2 493 €	280	50	0.75	IE3				-	-	
2121477	JRL205-12/1.5	2 663 €	340	50	1.5	IE3	82246 16.10 €	4015745 137 €	30925166Y - 140 €	4004833 256 €		
2121478	JRL205-13/2.2	2 885 €	340	50	2.2	IE3					30908178F 161 €	-
2121479	JRL205-14/3	3 100 €	340	50	3	IE3					-	-
2121480	JRL205-15/4	3 443 €	340	50	4	IE3					-	-
2121481	JRL206-12/1.5	2 986 €	340	65	1.5	IE3					-	-
2121482	JRL206-11/2.2	3 171 €	340	65	2.2	IE3	82247 21 €	4015461 152 €	30908178F 161 €	66333 272 €		
2121483	JRL206-12/3	3 374 €	340	65	2.2	IE3					-	-
2121484	JRL206-13/4	3 638 €	340	65	4	IE3					-	-
2121485	JRL208-12/2.2	3 596 €	360	80	2.2	IE3					-	-
2121486	JRL208-10.5/3	3 797 €	360	80	3	IE3					-	-
2121487	JRL208-11/4	4 024 €	360	80	4	IE3	82243 12.10 €	4087027 116 €	30925165P - 140 €	-		
2155455	JRL208-12/4	4 062 €	360	80	4	IE3				-	-	
2155456	JRL208-12/5.5	4 529 €	360	80	5.5	IE3				-	-	
2150382	JRL403-10.5/0.12	1 957 €	260	32	0.12	IE2				-	-	
2150383	JRL403-13.5/0.25	2 219 €	260	32	0.25	IE2	82244 12.70 €	4026049 118 €		-		
2093919	JRL 404-13/0.25	2 277 €	320	40	0.25	IE2				-	-	
2093920	JRL404-15/0.37	2 386 €	320	40	0.37	IE2				-	-	
2150384	JRL405-10.5/0.12	2 343 €	280	50	0.12	IE2				-	-	
2093922	JRL405-13/0.37	2 438 €	340	50	0.37	IE2	82245 14.70 €	4015744 121 €	30925165P - 140 €	4004832 253 €		
2093923	JRL405-15/0.55	2 624 €	340	50	0.55	IE2				-	-	
2133216	JRL406-11/0.25	2 636 €	340	65	0.25	IE2				-	-	
2133217	JRL406-12/0.37	2 763 €	340	65	0.37	IE2	82246 16.10 €	4015745 137 €	30908178F 161 €	4004833 256 €		
2133218	JRL406-13/0.55	2 890 €	340	65	0.55	IE2				-	-	
2133219	JRL408-12/0.55	3 099 €	360	80	0.55	IE2				-	-	
2121467	JRL408-12.5/0.75	3 361 €	360	80	0.75	IE3	82247 21 €	4015461 152 €	30908178F 161 €	66333 272 €		
2121468	JRL408-14/1.1	3 503 €	360	80	1.1	IE3				-	-	

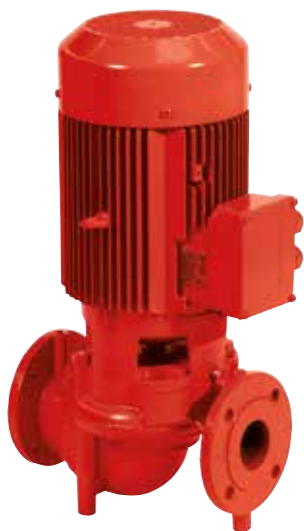
LRN-JRN

SINGLE AND TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS

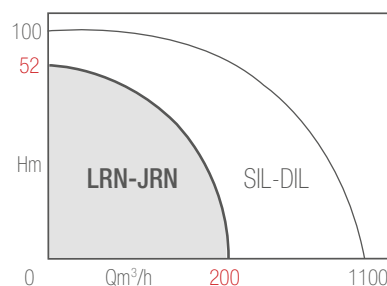


IE3 motor

● LRN-JRN



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	127 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	127 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

ex.: 203-16/3

203	⇒	2-poles. ND 32
403	⇒	4-poles. ND 32
16	⇒	ND impeller in cm
3	⇒	Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER	MGP PANEL	CONSOLE KIT
2121492	LRN203-16/3	1 361 €	320	ND32	3	IE3	82243	4087027	-			
2121493	LRN203-17/4	1 490 €	320	ND32	4	IE3	12.10 €	116 €	-	2040971		
2121494	LRN204-16/4	1 697 €	340	ND40	4	IE3			-	161 €		
2121495	LRN204-17/5.5	2 192 €	340	ND40	5.5	IE3	82244	4026049	-			
2121496	LRN204-20/7.5	2 316 €	440	ND40	7.5	IE3	12.70 €	118 €	-	2042861 - 200 €		2040967
2121497	LRN205-14/4	1 721 €	340	ND50	4	IE3				2040970 - 140 €		102 €
2121498	LRN205-16/5.5	2 233 €	340	ND50	5.5	IE3						
2121499	LRN205-17/5.5	2 234 €	340	ND50	5.5	IE3	82245	4015744	4004832	2040971		
2121500	LRN205-17/7.5	2 338 €	340	ND50	7.5	IE3	14.70 €	121 €	253 €	161 €		
2121501	LRN205-18/7.5	2 339 €	440	ND50	7.5	IE3				2042861 - 200 €		
2121502	LRN206-13/5.5	2 286 €	340	ND65	5.5	IE3						
2121503	LRN206-14/5.5	2 287 €	340	ND65	5.5	IE3				2040970		
2121504	LRN206-14/7.5	2 337 €	340	ND65	7.5	IE3				140 €		
2121505	LRN206-15/5.5	2 288 €	430	ND65	5.5	IE3	82246	4015745	4004833			
2121506	LRN206-16/5.5	2 290 €	430	ND65	5.5	IE3	16.10 €	137 €	256 €	2040971		
2121507	LRN206-16/7.5	2 339 €	430	ND65	7.5	IE3				161 €		
2121508	LRN208-13/5.5	2 501 €	400	ND80	5.5	IE3	82247	4015461	66333	2040970		2040968
2121509	LRN208-14/7.5	2 540 €	440	ND80	7.5	IE3	21 €	152 €	272 €	140 €		125 €
2121488	LRN410-14.5/1.1	2 124 €	500	ND100	1.1	IE3						
2121489	LRN410-15/1.5	2 196 €	500	ND100	1.5	IE3	82248	4015746	66168			
2121490	LRN410-16/2.2	2 792 €	500	ND100	2.2	IE3	26.60 €	166 €	287 €			
2121491	LRN410-17/3	2 856 €	500	ND100	3	IE3				2040971		
2121514	JRN203-16/3	2 719 €	320	ND32	3	IE3	82243	4087027	-	161 €		
2121515	JRN203-17/4	2 980 €	320	ND32	4	IE3	12.10 €	116 €	-			
2121516	JRN204-16/4	3 395 €	340	ND40	4	IE3			-			
2121517	JRN204-17/5.5	4 387 €	340	ND40	5.5	IE3	82244	4026049	-			
2121518	JRN204-20/7.5	4 631 €	440	ND40	7.5	IE3	12.70 €	118 €	-	2042861 - 200 €		2040967
2121519	JRN205-14/4	3 443 €	340	ND50	4	IE3				2040970 - 140 €		102 €
2121520	JRN205-16/5.5	4 469 €	340	ND50	5.5	IE3						
2121521	JRN205-17/5.5	4 471 €	340	ND50	5.5	IE3	82245	4015744	4004832	2040971		
2121522	JRN205-17/7.5	4 677 €	440	ND50	7.5	IE3	14.70 €	121 €	253 €	161 €		
2121523	JRN205-18/7.5	4 679 €	440	ND50	7.5	IE3				2042861 - 200 €		
2121524	JRN206-13/5.5	4 571 €	340	ND65	5.5	IE3						
2121525	JRN206-14/5.5	4 574 €	340	ND65	5.5	IE3				2040970	4042680	
2121526	JRN206-14/7.5	4 676 €	340	ND65	7.5	IE3				140 €	443 €	
2121527	JRN206-15/5.5	4 576 €	430	ND65	5.5	IE3	82246	4015745	4004833			
2121528	JRN206-16/5.5	4 577 €	430	ND65	5.5	IE3	16.10 €	137 €	256 €	2040971		
2121529	JRN206-16/7.5	4 679 €	430	ND65	7.5	IE3				161 €		
2121530	JRN208-13/5.5	5 001 €	400	ND80	5.5	IE3	82247	4015461	66333	2040970		2040968
2121531	JRN208-14/7.5	5 081 €	400	ND80	7.5	IE3	21 €	152 €	272 €	140 €		125 €
2121510	JRN410-14.5/1.1	4 251 €	500	ND100	1.1	IE3						
2121511	JRN410-15/1.5	4 392 €	500	ND100	1.5	IE3	82248	4015746	66168	2040971		
2121512	JRN410-16/2.2	5 584 €	500	ND100	2.2	IE3	26.60 €	166 €	287 €	161 €		
2121513	JRN410-17/3	5 711 €	500	ND100	3	IE3						

SIL

SINGLE IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

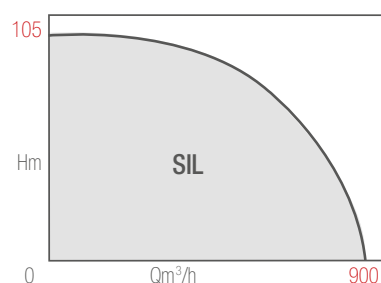
● SIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 motor available on request).
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	127 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	127 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

ex.: 203-16/3

- 203** ⇔ 2-poles. ND 32
16 ⇔ ND impeller in cm
3 ⇔ Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER	CONSOLE KIT
2121623	SIL203-14/1.5	1 281 €	320	32	1.5	IE3	82243 12.10 €	4087027 116 €	-	2040970 - 140 €	2040971 161 €
2121624	SIL203-15/2.2	1 337 €	320	32	2.2	IE3			-		
2121625	SIL203-16/2.2	1 338 €	320	32	2.2	IE3			-		
2121626	SIL203-16/3	1 430 €	320	32	3	IE3			-		
2121627	SIL203-17/3	1 431 €	320	32	3	IE3			-		
2121628	SIL203-17/4	1 567 €	320	32	4	IE3			-		
2121629	SIL204-14/2.2	1 517 €	340	40	2.2	IE3	82244 12.70 €	4026049 118 €	-	2040970 - 140 €	2040971 161 €
2121630	SIL204-15/3	1 638 €	340	40	3	IE3			-		
2121631	SIL204-16/4	1 762 €	340	40	4	IE3			-		
2121632	SIL204-17/5.5	2 310 €	340	40	5.5	IE3			-		
2121633	SIL204-20/7.5	2 436 €	440	40	7.5	IE3			-	2042861 200 €	
2121634	SIL204-22/11	3 254 €	440	40	11	IE3			-		
2121635	SIL205-11/1.5	1 424 €	340	50	1.5	IE3	82245 14.70 €	4015744 121 €	4004832 253 €	2040970 140 €	2040967 102 €
2121636	SIL205-12/2.2	1 526 €	340	50	2.2	IE3					
2121637	SIL205-13/3	1 651 €	340	50	3	IE3					
2121638	SIL205-14/3	1 652 €	340	50	3	IE3					
2121639	SIL205-14/4	1 788 €	340	50	4	IE3					
2121640	SIL205-16/5.5	2 352 €	340	50	5.5	IE3					
2121641	SIL205-17/5.5	2 353 €	340	50	5.5	IE3				2040971 161 €	
2121642	SIL205-17/7.5	2 516 €	340	50	7.5	IE3					
2121643	SIL205-18/7.5	2 517 €	440	50	7.5	IE3					
2121644	SIL205-21/11	3 273 €	440	50	11	IE3				2042861 200 €	
2121645	SIL205-22/11	3 274 €	440	50	11	IE3					
2121646	SIL205-22/15	3 333 €	440	50	15	IE3					
2121647	SIL205-25/18.5	4 675 €	440	50	18.5	IE3					
2121648	SIL205-25/22	5 313 €	440	50	22	IE3				2052701 239 €	
2121649	SIL205-27/22	5 315 €	440	50	22	IE3					
2121650	SIL205-27/30	7 046 €	440	50	30	IE3					
2121651	SIL206-11/3	1 804 €	340	65	3	IE3	82246 16.10 €	4015745 137 €	4004833 256 €	2040970 140 €	2040968 125 €
2121652	SIL206-12/3	1 805 €	340	65	3	IE3					
2121653	SIL206-12/4	1 937 €	340	65	4	IE3					
2121654	SIL206-13/4	1 938 €	340	65	4	IE3					
2121655	SIL206-13/5.5	2 546 €	340	65	5.5	IE3					
2121656	SIL206-14/5.5	2 547 €	340	65	5.5	IE3					
2121657	SIL206-14/7.5	2 573 €	340	65	7.5	IE3					
2121658	SIL206-15/5.5	2 550 €	430	65	5.5	IE3					
2121659	SIL206-16/5.5	2 552 €	430	65	5.5	IE3					
2121660	SIL206-16/7.5	2 575 €	430	65	7.5	IE3				2040971 161 €	
2121661	SIL206-17/11	3 458 €	430	65	11	IE3					
2121662	SIL206-20/11	3 461 €	475	65	11	IE3					
2121663	SIL206-20/15	3 733 €	475	65	15	IE3					
2121664	SIL206-21/15	3 734 €	475	65	15	IE3				2042861 200 €	
2121665	SIL206-21/18.5	4 658 €	475	65	18.5	IE3					
2121666	SIL206-22/18.5	4 658 €	475	65	18.5	IE3					
2121667	SIL206-22/22	5 676 €	475	65	22	IE3					
2121668	SIL206-24/30	7 435 €	475	65	30	IE3					
2121669	SIL206-26/30	7 438 €	475	65	30	IE3				2052701 239 €	
2121670	SIL206-26/37	8 965 €	475	65	37	IE3					

SIL

SINGLE IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

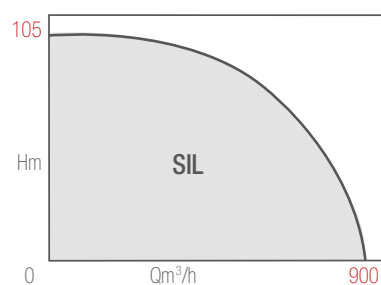
● SIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 motor available on request).
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	127 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	127 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

ex.: 203-16/3

- 203** ⇔ 2-poles. ND 32
16 ⇔ ND impeller in cm
3 ⇔ Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER	CONSOLE KIT	
2121671	SIL208-11/3	2 290 €	400	80	3	IE3	82247 21 €	4015461 152 €	66333 272 €	2040970 140 €	2040968 125 €	
2121672	SIL208-12/4	2 165 €	400	80	4	IE3						
2121673	SIL208-13/5.5	2 635 €	400	80	5.5	IE3						
2121674	SIL208-14/7.5	2 791 €	400	80	7.5	IE3						
2121675	SIL208-15/7.5	2 792 €	440	80	7.5	IE3				2040971 161 €		
2121676	SIL208-16/11	3 865 €	440	80	11	IE3						
2121677	SIL208-17/11	3 866 €	440	80	11	IE3						
2121678	SIL208-17/15	4 331 €	440	80	15	IE3				2042861 200 €		
2121679	SIL208-19/15	4 333 €	500	80	15	IE3						
2121680	SIL208-19/18.5	5 441 €	500	80	18.5	IE3						
2121681	SIL208-20/18.5	5 442 €	500	80	18.5	IE3						
2121682	SIL208-20/22	6 222 €	500	80	22	IE3						
2121683	SIL208-21/30	7 466 €	500	80	30	IE3						
2121684	SIL208-22/22	6 225 €	500	80	22	IE3						
2121685	SIL208-22/30	7 466 €	500	80	30	IE3						
2121686	SIL210-14.5/11	4 241 €	500	100	11	IE3	82248 26.60 €	4015746 166 €	66168 287 €	2040971 161 €		
2121687	SIL210-15/15	4 787 €	500	100	15	IE3						
2121688	SIL210-16.5/22	6 351 €	500	100	22	IE3						
2121689	SIL210-16/15	4 789 €	500	100	15	IE3						
2121690	SIL210-16/18.5	5 812 €	500	100	18.5	IE3				2042861 200 €		
2121691	SIL210-17/22	6 352 €	500	100	22	IE3						
2121692	SIL210-17/30	8 216 €	500	100	30	IE3						
2121693	SIL210-19/30	8 217 €	550	100	30	IE3						
2121694	SIL210-21/30	8 220 €	550	100	30	IE3						
2121695	SIL210-21/37	10 543 €	550	100	37	IE3						
2121696	SIL212-14.5/15	7 088 €	620	125	15	IE3	82249 34.80 €	4015747 199 €	4004834 369 €	-	2040969 168 €	
2121697	SIL212-15/18.5	7 755 €	620	125	18.5	IE3				-		
2121699	SIL212-16.5/30	10 334 €	620	125	30	IE3				-		
2121698	SIL212-16/22	8 542 €	620	125	22	IE3				-		
2121700	SIL212-17/37	11 012 €	620	125	37	IE3				-		
2091970	SIL403-14/0.25	1 142 €	320	32	0.25	IE2	82243 12.10 €	4087027 116 €	2040970 - 140 €		2040968 125 €	
2091969	SIL403-15/0.37	1 163 €	320	32	0.37	IE2			2040971 161 €			
2091968	SIL403-17/0.55	1 233 €	320	32	0.55	IE2			2040970 - 140 €			
2091982	SIL404-14/0.25	1 256 €	340	40	0.25	IE2	82244 12.70 €	4026049 118 €	2040970 - 140 €		2040968 125 €	
2091981	SIL404-15/0.37	1 266 €	340	40	0.37	IE2			2040971 161 €			
2091980	SIL404-16/0.55	1 300 €	340	40	0.55	IE2			2042861 200 €			
2121532	SIL404-17/0.75	1 382 €	340	40	0.75	IE3			2042861 200 €			
2121533	SIL404-21/1.1	1 520 €	440	40	1.1	IE3			2042861 200 €			
2121534	SIL404-22/1.5	1 593 €	440	40	1.5	IE3	82245 14.70 €	4015744 121 €	4004832 253 €	2040971 161 €	2052701 239 €	
2091997	SIL405-15/0.55	1 408 €	340	50	0.55	IE2				2042861 200 €		
2121535	SIL405-16/0.75	1 490 €	340	50	0.75	IE3				2042861 200 €		
2121536	SIL405-17/1.1	1 586 €	340	50	1.1	IE3				2042861 200 €		
2121537	SIL405-20/1.5	1 706 €	440	50	1.5	IE3				2042861 200 €		
2121538	SIL405-22/2.2	1 872 €	440	50	2.2	IE3				2042861 200 €		
2121539	SIL405-26/3	1 946 €	440	50	3	IE3				2042861 200 €		
2121540	SIL405-27/3	1 947 €	440	50	3	IE3				2042861 200 €		
2121541	SIL405-27/4	2 239 €	440	50	4	IE3				2042861 200 €		

SIL

SINGLE IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

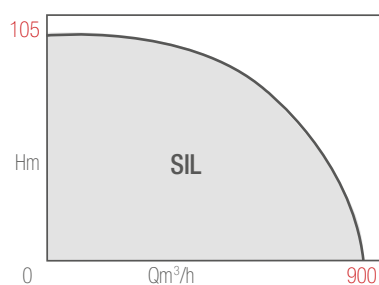
● SIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 motor available on request).
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	127 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	127 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

ex.: 203-16/3

- 203** ⇔ 2-poles. ND 32
16 ⇔ ND impeller in cm
3 ⇔ Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER	CONSOLE KIT	
2139462	SIL406-12/0.55	1 447 €	340	65	0.55	IE2	82246 16.10 €	4015745 137 €	4004833 256 €	2040970 - 140 €	2040968 125 €	
2142093	SIL406-13/0.75	1 505 €	340	65	0.75	IE3				2040971 - 161 €		
2142094	SIL406-14/1.1	1 618 €	340	65	1.1	IE3				-		
2121542	SIL406-15/0.75	1 590 €	430	65	0.75	IE3				2040971 161 €		
2121543	SIL406-16/1.1	1 657 €	430	65	1.1	IE3						
2121544	SIL406-17/1.1	1 658 €	430	65	1.1	IE3				2042861 200 €		
2121545	SIL406-17/1.5	1 731 €	430	65	1.5	IE3						
2121546	SIL406-21/2.2	1 930 €	475	65	2.2	IE3				2052701 239 €		
2121547	SIL406-22/2.2	1 931 €	475	65	2.2	IE3						
2121548	SIL406-22/3	2 000 €	475	65	3	IE3				2040971 161 €		
2121549	SIL406-25/3	2 002 €	475	65	3	IE3						
2121550	SIL406-25/4	2 292 €	475	65	4	IE3				2042861 200 €		
2121551	SIL406-27/4	2 294 €	475	65	4	IE3						
2121552	SIL406-27/5.5	2 574 €	475	65	5.5	IE3				2052701 239 €		
2121553	SIL408-14.5/1.1	1 845 €	440	80	1.1	IE3	82247 21 €	4015461 152 €	66333 272 €	2040971 161 €	2040968 125 €	
2121554	SIL408-15/1.1	1 846 €	440	80	1.1	IE3						
2121555	SIL408-16/1.5	1 946 €	440	80	1.5	IE3				2042861 200 €		
2121556	SIL408-17/2.2	2 111 €	440	80	2.2	IE3						
2121557	SIL408-21/3	2 422 €	500	80	3	IE3				2052701 - 239 €		
2121558	SIL408-22/4	2 713 €	500	80	4	IE3						
2121559	SIL408-27/5.5	2 998 €	500	80	5.5	IE3	82248 26.60 €	4015746 166 €	66168 287 €	2040970 - 140 €		
2121560	SIL410-14.5/1.1	2 236 €	500	100	1.1	IE3				2040971 161 €		
2121561	SIL410-15/1.5	2 312 €	500	100	1.5	IE3						
2121562	SIL410-16/2.2	2 869 €	500	100	2.2	IE3				2042861 200 €		
2121563	SIL410-17/2.2	2 870 €	500	100	2.2	IE3						
2121564	SIL410-17/3	3 074 €	500	100	3	IE3				2052701 239 €		
2121565	SIL410-20/3	3 078 €	550	100	3	IE3						
2121566	SIL410-20/4	3 385 €	550	100	4	IE3				2042861 200 €		
2121567	SIL410-22/4	3 386 €	550	100	4	IE3						
2121568	SIL410-22/5.5	3 764 €	550	100	5.5	IE3				2052701 239 €		
2121569	SIL410-25/5.5	3 767 €	550	100	5.5	IE3						
2121570	SIL410-25/7.5	4 097 €	550	100	7.5	IE3				2042861 200 €		
2121571	SIL410-26/11	5 045 €	550	100	11	IE3						
2121572	SIL410-26/7.5	4 098 €	550	100	7.5	IE3	82249 34.80 €	4015747 199 €	4004834 369 €	2042861 200 €	2040969 168 €	
2121573	SIL410-27/11	5 045 €	550	100	11	IE3						
2121574	SIL412-14.5/1.5	2 133 €	620	125	1.5	IE3				-		
2121575	SIL412-15/2.2	2 258 €	620	125	2.2	IE3				-		
2121576	SIL412-16/3	2 650 €	620	125	3	IE3				-		
2121577	SIL412-17/4	3 386 €	620	125	4	IE3				-		
2121578	SIL412-19/4	3 566 €	620	125	4	IE3				2042861 200 €		
2121579	SIL412-21/5.5	4 020 €	620	125	5.5	IE3						
2121580	SIL412-22/5.5	4 021 €	620	125	5.5	IE3				2052701 239 €		
2121581	SIL412-22/7.5	5 072 €	620	125	7.5	IE3						
2121582	SIL412-25/11	5 826 €	620	125	11	IE3				2052702 277 €		
2121583	SIL412-27/11	5 829 €	620	125	11	IE3						
2121584	SIL412-27/15	6 282 €	620	125	15	IE3				2040970 - 140 €		
2121585	SIL412-30/15	6 285 €	700	125	15	IE3						
2121586	SIL412-30/18.5	7 616 €	700	125	18.5	IE3				2040971 - 161 €		
2121587	SIL412-32/18.5	7 619 €	700	125	18.5	IE3						
2121588	SIL412-32/22	8 300 €	700	125	22	IE3				2040971 - 161 €		
2121589	SIL412-34/22	8 303 €	700	125	22	IE3						
2121590	SIL412-34/30	9 253 €	700	125	30	IE3				2040971 - 161 €		

SIL

SINGLE IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

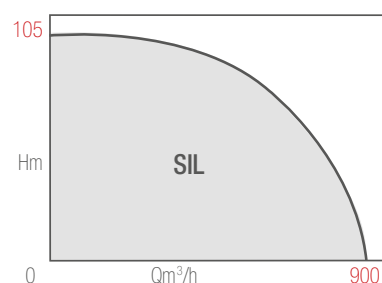
● SIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 motor available on request).
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	127 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	127 €
2040969	Console kit	168 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

ex.: 203-16/3

- 203** ⇔ 2-poles. ND 32
16 ⇔ ND impeller in cm
3 ⇔ Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER
2121591	SIL415-19/5.5	4 934 €	700	150	5.5	IE3	82250 41.60 €	4015748 258 €	4003300 379 €	2042861 200 €
2121592	SIL415-20/7.5	5 944 €	700	150	7.5	IE3				2052701 239 €
2121593	SIL415-22/11	6 795 €	700	150	11	IE3				
2121594	SIL415-25/15	7 501 €	700	150	15	IE3				
2121595	SIL415-26/15	7 502 €	700	150	15	IE3				
2121596	SIL415-26/18.5	9 500 €	700	150	18.5	IE3				
2121597	SIL415-27/18.5	9 502 €	700	150	18.5	IE3				
2121598	SIL415-27/22	9 252 €	700	150	22	IE3				2052702 277 €
2142095	SIL415-30.5/30	11 773 €	770	150	30	IE3				
2142097	SIL415-32.5/37	11 775 €	770	150	37	IE3				
2142096	SIL415-32.5/30	12 418 €	770	150	30	IE3				
2142098	SIL415-33.5/37	12 871 €	770	150	37	IE3				
2142099	SIL415-33.5/45	12 872 €	770	150	45	IE3				
2121609	SIL420-23/11	7 865 €	800	200	11	IE3	57105 73 €	4015749 413 €	4004835 851 €	2052701 239 €
2121610	SIL420-24/15	8 583 €	800	200	15	IE3				
2121611	SIL420-25/18.5	10 873 €	800	200	18.5	IE3				
2121612	SIL420-26.5/22	11 697 €	800	200	22	IE3				
2121613	SIL420-26.5/30	13 438 €	800	200	30	IE3				
2121614	SIL420-26/22	11 696 €	800	200	22	IE3				
2121615	SIL420-27/30	13 438 €	800	200	30	IE3				2052702 277 €
2142100	SIL420-30/37	14 178 €	820	200	37	IE3				
2142101	SIL420-31.5/37	14 694 €	820	200	37	IE3				
2142102	SIL420-33.5/37	14 695 €	820	200	37	IE3				
2142103	SIL420-33.5/45	15 278 €	820	200	45	IE3				
2142104	SIL420-34.5/45	14 697 €	820	200	45	IE3				
2142105	SIL420-34.5/55	15 278 €	820	200	55	IE3				
2155285	SIL420-36/37	9 761 €	1100	200	37	IE3				-
2155250	SIL420-36/45	11 051 €	1100	200	45	IE3				-
2155284	SIL420-37/45	11 051 €	1100	200	45	IE3				-
2155249	SIL420-37/55	11 766 €	1100	200	55	IE3				-
2155283	SIL420-38/55	11 766 €	1100	200	55	IE3				-
2155248	SIL420-38/75	13 186 €	1100	200	75	IE3				-
2155282	SIL420-39/75	13 186 €	1100	200	75	IE3				-
2155247	SIL420-39/90	15 915 €	1100	200	90	IE3				-
2155281	SIL420-40/90	15 915 €	1100	200	90	IE3				-
2155246	SIL420-40/110	21 312 €	1100	200	110	IE3				-
2121701	SIL620-24/7.5	11 209 €	800	200	7.5	IE3				2052701 239 €
2121702	SIL620-26/7.5	11 210 €	800	200	7.5	IE3				
2121703	SIL620-27/11	12 847 €	800	200	11	IE3				

DIL

TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

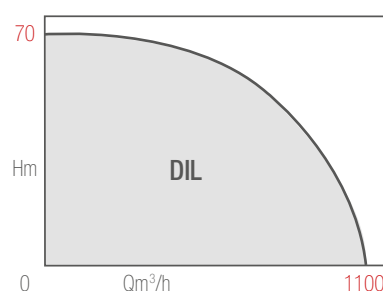
● DIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 motor available on request).
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	127 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	127 €
4042680	MGP panel	443 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

ex.: 203-16/3

- 203** ⇔ 2-poles, ND 32
16 ⇔ ND impeller in cm
3 ⇔ Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER	CONSOLE KIT
2121771	DIL203-14/1.5	2 564 €	320	32	1.5	IE3	82243 12.10 €	4087027 116 €	-	2040971 161 €	2040967 102 €
2121772	DIL203-15/2.2	2 675 €	320	32	2.2	IE3			-		
2121773	DIL203-16/2.2	2 678 €	320	32	2.2	IE3			-		
2121774	DIL203-16/3	2 860 €	320	32	3	IE3			-		
2121775	DIL203-17/3	2 862 €	320	32	3	IE3			-		
2121776	DIL203-17/4	3 134 €	320	32	4	IE3			-		
2121777	DIL204-14/2.2	3 030 €	340	40	2.2	IE3	82244 12.70 €	4026049 118 €	-	2042861 200 €	
2121778	DIL204-15/3	3 278 €	340	40	3	IE3			-		
2121779	DIL204-16/4	3 525 €	340	40	4	IE3			-		
2121780	DIL204-17/5.5	4 615 €	340	40	5.5	IE3			-		
2121781	DIL204-20/7.5	4 871 €	440	40	7.5	IE3			-		
2121782	DIL204-22/11	6 513 €	440	40	11	IE3			-		
2121783	DIL205-11/1.5	2 850 €	340	50	1.5	IE3	82245 14.70 €	4015744 121 €	4004832 253 €	2040970 140 €	
2121784	DIL205-12/2.2	3 054 €	340	50	2.2	IE3					
2121785	DIL205-13/3	3 300 €	340	50	3	IE3					
2121786	DIL205-14/3	3 303 €	340	50	3	IE3					
2121787	DIL205-14/4	3 576 €	340	50	4	IE3					
2121788	DIL205-16/5.5	4 700 €	340	50	5.5	IE3					
2121789	DIL205-17/5.5	4 702 €	340	50	5.5	IE3					
2121790	DIL205-17/7.5	5 034 €	340	50	7.5	IE3					
2121791	DIL205-18/7.5	5 036 €	440	50	7.5	IE3					
2121792	DIL205-21/11	6 546 €	440	50	11	IE3					
2121793	DIL205-22/11	6 548 €	440	50	11	IE3					
2121794	DIL205-22/15	6 663 €	440	50	15	IE3					
2121795	DIL206-11/3	3 610 €	340	65	3	IE3	82246 16.10 €	4015745 137 €	4004833 256 €	2040970 140 €	
2121796	DIL206-12/3	3 612 €	340	65	3	IE3					
2121797	DIL206-12/4	3 871 €	340	65	4	IE3					
2121798	DIL206-13/5.5	5 099 €	340	65	5.5	IE3					
2121799	DIL206-14/5.5	5 099 €	340	65	5.5	IE3					
2121800	DIL206-14/7.5	5 145 €	340	65	7.5	IE3					
2121801	DIL206-15/5.5	5 101 €	430	65	5.5	IE3					
2121802	DIL206-16/5.5	5 103 €	430	65	5.5	IE3					
2121803	DIL206-16/7.5	5 150 €	430	65	7.5	IE3					
2121804	DIL206-17/11	6 916 €	430	65	11	IE3					
2121805	DIL206-20/11	6 922 €	475	65	11	IE3					
2121806	DIL206-20/15	7 466 €	475	65	15	IE3					
2121807	DIL206-21/15	7 468 €	475	65	15	IE3					
2121808	DIL206-21/18.5	9 313 €	475	65	18.5	IE3					
2121809	DIL206-22/18.5	9 315 €	475	65	18.5	IE3					
2121810	DIL206-22/22	11 353 €	475	65	22	IE3					

DIL

TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

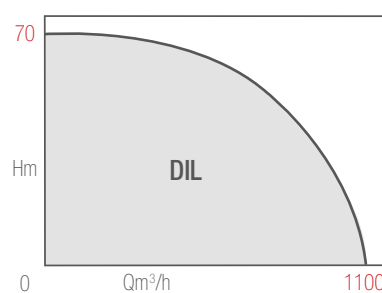
● DIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 motor available on request).
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	127 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	127 €
4042680	MGP panel	443 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

ex.: 203-16/3

- 203** ⇔ 2-poles, ND 32
16 ⇔ ND impeller in cm
3 ⇔ Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER	CONSOLE KIT
2121811	DIL208-12/4	4 335 €	400	80	4	IE3	82247 21 €	4015461 152 €	66333 272 €	2040970 140 €	2040968 125 €
2121812	DIL208-13/5.5	5 270 €	400	80	5.5	IE3					
2121813	DIL208-14/7.5	5 583 €	400	80	7.5	IE3					
2121814	DIL208-15/7.5	5 585 €	440	80	7.5	IE3					
2121815	DIL208-16/11	7 729 €	440	80	11	IE3				2040971 161 €	
2121816	DIL208-17/11	7 731 €	440	80	11	IE3					
2121817	DIL208-17/15	8 662 €	440	80	15	IE3					
2121818	DIL208-19/15	8 668 €	500	80	15	IE3					
2121819	DIL208-19/18.5	10 887 €	500	80	18.5	IE3				2042861 200 €	
2121820	DIL208-20/18.5	10 889 €	500	80	18.5	IE3					
2121821	DIL208-20/22	12 447 €	500	80	22	IE3	82248 26.60 €	4015746 166 €	66168 287 €	2040971 161 €	2040967 102 €
2121822	DIL208-22/30	14 930 €	500	80	30	IE3					
2121823	DIL210-14.5/11	8 483 €	500	100	11	IE3					
2121824	DIL210-15/15	9 577 €	500	100	15	IE3					
2121825	DIL210-16.5/22	12 699 €	500	100	22	IE3					
2121826	DIL210-16/15	9 579 €	500	100	15	IE3					
2121827	DIL210-16/18.5	11 624 €	500	100	18.5	IE3					
2121828	DIL210-17/30	16 432 €	500	100	30	IE3					
2121829	DIL210-19/30	16 436 €	550	100	30	IE3				2042861 200 €	
2121830	DIL210-21/30	16 439 €	550	100	30	IE3					
2121831	DIL210-21/37	21 090 €	550	100	37	IE3	82243 12.10 €	4087027 116 €	-	2040970 - 140 €	2040967 102 €
2092109	DIL403-14/0.25	2 285 €	320	32	0.25	IE2					
2092108	DIL403-15/0.37	2 325 €	320	32	0.37	IE2				2040971 161 €	
2092107	DIL403-17/0.55	2 463 €	320	32	0.55	IE2					
2092121	DIL404-14/0.25	2 511 €	340	40	0.25	IE2				2040970 - 140 €	
2092120	DIL404-15/0.37	2 534 €	340	40	0.37	IE2					
2092119	DIL404-16/0.55	2 600 €	340	40	0.55	IE2				2040971 161 €	
2121704	DIL404-17/0.75	2 764 €	340	40	0.75	IE3					
2121705	DIL404-21/1.1	3 038 €	440	40	1.1	IE3				2042861 200 €	
2121706	DIL404-22/1.5	3 186 €	440	40	1.5	IE3					
2092136	DIL405-15/0.55	2 815 €	340	50	0.55	IE2	82245 14.70 €	4015744 121 €	4004832 253 €	2040971 161 €	2052701 239 €
2121707	DIL405-16/0.75	2 980 €	340	50	0.75	IE3					
2121708	DIL405-17/1.1	3 173 €	340	50	1.1	IE3					
2121709	DIL405-20/1.5	3 414 €	440	50	1.5	IE3				2042861 200 €	
2121710	DIL405-22/2.2	3 742 €	440	50	2.2	IE3					
2121711	DIL405-26/3	3 894 €	440	50	3	IE3					
2121712	DIL405-27/3	3 897 €	440	50	3	IE3					
2121713	DIL405-27/4	4 477 €	440	50	4	IE3					

DIL

TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

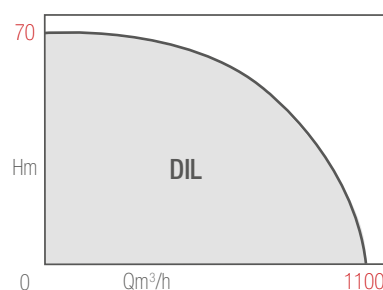
● DIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 motor available on request).
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	127 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	127 €
4042680	MGP panel	443 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

ex.: 203-16/3

- 203** ⇔ 2-poles, ND 32
16 ⇔ ND impeller in cm
3 ⇔ Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER	CONSOLE KIT
2139471	DIL406-12/0.55	3 028 €	340	65	0.55	IE2	82246 16.10 €	4015745 137 €	4004833 256 €	2040970 - 140 €	2040968 125 €
2142106	DIL406-13/0.75	3 142 €	340	65	0.75	IE3					
2121714	DIL406-15/0.75	3 183 €	430	65	0.75	IE3				2040971 - 161 €	
2142107	DIL406-14/1.1	3 237 €	340	65	1.1	IE3				2040970 - 140 €	
2121715	DIL406-16/1.1	3 313 €	430	65	1.1	IE3					
2121716	DIL406-17/1.1	3 315 €	430	65	1.1	IE3				2040971 161 €	
2121717	DIL406-17/1.5	3 462 €	430	65	1.5	IE3					
2121718	DIL406-21/2.2	3 858 €	475	65	2.2	IE3				2042861 200 €	
2121719	DIL406-22/2.2	3 860 €	475	65	2.2	IE3					
2121720	DIL406-22/3	3 999 €	475	65	3	IE3					
2121721	DIL406-25/3	4 006 €	475	65	3	IE3					
2121722	DIL406-25/4	4 584 €	475	65	4	IE3				2052701 239 €	
2121723	DIL406-27/5.5	5 147 €	475	65	5.5	IE3	82247 21 €	4015461 152 €	66333 272 €	2040971 161 €	2040968 125 €
2121724	DIL408-15/1.1	3 692 €	440	80	1.1	IE3					
2121725	DIL408-16/1.5	3 894 €	440	80	1.5	IE3					
2121726	DIL408-17/2.2	4 221 €	440	80	2.2	IE3				2042861 200 €	
2121727	DIL408-21/3	4 845 €	500	80	3	IE3					
2121728	DIL408-22/4	5 429 €	500	80	4	IE3				2052701 - 239 €	
2121729	DIL408-27/5.5	5 995 €	500	80	5.5	IE3	82248 26.60 €	4015746 166 €	66168 287 €	2040971 161 €	2040969 168 €
2121730	DIL410-14.5/1.1	4 472 €	500	100	1.1	IE3					
2121731	DIL410-15/1.5	4 621 €	500	100	1.5	IE3					
2121732	DIL410-16/2.2	5 738 €	500	100	2.2	IE3					
2121733	DIL410-17/3	6 148 €	500	100	3	IE3					
2121734	DIL410-20/3	6 153 €	550	100	3	IE3				2042861 200 €	
2121735	DIL410-20/4	6 768 €	550	100	4	IE3					
2121736	DIL410-22/5.5	7 526 €	550	100	5.5	IE3					
2121737	DIL410-25/5.5	7 533 €	550	100	5.5	IE3					
2121738	DIL410-25/7.5	8 192 €	550	100	7.5	IE3				2052701 239 €	
2121739	DIL410-26/11	10 092 €	550	100	11	IE3					
2121740	DIL410-27/11	10 094 €	550	100	11	IE3	82249 34.80 €	4015747 199 €	4004834 369 €	2042861 200 €	2040969 168 €
2121741	DIL412-19/4	7 133 €	620	125	4	IE3					
2121742	DIL412-21/5.5	8 042 €	620	125	5.5	IE3					
2121743	DIL412-22/5.5	8 043 €	620	125	5.5	IE3					
2121744	DIL412-22/7.5	10 142 €	620	125	7.5	IE3					
2121745	DIL412-25/11	11 651 €	620	125	11	IE3				2052701 239 €	
2121746	DIL412-27/11	11 656 €	620	125	11	IE3					
2121747	DIL412-27/15	12 567 €	620	125	15	IE3					
2121748	DIL412-30/18.5	15 233 €	700	125	18.5	IE3					
2121749	DIL412-32/18.5	15 237 €	700	125	18.5	IE3				2052702 277 €	
2121750	DIL412-32/22	16 601 €	700	125	22	IE3					
2121751	DIL412-34/30	18 508 €	700	125	30	IE3					

DIL

TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

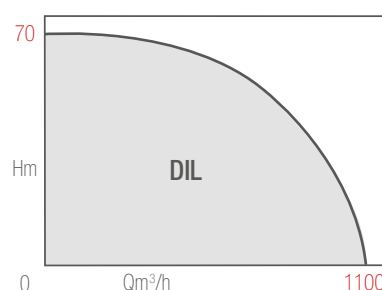
● DIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 motor available on request).
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	127 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	127 €
4042680	MGP panel	443 €
2040969	Console kit	168 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

ex.: 203-16/3

- 203** ⇒ 2-poles. ND 32
16 ⇒ ND impeller in cm
3 ⇒ Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER
2121752	DIL415-19/5.5	9 868 €	700	150	5.5	IE3	82250 41.60 €	4015748 258 €	4003300 379 €	2042861 200 €
2121753	DIL415-20/7.5	11 889 €	700	150	7.5	IE3				2052701 239 €
2121754	DIL415-22/11	13 586 €	700	150	11	IE3				
2121755	DIL415-25/15	15 000 €	700	150	15	IE3				
2121756	DIL415-26/15	15 003 €	700	150	15	IE3				
2121757	DIL415-26/18.5	19 002 €	700	150	18.5	IE3				
2121758	DIL415-27/18.5	19 004 €	700	150	18.5	IE3				
2121759	DIL415-27/22	18 504 €	700	150	22	IE3				2052702 277 €
2151770	DIL415-30.5/30	23 547 €	770	150	30	IE3				
2151769	DIL415-32.5/30	23 547 €	770	150	30	IE3				
2151768	DIL415-32.5/37	24 836 €	770	150	37	IE3				
2151767	DIL415-33.5/37	24 839 €	770	150	37	IE3				
2151766	DIL415-33.5/45	25 743 €	770	150	45	IE3				
2121764	DIL420-24/15	17 167 €	800	200	15	IE3	57105 73 €	4015749 413 €	4004835 851 €	2052701 239 €
2121765	DIL420-25/18.5	21 749 €	800	200	18.5	IE3				2052702 277 €
2121766	DIL420-26/22	23 390 €	800	200	22	IE3				
2121767	DIL420-27/30	26 877 €	800	200	30	IE3				
2142108	DIL420-30/37	28 355 €	820	200	37	IE3				
2142109	DIL420-31.5/37	29 388 €	820	200	37	IE3				
2142113	DIL420-34.5/55	30 558 €	820	200	55	IE3				
2142112	DIL420-34.5/45	29 489 €	820	200	45	IE3				
2142111	DIL420-33.5/45	29 489 €	820	200	45	IE3				
2142110	DIL420-33.5/37	28 355 €	820	200	37	IE3				

LRE

SINGLE IN-LINE PUMPS

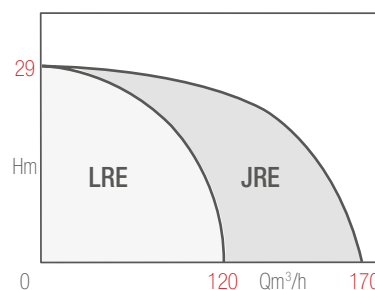


IE2 motor or IE4 according to model

● LRE



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2066328	IF LON module	319 €
2112244	IF CAN module	213 €
2112246	IF Modbus module	323 €
2112248	IF BACnet module	351 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
 ex.: 203-09.5/0.55-3G
203 ⇒ 2-poles, ND 32
09.5 ⇒ ND impeller in cm
0.55 ⇒ Motor power in kW
3G ⇒ 3rd generation

Floskid pre-assembled system equipped with LRE pumps available as standard (see next page).
 IF module for communication on request for variable speed pump.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

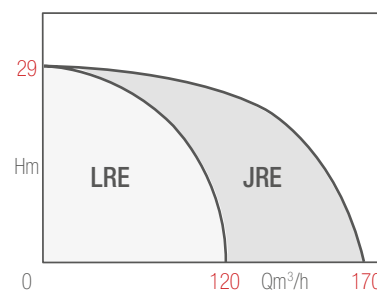
ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER
WITH PRESSURE SENSOR										
2158831	LRE203-09.5/0.55-3G	2 316 €	260	32	0.55	IE4	82243 12.10 €	4087027 116 €	-	30908178F 161 €
2158832	LRE203-10.5/0.75-3G	2 484 €	260	32	0.75	IE4			-	
2158833	LRE203-12.5/1.1-3G	2 509 €	260	32	1.1	IE4			-	
2158834	LRE203-13.5/1.1-3G	2 877 €	260	32	1.1	IE4			-	
2152195	LRE203-13.5/1.5-3G	3 347 €	260	32	1.5	IE2			-	
2158836	LRE204-11/0.55-3G	2 686 €	250	40	0.55	IE4	82244 12.70 €	4026049 118 €	-	30925165P - 140 €
2109835	LRE204-12/1.5-3G	3 319 €	320	40	1.5	IE2			-	30908178F 161 €
2109836	LRE204-12.5/2.2-3G	3 846 €	320	40	2.2	IE2			-	
2109837	LRE204-13/3-3G	4 118 €	320	40	3	IE2			-	
2109838	LRE204-16/4-3G	4 582 €	320	40	4	IE2			-	
2158841	LRE205-10.5/0.75-3G	3 364 €	280	50	0.75	IE4	82245 14.70 €	4015744 121 €	4004832 253 €	30925165P - 140 €
2144308	LRE205-13/2.2-3G	3 895 €	340	50	2.2	IE2			30908178F 161 €	
2144309	LRE205-14/3-3G	4 183 €	340	50	3	IE2				
2144310	LRE205-15/4-3G	4 653 €	340	50	4	IE2				
2144212	LRE206-11/2.2-3G	3 651 €	340	65	2.2	IE2	82246 16.10 €	4015745 137 €	4004833 256 €	30925166Y - 140 €
2144312	LRE206-11.5/1.5-3G	4 033 €	340	65	1.5	IE2			30908178F 161 €	
2133277	LRE206-12/3-3G	4 562 €	340	65	3	IE2				
2133278	LRE206-13/4-3G	4 917 €	340	65	4	IE2				
2153436	LRE208-10.5/3-3G	5 126 €	360	80	3	IE2	82247 21 €	4015461 152 €	66333 272 €	30925166Y - 140 €
2153437	LRE208-11/4-3G	5 611 €	360	80	4	IE2				
2109846	LRE208-12/2.2-3G	4 855 €	360	80	2.2	IE2				
WITHOUT PRESSURE SENSOR										
2158894	LRE203-09.5/0.55-3G-R1	2 024 €	260	32	0.55	IE4	82243 12.10 €	4087027 116 €	-	30908178F 161 €
2158895	LRE203-10.5/0.75-3G-R1	2 192 €	260	32	0.75	IE4			-	
2158896	LRE203-12.5/1.1-3G-R1	2 218 €	260	32	1.1	IE4			-	
2158897	LRE203-13.5/1.1-3G-R1	2 586 €	260	32	1.1	IE4			-	
2152196	LRE203-13.5/1.5-3G-R1	3 056 €	260	32	1.5	IE2			-	
2158899	LRE204-11/0.55-3G-R1	2 394 €	250	40	0.55	IE4	82244 12.70 €	4026049 118 €	-	30925165P - 140 €
2109871	LRE204-12/1.5-3G-R1	3 028 €	320	40	1.5	IE2			-	30908178F 161 €
2109872	LRE204-12.5/2.2-3G-R1	3 554 €	320	40	2.2	IE2			-	
2109873	LRE204-13/3-3G-R1	3 826 €	320	40	3	IE2			-	
2109874	LRE204-16/4-3G-R1	4 290 €	320	40	4	IE2			-	
2158904	LRE205-10.5/0.75-3G-R1	3 073 €	280	50	0.75	IE4	82245 14.70 €	4015744 121 €	4004832 253 €	30925165P - 140 €
2144317	LRE205-13/2.2-3G-R1	3 604 €	340	50	2.2	IE2			30908178F 161 €	
2144318	LRE205-14/3-3G-R1	3 892 €	340	50	3	IE2				
2144319	LRE205-15/4-3G-R1	4 361 €	340	50	4	IE2				
2144213	LRE206-11/2.2-3G-R1	3 360 €	340	65	2.2	IE2	82246 16.10 €	4015745 137 €	4004833 256 €	30925166Y - 140 €
2144321	LRE206-11.5/1.5-3G-R1	3 741 €	340	65	1.5	IE2			30908178F 161 €	
2133285	LRE206-12/3-3G-R1	4 271 €	340	65	3	IE2				
2133286	LRE206-13/4-3G-R1	4 625 €	340	65	4	IE2				
2153442	LRE208-10.5/3-3G-R1	4 834 €	360	80	3	IE2	82247 21 €	4015461 152 €	66333 272 €	30925166Y - 140 €
2153443	LRE208-11/4-3G-R1	5 319 €	360	80	4	IE2				
2109882	LRE208-12/2.2-3G-R1	4 563 €	360	80	2.2	IE2				



● JRE



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2066328	IF LON module	319 €
2112244	IF CAN module	213 €
2112246	IF Modbus module	323 €
2112248	IF BACnet module	351 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
 ex.: 203-09.5/0.55-3G
203 ⇒ 2-poles, ND 32
09.5 ⇒ ND impeller in cm
0.55 ⇒ Motor power in kW
3G ⇒ 3rd generation

Floskid pre-assembled system equipped with LRE pumps available as standard (see next page).
 IF module for communication on request for variable speed pump.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER
WITH PRESSURE SENSOR										
2158957	JRE203-09.5/0.55-3G	4 631 €	260	32	0.55	IE4	82243 12.10 €	4087027 116 €	-	30908178F 161 €
2158958	JRE203-10.5/0.75-3G-IE4	4 972 €	260	32	0.75	IE4			-	
2158959	JRE203-12.5/1.1-3G-IE4	5 237 €	260	32	1.1	IE4			-	
2158960	JRE203-13.5/1.1-3G-IE4	5 275 €	260	32	1.1	IE4			-	
2152197	JRE203-13.5/1.5-3G	6 197 €	260	32	1.5	IE2			-	
2158962	JRE204-11/0.55-3G-IE4	5 371 €	250	40	0.55	IE4	82244 12.70 €	4026049 118 €	-	30925165P - 140 €
2109853	JRE204-12/1.5-3G	6 639 €	320	40	1.5	IE2			-	30908178F 161 €
2109854	JRE204-12.5/2.2-3G	7 692 €	320	40	2.2	IE2			-	
2109855	JRE204-13/3-3G	8 236 €	320	40	3	IE2			-	
2109856	JRE204-16/4-3G	9 167 €	320	40	4	IE2			-	
2158967	JRE205-10.5/0.75-3G	6 731 €	280	50	0.75	IE4	82245 14.70 €	4015744 121 €	4004832 253 €	30925165P - 140 €
2144430	JRE205-13/2.2-3G	7 790 €	340	50	2.2	IE2			30908178F 161 €	
2144431	JRE205-14/3-3G	8 368 €	340	50	3	IE2				
2144432	JRE205-15/4-3G	9 305 €	340	50	4	IE2				
2144218	JRE206-11/2.2-3G	7 673 €	340	65	2.2	IE2			82246 16.10 €	4015745 137 €
2144434	JRE206-11.5/1.5-3G	8 065 €	340	65	1.5	IE2	30908178F 161 €			
2133281	JRE206-12/3-3G	9 127 €	340	65	3	IE2				
2133282	JRE206-13/4-3G	9 835 €	340	65	4	IE2				
2153457	JRE208-10.5/3-3G	10 253 €	360	80	3	IE2	82247 21 €	4015461 152 €		
2153458	JRE208-11/4-3G	10 976 €	360	80	4	IE2				
2109864	JRE208-12/2.2-3G	9 709 €	360	80	2.2	IE2				
WITHOUT PRESSURE SENSOR										
2159020	JRE203-09.5/0.55-3G-R1	4 340 €	260	32	0.55	IE4	82243 12.10 €	4087027 116 €	-	30908178F 161 €
2159021	JRE203-10.5/0.75-3G-R1	4 680 €	260	32	0.75	IE4			-	
2159022	JRE203-12.5/1.1-3G-R1	4 946 €	260	32	1.1	IE4			-	
2159023	JRE203-13.5/1.1-3G-R1	4 983 €	260	32	1.1	IE4			-	
2152198	JRE203-13.5/1.5-3G-R1	5 906 €	260	32	1.5	IE2			-	
2159025	JRE204-11/0.55-3G-R1	5 080 €	250	40	0.55	IE4	82244 12.70 €	4026049 118 €	-	30925165P - 140 €
2109889	JRE204-12/1.5-3G-R1	6 348 €	320	40	1.5	IE2			-	30908178F 161 €
2109890	JRE204-12.5/2.2-3G-R1	7 401 €	320	40	2.2	IE2			-	
2109891	JRE204-13/3-3G-R1	7 944 €	320	40	3	IE2			-	
2109892	JRE204-16/4-3G-R1	8 876 €	320	40	4	IE2			-	
2159030	JRE205-10.5/0.75-3G-R1	6 440 €	280	50	0.75	IE4	82245 14.70 €	4015744 121 €	4004832 253 €	30925165P - 140 €
2144439	JRE205-13/2.2-3G-R1	7 498 €	340	50	2.2	IE2			30908178F 161 €	
2144440	JRE205-14/3-3G-R1	8 077 €	340	50	3	IE2				
2144441	JRE205-15/4-3G-R1	9 014 €	340	50	4	IE2				
2144219	JRE206-11/2.2-3G-R1	7 381 €	340	65	2.2	IE2	82246 16.10 €	4015745 137 €	4004833 256 €	30925166Y - 140 €
2144443	JRE206-11.5/1.5-3G-R1	7 773 €	340	65	1.5	IE2			30908178F 161 €	
2133289	JRE206-12/3-3G-R1	8 835 €	340	65	3	IE2				
2133290	JRE206-13/4-3G-R1	9 544 €	340	65	4	IE2				
2153463	JRE208-10.5/3-3G-R1	9 961 €	360	80	3	IE2			82247 21 €	4015461 152 €
2153464	JRE208-11/4-3G-R1	10 684 €	360	80	4	IE2				
2109900	JRE208-12/2.2-3G-R1	9 418 €	360	80	2.2	IE2				

ELECTRONIC CONTROL PUMPS

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● SIE - DIE

EVS



SINGLE AND TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS - ELECTRONIC CONTROL - STANDARD IE2 MOTOR

Floskid pre-assembled system equipped with SIE pumps available as standard (see here below)

Flow rates up to: 630 m³/h

Heads up to: 65 mCE

● Floskid

EVS



MULTI PUMP SYSTEM OPERATING IN CASCADE FOR HVAC APPLICATIONS

Range available as standard - Ex works availability: 4 weeks

Compact system equipped with 2+1/3+1 LRE/SIE variable speed pumps operating in cascade and mounted on a common base plate. System driven by an HVAC SSe control panel.

System especially designed for variable flow installations in heating and air cooling applications.

Benefits

High energy savings: optimised cascade operation. - Quick and easy to instal: compact system. Pre-assembled, Ex Works availability: 4 weeks. - High reliability: tested at the factory. - Quite operation: pump sizes and motor ratings reduced.

Flow rates up to: 50 to 360 m³/h

Heads up to: 45 mCE

Fluid temperature: 0 to +120 °C

Temperature range: -20 to +40 °C

Max. service pressure: 16 bar (SIE version) - 10 bar (LRE version)

ELECTRONIC CONTROL PUMPS

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● Ixens



EVS



IN-LINE HIGH EFFICIENCY PUMPS
HIGH-EFFICIENCY EC MOTOR (EFFICIENCY HIGHER THAN IE4 LIMIT VALUES
ACCORDING TO IEC TS 60034-31 ED.2)

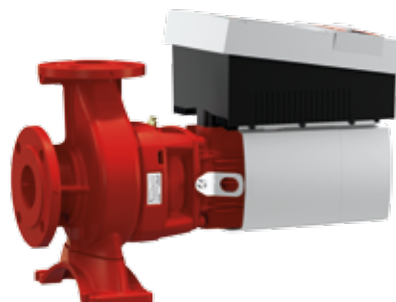
Benefits

- Up to 70% energy savings in average in comparison to a fix speed in line pump.
- Compact design: 55% weight reduction and 39% height reduction in comparison to a SIE pump.
- Common control and drive interface with the others electronically driven Salmsol pumps.

Flow rates up to: 120 m³/h

Heads up to: 51 mCE

● Ixens bloc



EVS



IN-LINE HIGH EFFICIENCY PUMPS
HIGH-EFFICIENCY EC MOTOR (EFFICIENCY HIGHER THAN IE4 LIMIT VALUES
ACCORDING TO IEC TS 60034-31 ED.2)

Benefits

- Up to 43% energy savings in average in comparison with asynchronous motor with variable speed pumps.
- Housing dimensions according to EN 733
- Common control and drive interface with the others electronically driven Salmsol pumps.

Flow rates up to: 81 m³/h

Heads up to: 37 mCE

● PBE



EVS

END-SUCTION MONOBLOC PUMP
ELECTRONIC CONTROL
STANDARD IE2 MOTOR (FROM 0.75 KW)

Benefits

- Self adjustment of the pump performance to the demand.
- Common control and drive interface with the others electronically driven Salmsol pumps.
- Running and default informations instantaneously available or registered.
- For sanitary hot water applications, an ACS version (P2) is available on request.

Flow rates up to: 120 m³/h

Heads up to: 51 mCE

GET

HIGH TEMPERATURE IN-LINE PUMP



Standard IE3 motor (from 0.75 kW)

● GET



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

C ⇒ For thermal fluids up to 350°C

E ⇒ For thermal fluids up to 250°C

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	CONNECTION FLANGES KIT	ISOLATING VALVE
2121969	GET-C-123-2	4 248 €	290	20	1.1	71917000001	-
30912570J	GET-C-123-4	4 148 €	290	20	0.37	227 €	-
2121970	GET-C-131-2	5 037 €	260	32	0.75	71917000002	-
30903061D	GET-C-131-4	4 978 €	260	32	0.18		-
2121971	GET-C-133-2	5 953 €	260	32	2.2		-
30912583T	GET-C-133-4	5 414 €	260	32	0.37		-
2121972	GET-C-160-2	6 860 €	370	65	2.2	71917000003	4004833 256 €
2121973	GET-C-161-2	7 520 €	370	65	2.2		
2121964	GET-C-161-4	6 737 €	370	65	1.1		
2121974	GET-C-162-2	9 972 €	400	65	4		
2121965	GET-C-162-4	7 898 €	400	65	1.1		
2121975	GET-C-163-2	10 637 €	400	65	4		
2121966	GET-C-163-4	7 316 €	400	65	1.1	71917000004	66333 272 €
2121976	GET-C-180-2	8 149 €	400	80	2.2		
2121977	GET-C-182-2	10 877 €	430	80	4		
2121967	GET-C-182-4	7 869 €	430	80	1.1		
2121968	GET-C-183-4	8 228 €	430	80	1.1	71917000001	-
2121955	GET-E-123-2	4 819 €	290	20	1.1		
30912589V	GET-E-123-4	4 717 €	290	20	0.37		
2121956	GET-E-131-2	6 135 €	260	32	0.75		
30903062M	GET-E-131-4	4 536 €	260	32	0.18	71917000002	-
2121957	GET-E-133-2	6 695 €	260	32	2.2		
30912584B	GET-E-133-4	5 881 €	260	32	0.37		
2121958	GET-E-160-2	8 274 €	370	65	2.2		
2121959	GET-E-161-2	8 458 €	370	65	2.2	71917000003	4004833 256 €
2121950	GET-E-161-4	7 469 €	370	65	1.1		
2121960	GET-E-162-2	11 352 €	400	65	4		
2121951	GET-E-162-4	8 547 €	400	65	1.1		
2121961	GET-E-163-2	11 223 €	400	65	4		
2121952	GET-E-163-4	8 253 €	400	65	1.1		
2121962	GET-E-180-2	8 903 €	400	80	2.2	71917000004	66333 272 €
2121963	GET-E-182-2	12 361 €	400	80	4		
2121953	GET-E-182-4	8 367 €	430	80	1.1		
2121954	GET-E-183-4	9 428 €	430	80	1.1		

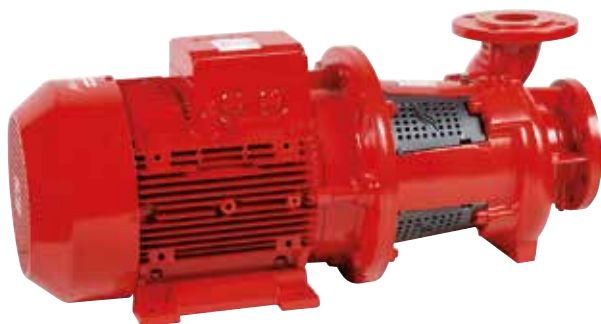
PBS 32/40

END-SUCTION MONOBLOC PUMP



Standard IE3 motor (from 0.75 kW)

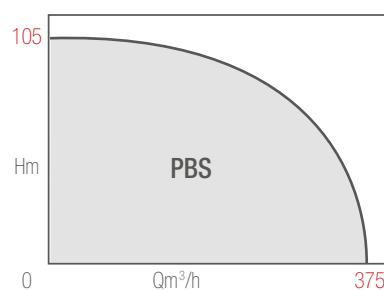
● PBS 32/40



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 motor available on request).
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	127 €
4042680	MGP panel	443 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

ex.: 32-170/0.37/4/15

- 32** ⇒ ND discharge
- 170** ⇒ Max. Ø of impeller in mm
- 0.37** ⇒ Motor power in kW
- 4** ⇒ 4-poles
- 15** ⇒ ND impeller in cm

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	ND asp.	ND ref.	P2 kW	COUNTER-FLANGE SUCTION	COUNTER-FLANGE DISCHARGE	DISCHARGE VALVE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE SUC.	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE DIS.
2091860	PBS32-170/0.37/4/15	1 200 €	50	32	0.37	82245 14.70 €	82243 12.10 €	4004832 253 €	4015744 121 €	4087027 116 €
2091859	PBS32-170/0.55/4/16	1 278 €	50	32	0.55					
2121832	PBS32-170/0.75/4/17	1 457 €	50	32	0.75					
2121886	PBS32-170/2.2/2/14	1 270 €	50	32	2.2					
2121887	PBS32-170/3/2/15	1 504 €	50	32	3					
2121888	PBS32-170/4/2/16	1 667 €	50	32	4					
2121889	PBS32-170/5.5/2/17	1 988 €	50	32	5.5					
2121833	PBS32-220/1.1/4/21	1 504 €	50	32	1.1					
2122062	PBS32-220/1.5/4/22	1 576 €	50	32	1.5					
2121891	PBS32-220/7.5/2/21	2 216 €	50	32	7.5					
2121890	PBS32-220/11/2/22	3 218 €	50	32	11	82246 16.10 €	82244 12.70 €	4004833 256 €	4015745 137 €	4026049 118 €
2121892	PBS40-140/1.5/2/11	1 381 €	65	40	1.5					
2121893	PBS40-140/2.2/2/12	1 396 €	65	40	2.2					
2121894	PBS40-140/3/2/13	1 565 €	65	40	3					
2121895	PBS40-140/3/2/14	1 565 €	65	40	3					
2121896	PBS40-140/4/2/14	1 708 €	65	40	4					
2091878	PBS40-170/0.55/4/15	1 508 €	65	40	0.55					
2121835	PBS40-170/0.75/4/16	1 534 €	65	40	0.75					
2121836	PBS40-170/1.1/4/17	1 561 €	65	40	1.1					
2121897	PBS40-170/5.5/2/16	2 035 €	65	40	5.5					
2121898	PBS40-170/5.5/2/17	2 035 €	65	40	5.5					
2121899	PBS40-170/7.5/2/17	2 231 €	65	40	7.5					
2121837	PBS40-220/1.5/4/21	1 575 €	65	40	1.5					
2121900	PBS40-220/11/2/21	2 862 €	65	40	11					
2121901	PBS40-220/11/2/22	2 862 €	65	40	11					
2121902	PBS40-220/15/2/22	3 188 €	65	40	15					
2121838	PBS40-220/2.2/4/22	1 651 €	65	40	2.2					
2121903	PBS40-220/7.5/2/18	2 229 €	65	40	7.5					
2142071	PBS40-270/22/2/24.5	3 437 €	65	40	22					
2142073	PBS40-270/22/2/26	3 437 €	65	40	22					
2142064	PBS40-270/3/4/24	1 713 €	65	40	3					
2142065	PBS40-270/3/4/26.5	1 713 €	65	40	3					
2142074	PBS40-270/30/2/26	3 875 €	65	40	30					
2142066	PBS40-270/4/4/26.5	1 941 €	65	40	4					
2142072	PBS40-270/30/2/24.5	3 875 €	65	40	2					
2142070	PBS40-270/22/2/24	3 437 €	65	40	22					
2142069	PBS40-270/18.5/2/24	3 089 €	65	40	18.5					
2142068	PBS40-270/18.5/2/23	3 089 €	65	40	18.5					
2142067	PBS40-270/15/2/23	2 860 €	65	40	15					
2142063	PBS40-270/2.2/4/24	1 487 €	65	40	2.2					
2142062	PBS40-270/2.2/4/22.5	1 487 €	65	40	2.2					

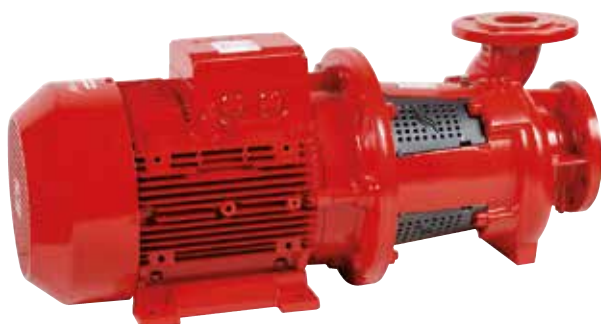
PBS 50/65

END-SUCTION MONOBLOC PUMP



Standard IE3 motor

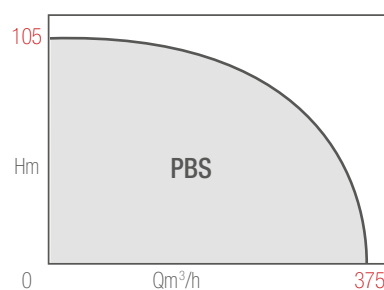
● PBS 50/65



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 motor available on request).
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4004833	Counter-flange suction	256 €
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	127 €
4042680	MGP panel	443 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

ex.: 32-170/0.37/4/15

32	⇒	ND discharge
170	⇒	Max. Ø of impeller in mm
0.37	⇒	Motor power in kW
4	⇒	4-poles
15	⇒	ND impeller in cm

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	ND asp.	ND ref.	P2 kW	COUNTER-FLANGE SUCTION	COUNTER-FLANGE DISCHARGE	DISCHARGE VALVE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE SUC.	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE DIS.
2121907	PBS50-140/3/2/11	1 659 €	65	50	3	82246 16.10 €	82245 14.70 €	4004832 253 €	4015745 137 €	4015744 121 €
2121908	PBS50-140/3/2/12	1 659 €	65	50	3					
2121909	PBS50-140/4/2/12	1 805 €	65	50	4					
2121910	PBS50-140/5.5/2/13	2 059 €	65	50	5.5					
2121911	PBS50-140/5.5/2/14	2 059 €	65	50	5.5					
2121912	PBS50-140/7.5/2/14	2 242 €	65	50	7.5					
2121842	PBS50-170/1.1/4/16	1 662 €	65	50	1.1					
2121843	PBS50-170/1.1/4/17	1 662 €	65	50	1.1					
2121844	PBS50-170/1.5/4/17	1 723 €	65	50	1.5					
2121913	PBS50-170/11/2/17	2 892 €	65	50	11					
2121914	PBS50-170/5.5/2/15	2 124 €	65	50	5.5					
2121915	PBS50-170/7.5/2/15	2 331 €	65	50	7.5					
2121916	PBS50-220/11/2/20	2 952 €	65	50	11					
2121917	PBS50-220/15/2/20	3 299 €	65	50	15					
2121918	PBS50-220/15/2/21	3 299 €	65	50	15					
2121919	PBS50-220/18.5/2/21	3 546 €	65	50	18.5					
2121920	PBS50-220/18.5/2/22	3 546 €	65	50	18.5					
2121845	PBS50-220/2.2/4/20	1 651 €	65	50	2.2					
2121846	PBS50-220/2.2/4/22	1 788 €	65	50	2.2					
2121921	PBS50-220/22/2/22	3 989 €	65	50	22					
2121847	PBS50-220/3/4/22	1 713 €	65	50	3	82247 21 €	82246 16.10 €	4004833 256 €	4015461 152 €	4015745 137 €
2121848	PBS50-270/3/4/25	1 911 €	65	50	3					
2121922	PBS50-270/30/2/24	5 222 €	65	50	30					
2121923	PBS50-270/30/2/26	5 222 €	65	50	30					
2121924	PBS50-270/37/2/26	6 157 €	65	50	37					
2121849	PBS50-270/4/4/25	1 941 €	65	50	4					
2121850	PBS50-270/5.5/4/27	2 874 €	65	50	5.5					
2121925	PBS65-140/4/2/12	1 785 €	80	65	4					
2121926	PBS65-140/5.5/2/13	2 081 €	80	65	5.5					
2121927	PBS65-140/7.5/2/14	2 225 €	80	65	7.5					
2121851	PBS65-170/1.1/4/15	1 703 €	80	65	1.1					
2121852	PBS65-170/1.5/4/16	1 774 €	80	65	1.5					
2121928	PBS65-170/11/2/16	3 046 €	80	65	11					
2121929	PBS65-170/11/2/17	3 046 €	80	65	11					
2121930	PBS65-170/15/2/17	3 432 €	80	65	15					
2121853	PBS65-170/2.2/4/17	1 918 €	80	65	2.2					
2121931	PBS65-220/15/2/19	3 492 €	80	65	15					
2121932	PBS65-220/18.5/2/19	3 703 €	80	65	18.5					
2121933	PBS65-220/18.5/2/21	3 703 €	80	65	18.5					
2121934	PBS65-220/22/2/21	4 181 €	80	65	22					
2121854	PBS65-220/3/4/21	1 976 €	80	65	3					
2121935	PBS65-220/30/2/22	5 195 €	80	65	30					
2121855	PBS65-220/4/4/22	2 464 €	80	65	4					
2142075	PBS65-270/5.5/4/24	2 876 €	80	65	5.5					
2142076	PBS65-270/5.5/4/26.5	2 876 €	80	65	5.5					
2142077	PBS65-270/7.5/4/26.5	2 876 €	80	65	7.5					

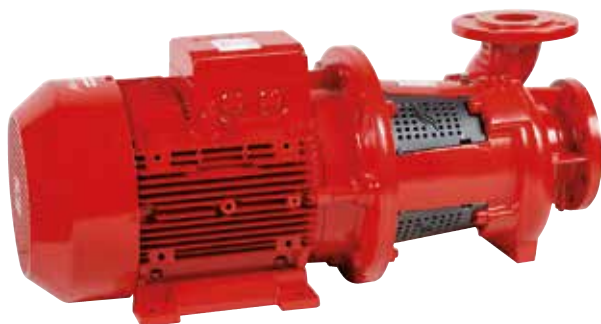
PBS 80/100/125

END-SUCTION MONOBLOC PUMP



Standard IE3 motor

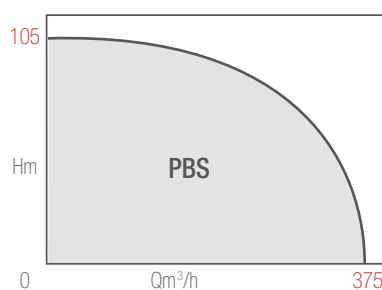
● PBS 80/100/125



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE2 motor (IE3 motor available on request).
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	127 €
4042680	MGP panel	443 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

ex.: 32-170/0.37/4/15

- 32** ⇒ ND discharge
- 170** ⇒ Max. Ø of impeller in mm
- 0.37** ⇒ Motor power in kW
- 4** ⇒ 4-poles
- 15** ⇒ ND impeller in cm

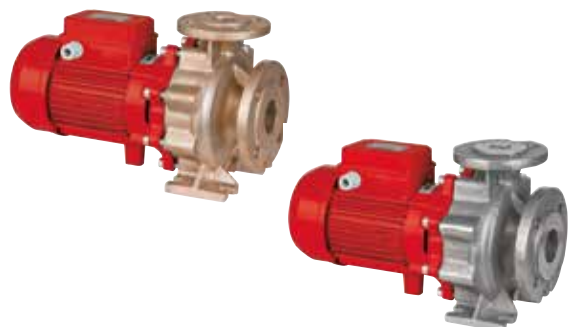
> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	ND asp.	ND ref.	P2 kW	COUNTER-FLANGE SUCTION	COUNTER-FLANGE DISCHARGE	SUCTION VALVE	DISCHARGE VALVE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE SUC.	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE DIS.
2121857	PBS80-170/1.5/4/15	1 944 €	100	80	1.5	82248 26.60 €	82247 21 €	66333 272 €	66168 287 €	4015461 152 €	4015746 166 €
2121936	PBS80-170/11/2/14.5	3 186 €	100	80	11						
2121937	PBS80-170/15/2/15	3 499 €	100	80	15						
2121938	PBS80-170/15/2/16	3 499 €	100	80	15						
2121939	PBS80-170/18.5/2/16	3 979 €	100	80	18.5						
2121858	PBS80-170/2.2/4/16	2 072 €	100	80	2.2						
2121940	PBS80-170/22/2/16.5	4 386 €	100	80	22						
2121859	PBS80-170/3/4/17	2 155 €	100	80	3						
2121941	PBS80-170/30/2/17	6 800 €	100	80	30						
2121860	PBS80-220/3/4/20	2 205 €	100	80	3						
2121942	PBS80-220/30/2/20	5 860 €	100	80	30						
2121943	PBS80-220/30/2/21	5 860 €	100	80	30						
2121944	PBS80-220/37/2/21	6 673 €	100	80	37						
2121861	PBS80-220/4/4/20	2 464 €	100	80	4						
2121862	PBS80-220/5.5/4/22	2 760 €	100	80	5.5	82249 34.80 €	82248 26.60 €	66168 287 €	4004834 369 €	4015746 166 €	4015747 199 €
2121863	PBS80-270/11/4/27	4 066 €	100	80	11						
2121864	PBS80-270/5.5/4/25	2 987 €	100	80	5.5						
2121865	PBS80-270/7.5/4/25	3 387 €	100	80	7.5						
2121866	PBS100-170/1.5/4/14.5	2 602 €	125	100	1.5						
2121867	PBS100-170/2.2/4/15	2 906 €	125	100	2.2						
2121868	PBS100-170/3/4/16	2 311 €	125	100	3						
2121869	PBS100-170/4/4/17	2 505 €	125	100	4						
2121870	PBS100-220/4/4/18	2 565 €	125	100	4						
2121871	PBS100-220/5.5/4/20	2 862 €	125	100	5.5						
2121872	PBS100-220/5.5/4/22	2 862 €	125	100	5.5						
2121873	PBS100-220/7.5/4/22	3 265 €	125	100	7.5						
2121874	PBS100-270/11/4/25	4 469 €	125	100	11						
2121875	PBS100-270/15/4/27	4 938 €	125	100	15						
2142078	PBS100-340/18.5/4/30.5	5 173 €	125	100	18.5	82250 41.60 €	82249 34.80 €	4004834 369 €	4003300 379 €	4015747 199 €	4015748 258 €
2142079	PBS100-340/18.5/4/31.5	5 173 €	125	100	18.5						
2142083	PBS100-340/22/4/34.5	5 462 €	125	100	22						
2142084	PBS100-340/30/4/34.5	6 284 €	125	100	30						
2142082	PBS100-340/30/4/33	6 284 €	125	100	30						
2142081	PBS100-340/22/4/33	5 462 €	125	100	22						
2142080	PBS100-340/22/4/31.5	5 462 €	125	100	22						
2142087	PBS125-220/11/4/22.5	4 727 €	150	125	11						
2142085	PBS125-220/5.5/4/18.5	3 120 €	150	125	5.5						
2142086	PBS125-220/7.5/4/21	3 522 €	150	125	7.5						
2142088	PBS125-270/15/4/24.5	4 680 €	150	125	15						
2142090	PBS125-270/18.5/4/26.5	4 904 €	150	125	18.5						
2142092	PBS125-270/22/4/27.5	5 221 €	150	125	22						
2142091	PBS125-270/18.5/4/27.5	4 904 €	150	125	18.5						
2142089	PBS125-270/15/4/26.5	4 680 €	150	125	15						

END-SUCTION MONOBLOC PUMP

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● BRL



END-SUCTION MONOBLOC PUMPS

Benefits

Two versions available:

- BRL-B: Bronze construction
- BRL-X: 316 Stainless steel construction EN 733 and EN 1092-2
- Compact design (extended shaft motor) 2 or 4-pole motor

Flow rates up to: 700 m³/h

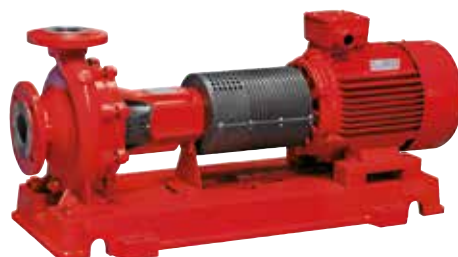
Heads up to: 180 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 bar

Temperature range: -40 to +170 °C

ND : 32 to 300

● NOS



STANDARD END-SUCTION PUMPS

Benefits

- EN733
- NOE/NOH extension
- Bareshaft pump
- 2 or 4-pole motor

Flow rates up to: 700 m³/h

Heads up to: 180 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 bar

Temperature range: -40 to +170 °C

ND : 32 to 300

● NOES



SINGLE-STAGE END-SUCTION PUMPS MOUNTED ON BASEPLATE

Benefits

- High efficiency
- Adjusted impeller diameter to match the duty point
- Low NPSH, thanks to the suction port optimized geometry
- High quality base plate made of cast iron to minimize the vibrations
- With spacer as standard for easy maintenance

Flow rates up to: 1 600 m³/h

Heads up to: 105 mCE

For all modes PN 16

Temperature range: -20 to +120 °C

ND : 150 to 300

Material

- GGG (shot graphit casting)
- Bronze impeller as an option

● SCP



AXIALLY SPLIT CASE PUMPS

Benefits

- EN733 and ISO 5199
- ATEX possible version

Flow rates up to: 17 000 m³/h

Heads up to: 250 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 bar

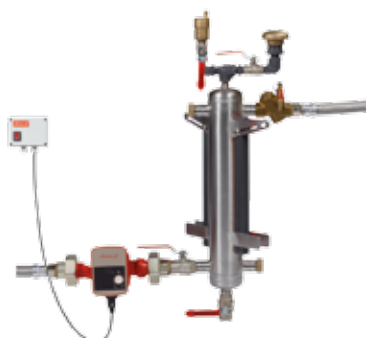
Temperature mechanical seal: -8 to +120 °C

Temperature packing gland: max. +105 °C

SLUDGE REMOVAL SETS

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● Cleanskid



PROTECTION OF THE HVAC INSTALLATIONS AGAINST SLUDGE FORMATION BY CONTINUOUS REMOVAL OF THE SOLID PARTICLES IN SUSPENSION

Benefits

- Removes the natural sludge. Risk free for the environment
- Control of energy consumption: The pipeworks remain clean. The risks of obstructed pipeworks and local overheatings are eliminated
- Keeps the water characteristics and the initial flow of the installation in the long run.
- Easy mounting and maintenance
- Preset module at factory

Volume of installation: 0.5 to 40 m³/h

Max. service pressure: 10 bar

Temperature range: 0 to +100 °C

ND closed network: 15 to 250

● Cleanskid Comfort



PROTECTION OF THE HVAC INSTALLATIONS AGAINST SLUDGE FORMATION BY CONTINUOUS REMOVAL OF THE SOLID PARTICLES IN SUSPENSION. THIS WITH A CONTINUOUS AND AUTOMATIC VENTING OF THE PIPEWORK

Benefits

- Optimum efficiency up to 98%: all solid particles in suspension down to 40 microns are extracted
- Drainage of the natural sludge, risk free for the environment
- Control of energy consumption: the pipeworks remain clean. The risks of obstructed pipeworks and local overheatings are eliminated
- Continuous automatic venting

Volume of installation: 10 to 900 m³/h

Max. service pressure: 10 bar

Temperature range: -8 to +100 °C

ND closed network: 40 to 600

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S18	ND INLET	ND OUTLET	Ø REMOVAL
4195112	Cleanskid 0.5	1"½	1"½	¾"
4195113	Cleanskid 1	¾"	¾"	¾"
4195114	Cleanskid 2	¾"	¾"	¾"
4195115	Cleanskid 3	1"	1"	1"¼
4195116	Cleanskid 4	1"¼	1"¼	1"¼
4195117	Cleanskid 5	1"¼	1"¼	1"¼

EXPANSION COMFORT - H & V

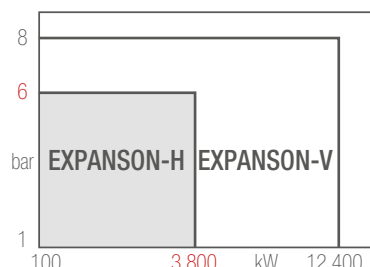
EXPANSION SETS - MAINTAINS CONSTANT PRESSURE
IN SYSTEMS SUBJECT TO TEMPERATURE VARIATIONS



● EXPANSION COMFORT



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4168562	Vessel 8L	192 €

> TANKS FOR EXPANSION SETS

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
200 TO 1 500 LITERS		
4157311	TANK-200-LITERS	1 312 €
4157312	TANK-400-LITERS	1 455 €
4157313	TANK-600-LITERS	1 594 €
4157314	TANK-800-LITERS	1 867 €
4157315	TANK-1000-LITERS	2 143 €
4157316	TANK-1500-LITERS	2 418 €
2 000 TO 5 000 LITERS		
4157317	TANK-2000-LITERS	3 294 €
4157318	TANK-2500-LITERS	4 121 €
4157319	TANK-3000-LITERS	4 559 €
4157320	TANK-3500-LITERS	5 659 €
4157321	TANK-4000-LITERS	6 317 €
4157322	TANK-5000-MLITERS	7 525 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S18	UNIT PRICE	ISOLATING VALVE	COUNTER-FLANGES	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE
1 OR 2 HORIZONTAL PUMPS - 200 TO 1500 LITER VESSELS - (NOT INCLUDED)					
4157279	EXPANSON-Comfort-H303-1-CE-M	4 420 €	4015487 15.80 €	62476 14.40 €	-
4157283	EXPANSON-Comfort-H303-1-CE-T	4 398 €			-
4157280	EXPANSON-Comfort-H304-1-CE-M	4 681 €			-
4157284	EXPANSON-Comfort-H304-1-CE-T	4 660 €			-
4157281	EXPANSON-Comfort-H305-1-CE-M	4 843 €			-
4157285	EXPANSON-Comfort-H305-1-CE-T	4 812 €			-
4157282	EXPANSON-Comfort-H306-1-CE-M	5 163 €			-
4157286	EXPANSON-Comfort-H306-1-CE-T	5 126 €			-
4157287	EXPANSON-Comfort-H303-2-CE-M	5 788 €	4015488 19.70 €	4168609 142 €	4015734 58 €
4157291	EXPANSON-Comfort-H303-2-CE-T	5 748 €			
4157288	EXPANSON-Comfort-H304-2-CE-M	5 947 €			
4157292	EXPANSON-Comfort-H304-2-CE-T	5 903 €			
4157289	EXPANSON-Comfort-H305-2-CE-M	6 170 €			
4157293	EXPANSON-Comfort-H305-2-CE-T	6 112 €			
4157290	EXPANSON-Comfort-H306-2-CE-M	6 446 €			
4157294	EXPANSON-Comfort-H306-2-CE-T	6 373 €			
4157295	EXPANSON-Comfort-H303-2-CE-T-2D	7 067 €			
4157296	EXPANSON-Comfort-H304-2-CE-T-2D	7 856 €			
4157297	EXPANSON-Comfort-H305-2-CE-T-2D	8 123 €			
4157298	EXPANSON-Comfort-H306-2-CE-T-2D	8 638 €			
1 OR 2 VERTICAL PUMPS - 200 TO 5000 LITER VESSELS - (NOT INCLUDED)					
4157299	EXPANSON-Comfort-V303-2-CE-T	8 042 €	4015488 19.70 €	4168609 142 €	4015734 58 €
4157300	EXPANSON-Comfort-V304-2-CE-T	8 285 €			
4157301	EXPANSON-Comfort-V305-2-CE-T	8 527 €			
4157302	EXPANSON-Comfort-V306-2-CE-T	8 771 €			
4157303	EXPANSON-Comfort-V307-2-CE-T	9 010 €			
4157304	EXPANSON-Comfort-V308-2-CE-T	9 263 €			-
4157305	EXPANSON-Comfort-V303-2-CE-T-2D	8 968 €			
4157306	EXPANSON-Comfort-V304-2-CE-T-2D	9 214 €			
4157307	EXPANSON-Comfort-V305-2-CE-T-2D	9 456 €			
4157308	EXPANSON-Comfort-V306-2-CE-T-2D	9 700 €			
4157309	EXPANSON-Comfort-V307-2-CE-T-2D	9 940 €	-		
4157310	EXPANSON-Comfort-V308-2-CE-T-2D	10 187 €	-		

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

CONTROL AND PROTECTION BOXES

Control and protection boxes selection table	294-295
MS-LIFT - YN3000 - Liftson S control panel	296
SC-LIFT - Security box plugs	297
YN7000 - YN1200 - Pump control device MGP	298

CONTROL AND PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

Air pressure switch	299
Level probes	299
Float switches	300
Overflow audible alarm signal	300
Contactors - Circuit breakers	304
Acson - Acson Vario - Protectis home first	304
Pressure switches	302
Pressure switches selection table	302
Flussostat	302
Differential pressure sensor	303
Pressure sensor kit	303
Flow control instrument	303
Dry running protection kit	303

ELECTRONIC MODULES

Electronic modules selection table	304
IF modules	304-305
Pump control kit	305

ELECTRIC CABLES

Round electrical cable for drinking water	306
Flat cable kit for motors 4" - 6"	306
Round cable - ground lead	306
2 m cable with lateral connector	307
Quick connect QC for Immerson D4 kit	307
Motor cable junction kit	307
Cable junction kit with resin special process	307
Heat shrinkable junction	307

OTHER ACCESSORIES

Rotation detector	308
Speed selector plug	308

HYDRAULIC ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC ACCESSORIES

Pressure measurement kit	310
Manometers	310
Safety valve	311
Baseplate LRL - JRL	311
Support feet SIL-DIL / SIE-DIE	311
Kit lamination umbrella	311
Blank covers	312
Anti-vibration sleeves	313
5 ways connection	313
Sealing plug for Alti-Aqua	313
Non-return valve	314-315
Stainer	315
Foot valve with screen - strainers	316
Pressure regulator	316
Isolating valves	317
Counter flanges	318-319
Adaptation wedges for Sirius / Priux master	319
Glandless circulators connections table	320
Union connections	321-322
Screw-on ovals - Sanitary union connection	322
Thermal isolation shell	323
Auto air vent	323
Cast-iron connections	323-324
Elbow	324
Pipe socket	325
Pipes	325
Fastening clamps	326
Rapid "fire hose" type couplings	326
Discharge kit - Suction kit	326
Aquason AL kit	327
Immersion kit	327
Lifting cable	327
Pedestal kit	328-329
Pedestal kit preselection table	329
Pedestal kit - Base plate kit	330
Lifting chain	330
Lifting crane	330
Steel brace kit - Interchangeability kit	331
Hand-pump	331

OTHER ACCESSORIES

Paint spray	331
By-pass kit and overpressure kit	332
Overpressure kit	332
Hydromini kit	333
Underground tanks	333
Air renewal system	333
Level gauge set	333
Vessels	334-335
Motor-heads and hydraulic kits	336

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

Control and protection boxes determination guide

APPLICATION	DRAINAGE	DRAINAGE	DRAINAGE	DRAINAGE	BOREHOLE / DRAINAGE / BOOSTER	H V A C
	• MS-Lift	• YN3000	• SC-Lift	• YN6000 (on request)	• YN7000	• YN1200
FAMILY OF CONTROL BOX						
NUMBER OF PUMPS						
1 pump	•	YN3100	•	•	YN7100	-
2 pumps	-	YN3200	•	•	-	YN1200
+ of 2 pumps	-	-	•	•	-	-
TECHNOLOGY	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
CHARACTERISTICS						
1~230V	•	•	•	•	•	•
3~230V	-	•	•	•	•	•
1~400V	•	•	•	•	•	•
Direct start-up	•	•	• (P4 ≤ kW)	•	•	•
Star / delta start-up	-	-	• (≥ 5.5 kW)	•	-	-
Max. rough power by pump	4 kW	4 kW	40 kW	11 kW (> 11 kW in option)	11 kW	1~230V or 3~230V: 5.5 kW maxi 3~400V: 15 kW maxi
Current range in 1-phase according to models	0.5 to 12A	0.3 to 12A	0.3 to 72A	1-22A (> 22A in option)	1 to 23A	0.32 to 30A
Current range in 3-phase according to models	0.5 to 10A	0.3 to 10A	0.3 to 72A	1-22A (> 22A in option)	1 to 23A	0.22 to 30A
Frequency	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz	50 Hz	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz
IP	IP 54	IP 65	IP 54	IP 55	IP 54	IP 54
DETECTION OF LEVEL						
Float switches	2 or 3	• (4)	• (2 or 5)	•	•	-
Air pressure switch IPAE	-	•	•	•	-	-
Level electrodes	-	-	(option)	•	• (2 - supply)	-
Ultrasonics level probe	-	•	•	•	-	-
GENERAL PROTECTION						
General safety isolating switch	•	•	•	•	-	•
Isolating switch by pump	-	-	-	•	-	-
Protection against the short circuits	•	•	•	•	•	•
MOTOR WATCHING						
Thermal protection (overload)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Motor heating (probes PTC, PTO or PTF)	• (PTO)	• (PTO or PTF)	• (PTO or PTC)	-	-	• (PTO or PTC)
Detection defect water-proofness interns motor	-	-	•	•	-	-

APPLICATION	DRAINAGE	DRAINAGE	DRAINAGE	DRAINAGE	BOREHOLE / DRAINAGE / BOOSTER	H V A C
	• MS-Lift	• YN3000	• SC-Lift	• YN6000 (on request)	• YN7000	• YN1200
FAMILY OF CONTROL BOX						
CONTROLS						
Order Stop / Start auto / Forced manual start	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cancellation defect	•	•	•	•	•	•
INDICATIONS						
Indicator light / on / off	•	•	•	•	•	•
Indicator light / rotation detector	-	-	•	•	-	-
Indicator light / overflow	•	•	•	•	-	-
Indicator light / water shortage	-	-	•	•	•	-
Indicator light / start by pump	•	•	•	•	•	•
Indicator light / defect by pump	•	-	•	•	•	•
Indicator light / general defect	-	•	•	•	-	-
Automatic indicator light	•	•	-	•	-	•
Manual Indicator light	•	•	-	•	-	•
Display of thermal defect by pump	•	-	•	•	-	-
Display of motor overheating by pump	•	-	•	•	-	-
Display of motor defect of waterproofness by pump	-	-	•	•	-	-
Display of running time by pump	-	•	-	•	-	-
Alarm integrated (vibrator)	•	•	-	•	-	-
INFORMATION TRANSFERS						
General fault transfer	•	•	•	•	-	•
Fault transfer by pump	-	•	-	•	-	•
Start transfer by pump	-	•	•	•	-	•
Overflow level transfer	-	•	-	•	-	-
Power supply ON transfer	-	-	-	•	-	-
Defect alarms transfer	•	•	•	•	-	•
SERVICES / INDICATION						
Indicator LCD	-	•	•	•	-	-
Regulation parameters	•	•	•	•	-	•
REMOTE PROCESSING						
Connection Modem	-	-	•	•	-	-

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

> CONTROL AND PROTECTION BOXES

➡ LIFTING

- Management of one or two pumps in fixed installation: immersed sump or dry well.
- Level monitoring and protection of motor(s) against over currents, thermal overloads and dry running operation.

● MS-LIFT control box



CURRENT RANGE IN A	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
1.5 to 12	2539750	S-CTRL-MS-L-1x4kW-M-DOL	556 €
	2539751	S-CTRL-MS-L-1x4kW-T4-DOL	556 €

- For submersible pumps up to 4 kW.
- For 1 pump
 - Can be used with 2 level regulator (float switch).
 - Power supply system: can be used for both, 1-phase 230V and 3-phase 230/400 V.

CURRENT RANGE IN A	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
1.5 to 12	2539754	S-CTRL-MS-L-2x4kW-M-DOL	699 €
	2539755	S-CTRL-MS-L-2x4kW-T4-DOL	699 €

- For 2 pumps
 - Can be used with 3 level regulators (float switch).
 - Power supply system: according to box, 1-phase 230 V or 3-phase 400 V model.

● YN3000



CURRENT RANGE IN A	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
0.3 to 12	2522869	SWITCH BOX YN 3112 M	1 307 €
0.3 to 10	2522870	SWITCH BOX YN 3112 T4	1 307 €
0.3 to 12	2522871	SWITCH BOX YN 3212 M	2 053 €
0.3 to 10	2522872	SWITCH BOX YN 3212 T4	2 053 €

- Power supply system: 1-phase 230 V or 3-phase 400 V.
- For submersible pumps (up to 10 A).
 - YN3100: for 1 pump. Can be used with air pressure switch: IPAE 0-1m Ref. 2519924 (10 m) or Ref. 2519925 (30 m) or Ref. 2519926 (50 m)
 - YN3200: for 2 pumps. Can be used with air pressure switch: IPAE 0-1m Ref. 2519924 (10 m) or Ref. 2519925 (30 m) or Ref. 2519926 (50 m).

M: 1-phase 230 V - T4: 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

● COF-LIFTSON recessed control panel



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2515154	JUNCTION BURIED DRAINLIFT S DM	906 €

- Management of a pump LIFTSON S - T4-NP model.
- Built-in box for wall installation.

● SC-LIFT control panel



CURRENT RANGE IN A	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4.0 à 6.3	2539052	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x6A-M-DOL-WM-PKG	2 422 €
4.0 à 6.3	2539053	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x6A-M-DOL-WM-PKG	2 783 €
6.3 à 10.0	2539056	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x9A-M-DOL-WM-PKG	2 422 €
6.3 à 10.0	2539057	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x9A-M-DOL-WM-PKG	2 783 €
8.0 à 12.0	2539060	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x12A-M-DOL-WM-PKG	2 422 €
8.0 à 12.0	2539061	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x12A-M-DOL-WM-PKG	2 783 €
1.6 à 2.5	2539064	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x2A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	2 672 €
1.6 à 2.5	2539065	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x2A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 078 €
2.5 à 4.0	2539068	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x4A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	2 672 €
2.5 à 4.0	2539069	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x4A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 078 €
4.0 à 6.3	2539072	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x6A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	2 672 €
4.0 à 6.3	2539073	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x6A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 078 €
6.3 à 10.0	2539076	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x9A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	2 672 €
6.3 à 10.0	2539077	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x9A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 078 €
8.0 à 12.0	2539080	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x12A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	2 707 €
8.0 à 12.0	2539081	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x12A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 144 €
10.0 à 16.0	2539084	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x16A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	2 865 €
11.0 à 16.0	2539085	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x16A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 599 €
16.0 à 20.0	2539088	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x20A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 306 €
16.0 à 20.0	2539089	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x20A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 685 €
10.3 à 14.6	2539100	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x12A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	3 161 €
10.3 à 14.6	2539101	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x12A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	4 049 €
12.9 à 19.0	2539104	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x18A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	3 188 €
12.9 à 19.0	2539105	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x18A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	4 109 €
17.2 à 24.1	2539108	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x24A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	3 847 €
17.2 à 24.1	2539109	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x24A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	4 457 €
22.4 à 32.7	2539112	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x32A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	4 448 €
22.4 à 32.7	2539113	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x32A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	5 231 €
31 à 43.1	2539116	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x42A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	4 654 €
31 à 43.1	2539117	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x42A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	5 488 €
37.9 à 55.1	2539120	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x55A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	5 075 €
37.9 à 55.1	2539121	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x55A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	6 342 €
50 à 72.4	2539124	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x72A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	6 204 €
50 à 72.4	2539125	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x72A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	7 777 €

- For submersible pumps (up to 72 A).
 - IPAE provide a sensor or level switches (4 for 1 pump, 5 for 2 pumps)
 - 3 or 4 pumps optional separate default deferral option, communication option on consultation.

DOL: Direct -on-line starting - SD: Star/delta starting - T: 3-phase - M: 1-phase

● Security box plugs



CURRENT RANGE IN A	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
0.55	4027522	SAFETY CONTROL KIT 0.55kW	419 €
0.75	4029560	SAFETY CONTROL KIT 0.75kW	490 €
1.1	4027763	SAFETY CONTROL KIT 1.1kW	490 €
1.5	4027764	SAFETY CONTROL KIT 1.5kW	441 €

- Drainage applications.

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

⇒ LIFTING AND BOREHOLE

● YN7000



CURRENT RANGE IN A	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
0.5 to 12	4061607	YN7112	445 €
10 to 23	4084072	YN7123	741 €

- Control and protection of 1 pump.
- For borehole, lifting and boosting pump.
- Power supply system: 1-phase 230 V or 3-phase 230/400 V.
- For borehole: control by level electrode or flow control, with or without timer.
- For lifting: permutation of order of LEDs: control by float switches / level control with one float switch plus one safety float switch.
- For boosting: control by pressure switch, flow control, pressure gauge contactor, with or without timer.
Flussostat Ref. 4175676 / Pressure switch Ref. 4188474, 4188475 or 4188476
Electrodes (supply x2).
- Level controllers:
 - for clear water: Euroflot 423 Ref. 4048052, 4048483 or 4048484
 - for sewage water: Float switch Ref. 4027319 or 4027320.

⇒ H V A C

● YN1200



CURRENT RANGE IN A	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
0.32 to 1	4059524	YN 1201	1 674 €
1 to 2.9	4059525	YN 1203	1 674 €
1.6 to 5	4059526	YN 1205	1 674 €
3.7 to 12	4059527	YN 1212	1 674 €
12 to 30	4059528	YN 1230	3 254 €

- Power supply system: 1-phase 230 V or 3-phase 230/400 V.
- Control and management of two motors (up to 30 A) for:
 - twin pumps: JRC, JRL
 - two single pumps: LRL, PM, NO, GET...
 - single and twin circulators: C2000N, DCX, DXM, SXM, Priux Master, Priux Master-D...
- Fitted with the here below MGP.
- For any type of new, old installation or renovation.

● Pump control device (MGP)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4042680	MGP	443 €

- To be integrated in the control panel.
- Power supply system: 1~24 / 230/400 V.
- Driving of two pumps via power contactors.
- Management of motor faults through thermal relay contacts and/or isothermal probes.
- Program adjustment by external clock.
- For: twin pumps, twin circulators, two single pumps.
- For any type of installation: new, old or renovation.
- Only one model whatever is the motor power.

> CONTROL AND PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

● IPAE air pressure switch



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2519924	LEVEL SENSOR 0-1mWS, 10m CABLE	530 €
2519925	LEVEL SENSOR 0-1mWS, 30m CABLE	644 €
2519926	LEVEL SENSOR 0-1mWS, 50m CABLE	735 €
2519921	LEVEL SENSOR 0-2,5mWS, 10m CABLE	578 €
2519922	LEVEL SENSOR 0-2,5mWS, 30m CABLE	677 €
2519923	LEVEL SENSOR 0-2,5mWS, 50m CABLE	780 €

- For control box YN3000 / SC-Lift.

● Cable clamp for suspension of the sensor



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2519927	CABLE CLAMP	25.90 €

- Easy to instal and to set without any tool
- Cable diameter from 5.5 to 10.5 mm

● ATEX installation box (ZENER barrier)

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2541373	S-CONTROL BOX-IPAE-EXPLOSION PROOF +1M CABLE	305 €

- IPAE air pressure switch or ATEX other sensor.

● Level probes



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
18155	EDN775	48 €

Level electrodes

- For wells or drilling – Max. depth: 150 m.
- To be connected to the control box YN 7000 range.

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
64904	ELEC-CABLE-1X1,5	3.20 €

Electric cable only for electrode EF16 (Unit price per meter).

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

⇒ FLOAT SWITCH (TO BE CONNECTED TO THE CONTROL BOX)

- Level regulator with ballasted float



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4027319	NIVO430-1X10	133 €
4027320	NIVO430-1X20	147 €
2529027	NIVO430-1X30	164 €
4099440	FLOAT SWITCH MS 1/50M	226 €

- Waste water with suspended solids (sewage and high resistivity liquids).
- Supplied with electric cable (10 or 20 m).
- Operates in draining or filling Pump on-off.

- Float switch and counterweight



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4048052	EUROFLOT 423 VR-1X5	85 €
4048483	EUROFLOT 423 VR-1X10	92 €
4048484	EUROFLOT 423 VR-1X20	141 €

- Clear water.
- 423 supplied with electric cable (5, 10 or 20 m).
- 422 - 5 m cable with plug male - female.
- Operates in draining or filling pump on-off.

- Float switch with counterweight ACS version



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4048052	EUROFLOT 423 VR-1X5	85 €

- Clear water - ACS approved.
- Supplied with electric cable 3 x 1 mm² 10 meter long.
- Contact by reverser.

- Make-up water device for rain water management applications including:



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2534843	REFILL KIT G½" 5M CABLE SALMSON	302 €
2534844	REFILL KIT G½" 20M CABLE SALMSON	350 €
2534845	REFILL KIT G1" 5M CABLE SALMSON	339 €
2534846	REFILL KIT G1" 20M CABLE SALMSON	387 €

- 1 solenoid valve (G1/2) or G1 with 2 m cable
- 1 float switch with counterweight (5 m or 20 m cable)

⇒ OVERFLOW AUDIBLE ALARM SIGNAL

- Overflow audible alarm signal



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2529590	ALARMSON	272 €
2529591	ALARMSON-S	388 €

- Clear water and water laden with suspended solids.
- Audible alarm signal is activated when there is an overflow or a low water level in a tank:
 - Overflow level: overflow protection during an application in draining mode.
 - Level too low: dry running protection during an application in filling mode.
- ALARMSON-S version: with an 8 hour stand-by battery.

1 float switch EUROFLOT 4048052 required

⇒ CONTACTORS - CIRCUIT BREAKERS

● Contactors - Circuit breakers



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4066589	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 0,25/0,4A	171 €
4066590	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 0,4/0,63A	171 €
4066591	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 0,63/1A	171 €
4066592	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 1/1.6A	171 €
4066593	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 1,6/2,5A	171 €
4066594	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 2,5/4A	171 €
4066595	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 4/6,3A	171 €
4066596	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 6,3/10A	171 €

- Circuit breaker with green signal light integrated. Two packing box of wiring are supplied.
- For all pumps 1-phase or 3-phse (380 V) - Max. 10 A.
- Overload thermal protection for circulators. Control sets are depending on model types.

⇒ AUTOMATION

- For domestic pump applications (Acson Vario).
- For Jetson - Hydroson - Springson - Aquason - Immerson - Multi-H
- Protection, control and automatic management of domestic water pumps.
- Includes dry running protection

● Protectis home first



CHARACTERISTICS	PROTECTIS HOME FIRST
Max. Service pressure	10 bar
Max. flow	10 000 l/h (10 m³/h)
Power	1-phase 230 V
Connection (threaded holes)	G1"

- With manometer

● Protectis home first kit

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4194444	Protectis home first	149 €
4046703	Protectis home first kit	81 €

Kit for easy assembling of the Protectis home first on a pump with 1" female ports

- Max. 8 bar - 80°C maxi - 50/60 Hz - 1-phase 220/240 V.

● Acson vario



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4185998	Acson-Vario-VSM 05A	650 €
4185999	Acson-Vario-VSM 09A	697 €
4186000	Acson-Vario-VST 06A	650 €
4186001	Acson-Vario-VST 10A	697 €

- For Hydroson - Springson - Aquason - Immerson - Multi-H - MUH.
- Variable speed drive and protection.
- Pressure boosting and distribution of clear water.
- Screen for the display of the setting parameters.
- Connections (threaded holes): G1"¼.

Acson Vario VST for 3-phase pumps up to 1.85 kW (Input voltage: 230 V - Single phase)

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

⇒ PRESSURE SWITCHES

● Manometric contactors



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4188474	PRESSURE-SWITCH 1,0-5,0 10A 500V	45.30 €
4188475	PRESSURE-SWITCH 1,5-5,5 10A 500V	45.30 €
4188476	PRESSURE-SWITCH 3,0-12,0 10A 500V	45.30 €

- For all pumps with tank.
- Three-pole - 10 A – max. 10 bar.
- Connection: G1/4".

REFERENCE	SCOPE OF APPLICATION (BAR)		SETTING AT THE FACTORY (BAR)		DELTA (BAR)	
	MINI	MAXI	MINI	MAXI	MINI	MAXI
PRESSURE-GAUGE-SWITCH 1.0-5.0 10A 500V	1	5	1.4	2.8	0.6	2.3
PRESSURE-GAUGE-SWITCH 1.5-5.5 10A 500V	1.5	5.5	1.3	3	0.8	2.2
PRESSURE-GAUGE-SWITCH 3.0-12.0 10A 500V	3	12	5	7	1.5	5

Characteristics

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
66146	PRESSURE-SWITCH-FF4-0/16BAR	193 €
66147	PRESSURE-SWITCH-FF4-0/8BAR	177 €
66100	PRESSURE-SWITCH-XMP-0,9/6BARS	62 €
66018	PRESSOSTAT-INVERSE- LP/	46 €



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4098897	PRESSURE- SWITCH-XMP-0,9/6BARS-ACS	58 €
4098898	PRESSURE- SWITCH-XMP-1,3/12BARS-ACS	55 €
4103600	PRESSURE- SWITCH-XMP-25BARS-ACS	75 €

⇒ FLUSSOSTAT

● Flow controls



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4175676	PRESSURE-SWITCH-SIKA-TYPE-VHS05M0FRANC93	270 €

- Water supply and boosting application.
- For use with YN7000 control box.
- Suitable ND50 to ND150 (pallet 20 x 12 mm).
- Direct assembly - connection G1/2".
- Max. pressure: 25 bar.

⇒ DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR

● Differential pressure sensor



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4194670	DIFF PRESS SENSOR KIT 0-16 BAR VERT	508 €
4194671	DIFF PRESS SENSOR KIT 0-25 BAR VERT	508 €
4194672	DIFF PRESS SENSOR KIT 0-16 BAR HORIZ	508 €

- For the measurement of a differential pressure generated by heating or air-conditioning circuit pumps.
- Fluid temperature: -10 °C to +80 °C.
- Max. ambient temperature: +50 °C.

⇒ PRESSURE SENSOR KIT

● Pressure sensor kit



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4048063	PRESSURE SENSOR KIT 6BAR STAINLESS STEEL	749 €
4048064	PRESSURE SENSOR KIT 10BAR STAINLESS STEEL	749 €
4048065	PRESSURE SENSOR KIT 16BAR STAINLESS STEEL	749 €
4048066	PRESSURE SENSOR KIT 25BAR STAINLESS STEEL	749 €

- Suitable for boosting applications: Management of MULTI-HE and MULTI-VE.

⇒ FLOW CONTROL ATEX KIT

● Flow control ATEX kit



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4086466	KIT ATEX (G) FLOW CTRL INSTRUMENT 1/4G	2 075 €

- Kit: 1 flow rate controller + 1 flow rate sensor G1/4" + 1 threaded sleeve G3/8" - G1/4" + 1 reducer M/F G3/8" - G1/2".

⇒ DRY RUNNING PROTECTION

● Dry running protection kit "town"



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4204086	KIT_ME_V_HYDROMINI_MONO_G1"1/4*	196 €
4204187	KIT_ME_V_HYDROMINI_MONO_G2"*	201 €
4046690	LACK-OF-WATER-TOWN NETWORK-ALTI-E	270 €
4138091	LACK-OF-WATER-TOWN NETWORK KIT _ 1/4"	217 €
4138958	LACK-OF-WATER-TOWN NETWORK KIT _ DN50_1PPS	387 €
4144245	LACK-OF-WATER-TOWN NETWORK KIT _ DN65_1PPS	518 €
4144246	LACK-OF-WATER-TOWN NETWORK-KIT_ DN80_1PPS	692 €

- Suitable for boosting and pressure maintaining applications.

* Only for 1-phase pumps

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

⇒ IF ELECTRONICAL MODULE FOR COMMUNICATION AND CONTROLLING

● Sirix master range



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2066329	MODULE IF DP SIRIUX	119 €
2066327	MODULE IF LON SIRIUX	342 €
2058520	IF-MODULE SIRIUX EXT.OFF	177 €
2058521	IF-MODULE SIRIUX EXT.MIN	177 €
2058522	IF-MODULE SIRIUX SBM	177 €
2105373	IF-Module Ext.Off/SBM/DP Sirix	177 €
2090851	IF-Module CAN Sirix	196 €
2112245	IF-MODULE SIRIUX MODBUS	295 €
2112247	IF-MODULE SIRIUX BACNET	322 €
2115186	IF-MODULE SIRIUX DP-BUS	135 €

- The IF modules are complementary and easy plug on Sirix master single and twin circulators.
- Seven different IF modules are available (according to list below).
- Modules have a common controlling function for double communicating pumps (depending on time delay, load and defect).
They are designed for further functions as well, as follows:

FUNCTIONS / MODULES	DP	EXT. STOP	SBM	EXT. MIN	LON	EXT. OFF/SBM	CAN	MODBUS	BACNET	DP-BUS
Double pumps controlling	x (2)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Analogical input 0/10V		•	•	•						
Start / stop within a distance		•				•				
Deferment of start			•			•				
"Min." start within a distance				•						
Interface Loneworks serial					•					
Interface CANopen serial							•			
Interface MODBUS serial								•		•
Interface BACnet serial									•	•
Double pumps controlling (RS485)										•

● Other ranges with VSD: LRE / JRE, SIE / DIE, Multi-HE, Multi-VE, Multi-VSE and Nexis-VE

- The IF modules are complementary and easy plug modules on variable speed drive pumps.
- Used with these IF modules, pumps do have additional functions: standard function/stand by/communication GTB/GTC.

- IF module for communication on request for variable speed pump



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2025583	MODULE IF DXE-DIE	135 €
2066328	MODULE IF LON SXE-SIE	319 €
2112244	MODULE IF CAN	213 €
2112246	MODULE IF Modbus	323 €
2112248	MODULE IF BACnet	351 €

REFERENCE	LRE (3G)	JRE (3G)	SIE (2G)	DIE (2G)	NEXIS VE	MULTI-HE (2G)	MULTI-VE (2G)	MULTI-VSE (2G)
MODULE IF DXE-DIE								
MODULE IF LON	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)
MODULE IF CAN	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	
MODULE IF Modbus	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	
MODULE IF BACnet	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)	

- Salmson pump control



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2119727	Kit Salmson Pump Control	417 €

PC kit to control by infra red the Salmson pumps being fitted with a built in variable speed drive.

Kit contents:

- A specific USB key
- A CD for the installation.
- An unique and intuitive interface.
- An access to the pump operating parameters.
- Facilitated operations of commissioning, control and maintenance:
 - Saferecord of the pump parameters settings.
 - Record of the pump operating parameters evolution during a certain period of time.
 - Histogram of the flow delivered by the pump.
 - Visualisation of the defaults history and of the pre defaults datas.

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

> ELECTRICAL CABLE

● Round electrical cable for drinking water



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6045113	cable S07BB-F 3G1,5 round ACS 1m	4.40 €
6045510	cable S07BB-F 4G1,5 round ACS 1m	6.60 €
6045111	cable S07BB-F 4G2,5 round ACS 1m	10.60 €
6045110	cable S07BB-F 4G4 round ACS 1m	16 €
6045112	cable S07BB-F 4G6 round 1m	20.50 €
18161	CABLE-ROUND-SUBMERSIBLE-4G16-ACS 1m	58 €

- Round cable with blue coloured jacket for wire motor extension.
- For 1-phase 230 V and 3-phase 400 V.
- Soft copper class 5.
- Air temperature use: - 25 °C to 70 °C / in water: max + 50 °C.

● Flat electrical cable kit for motors 4"



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6024965	cable 4G1,5 bl fl 5m F Ms	89 €
6024966	cable 4G1,5 bl fl 10m F Ms	135 €
65721	KIT MOTORCABLE 3 4X1.5X15M	296 €
65722	KIT-MOTORCABLE-3-4X1.5X25M	398 €
65723	KIT-MOTORCABLE-3-4X1.5X35M	508 €
65724	KIT-MOTORCABLE-3-4X1.5X45M	628 €

- Flat cable 4G1,5 mm², equipped with a fast connector motor side.
- For 1-phase 230 V and 3-phase 400 V.

● Flat electrical cable kit for motors 6"



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6036603	cable 4G4 bl fl 10m F Ms	287 €
6036604	cable 4G4 bl fl 20m F Ms	467 €
6036605	cable 4G4 bl fl 30m F Ms	643 €
6036606	cable 4G4 bl fl 40m F Ms	819 €
6036607	cable 4G4 bl fl 50m F Ms	1 001 €
6030798	cable 4G8,4 bl fl 8m F Ms	405 €
6037500	cable 4G8,4 bl fl 10m F Ms	430 €
6037501	cable 4G8,4 bl fl 20m F Ms	808 €
6037502	cable 4G8,4 bl fl 30m F Ms	1 142 €
6037503	cable 4G8,4 bl fl 40m F Ms	1 335 €
6037504	cable 4G8,4 bl fl 50m F Ms	1 639 €

- Flat cable, equipped with a fast connector motor side.

● Round electrical cable - Ground



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4075939	SUBMERSIBLE-ROUND-CABLE-GROUND-1G25-ACS	5.80 €

- Round cable with blue coloured jacket for wire motor extension.
- Soft copper class 5.
- Air temperature use: - 25 °C to 70 °C / in water: max + 50 °C.

● Cable with lateral connector



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4164854	2 M cable with lateral connector (x 10 pieces)	60 €

- 2 m cable with lateral connector (x 10 pieces) for Priux home, Sirius home & Zen Ô home.

● Quick connect kit QC for immercion D4 (except D4 QC)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4096206	KIT CONNECT 4X1,5 LG1.5M	108 €

- For a quick connection, safe and easy of the motor cable with a cable extension.
- Kit includes: Connection cable 4G1.5 mm², 1.5 length or 2.5 m with a quick female connector and a quick male connector to fix on the junction kit ref. 4087148.

NOTA: Use the cable junction motor kit ref. 4087148.

● Junction kit of motor cable for immercion D4 (except D4 QC)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4087148	TERMINATION KIT FRANKLIN	98 €

- For a quick connection, safe and easy of the motor cable with a cable extension.
- Kit includes: Translucent junction tube with a reducer ring, cable grip, quick female connector, 4 extensions to set max 2.5 mm² and resin bi-components.

NOTA: The motor has to be fixed to the motor with a connector Quick connect "QC" ref. 4096206 or 4096207.

● Cable junction kit with resin special process



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4065698	JUNCTION-BOX-1-(4x1,5-A-4x10)	134 €
4065699	JUNCTION-BOX-2-(4x4A-4x25)	183 €
4065700	JUNCTION-BOX-1-(4x16-4x35)	229 €
4065701	JUNCTION-BOX-1-(4x16-A-4x70)	364 €
4065702	JUNCTION-BOX-15-(4x33-A-4x150)	670 €
4065703	JUNCTION-BOX-16-(4x33-A-4x185)	1 010 €

- This kit makes the junction between 2 cables with a special process that mix the resin and fill out the kit bag avoiding any direct or accidental contact with the resin.
- Suitable for air or submersible applications with power supply below or equal to 1 kV.
- Class IP 68: maximum depth immersion = 100 m.
- Kit includes: 2 half shells, parallel sleeve set with copper, resin, ribbon.

● Heat shrinkable junction



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4029677	KIT JUNCTION THERM 0	55 €
4059213	KIT JUNCTION THERM 0.5	72 €
4029678	KIT JUNCTION THERM 1	136 €
4052279	KIT JUNCTION THERM 2	259 €

- The kit enable the junction between 2 cables in a heat shrinking tube jacket.
- Kit includes: 5 parallel sleeves to set, 5 heat shrinking sleeves and a heat shrinking jacket.

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

> OTHER ACCESSORIES

● Rotation detector-DSR



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4010111	SENSOR-OF-ROTATION-SENSE-(PS)	161 €

- For submersible pumps, three phase version.
- Max. ambient temperature: 50 °C.

● Speed selector plug



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2040641	SPEED SELECTOR PLUG 3X230V SALMSON	34.50 €

- For SCX and DCX circulators
- 3-phase 230 V

- PROTECTIS HOME FIRST



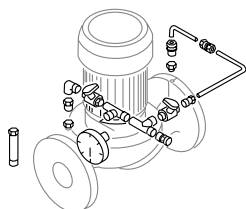
ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 334-335)

> PRESSURE MEASUREMENT KIT

● Kit press



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922740D	KIT-PRESS6	127 €
30922741M	KIT-PRESS16	127 €

- Mechanical pressure measurement for circulators and pumps.
- Kit comprising: 1 manometer, 2 isolating valves, connections and connection tube (delivered in a kit with assembly instructions).

● Extension for insulating material Kit Press (4 in a pack)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4011396	EXTENSION-PIECE-HEAT-INSULATIO-KIT-PRESS	47.80 €

> MANOMETERS

● Glycerin manometer with stainless case



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
64840	PRESSURE-GAUGE-0/6B-D63-G1/4"-AXIAL	28.40 €
66157	PRESSURE-GAUGE-0/10B-D63-G1/4"-AXIAL	28.40 €
64841	PRESSURE-GAUGE-0/16B-D63-G1/4"-AXIAL	28.40 €

- Mechanical measurement and visual control of the operating pressure.
- For use on measurement points with dynamic charges and vibrations.
- For all gaseous fluid and liquids which do not obstruct the measurement system and do not attack the copper alloys.
- Ø 63 - vertical connection G1/4".
- 0 to 6 bar (0-6B) / to 10 bar (0-10B) / to 16 bar (0-16B).

● Standard manometer



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
63864	PRESSURE-GAUGE-433-6-1/8	16.80 €
18787	PRESSURE-GAUGE-433-10-1/8	16.80 €
4004709	PRESSURE-GAUGE-433-16-1/8	16.80 €

- Mechanical measurement and visual control of the operating pressure.
- For all gaseous fluid and liquids which do not obstruct the measurement system and do not attack the copper alloys.
- Ø 50 - vertical connection G1/4".
- 0 to 6 bar (0-6B) / to 10 bar (0-10B) / to 16 bar (0-16B).

> SAFETY VALVE

● With pressure gauge



● Without pressure gauge



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015467	SECURITY-VALVE-3B-1/2"-WITH-PRESSURE-SWI	37.60 €
4015470	SECURITY-VALVE-3B-3/4"-WITH-PRESSURE-SWI	41.50 €
4015472	SECURITY-VALVE-3B-1"-WITH-PRESSURE-SWITC	111 €
4015474	SECURITY-VALVE-3B-1"1/4"-WITH-PRESSURE-SW	131 €
4015473	SECURITY-VALVE-4B-1"-WITH-PRESSURE-SWITC	94 €
4015475	SECURITY-VALVE-4B-1"1/4"-WITH-PRESSURE-SW	107 €

- Release valve for tank protection.
- Max. temperature: + 140 °C

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4001036	SECURITY-VALVE 5B TO 10B-1"1/4	131 €

> BASEPLATE LRL-JRL

● For models: ND65 and 80 (for other models please contact us)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30925702G	BASEPLATE-JRL-SERIE.125-DN65/80	164 €
30925701Y	BASEPLATE-LRL-SERIE-125-DN65	138 €
30925700P	BASEPLATE-SERIE.125-DN80	138 €

> SUPPORT FEET

● Support feet LRL-JRL/SIL-DIL/SIE-DIE



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2040967	CONSOLE F3-12 KIT	102 €
2040968	CONSOLE F3-14 KIT	125 €
2040969	CONSOLE F3-18 KIT	168 €

- Support F3-12: for LRL-JRL-LRE-JRE (all ND) and SIL-DIL-SIE-DIE ND32 to ND50 (203 to 205 and 403 to 405)
- Support F3-14: for SIL-DIL-SIE-DIE ND65 to ND100 (206 to 210 and 406 to 410)
- Support F3-18: for SIL-DIL-SIE-DIE ND125 to ND200 (412 to 420)

> KIT LAMINATION UMBRELLA MOTOR HOUSING

● Kit lamination umbrella motor housing



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30925820L	KIT LAMINATION UMBRELLA MOTOR HOUSING 71A112 (0,37 KW to 4 KW)	123 €
30925821V	KIT LAMINATION UMBRELLA MOTOR HOUSING 132 (5,5 KW to 9 KW)	140 €
30925822D	KIT LAMINATION UMBRELLA MOTOR HOUSING 160 to 180 (11 KW to 22 KW)	185 €

- The rainshield kit protects the outdoor motors set in vertical position.
- It is directly fixed on the cover of the fan. Drilled and mounted on the motor for a perfect fit.
- Set includes iron sheet and 4 struts + screws.

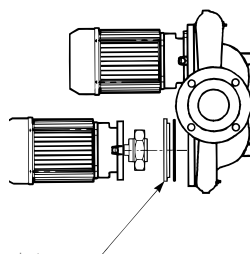
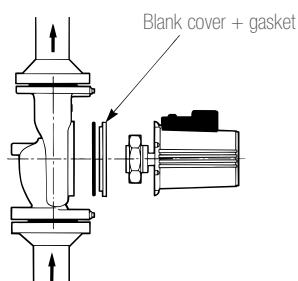
NOTA: The motors power are given as a reference only, they might be different from a manufacturer to another.

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 334-335)

> BLANK COVERS



Blank cover + gasket



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	FOR CIRCULATORS
30908170L	COVER.1	87 €	CXL2025
4045508	COVER.11	87 €	CXL2020 - DSB33-25
30908174W	COVER.2	92 €	CXL2050 - CXL2070 - CXL2080 - CXL2100
2044105	BLANK COVER SIZE 22 SALMSON	92 €	DXM or DCX 32-35 - 40-25 - 32-50 - 40-45
30911721M	COVER.3	104 €	CX2400 - CX2500 - CX2501
4005581	COVER-32	102 €	DCX40-40 - DXM40-40 DCX50-25 - DXM50-25
30909440N	COVER.4	143 €	EC2650 - CX2650C
30925165P	COUV.120-COUV.42	140 €	DCX40-80 - DCX50-50 - DCX5090 DCX65-25 DXM40-80 - DXM50-50 - DXM5090 - DXM65-25 JRL204-09 - JRL204-11 JRL205-11 - JRL405-11
30925166Y	COUV.121-COUV.52	140 €	DCX40-110N - DCX50-110N - DCX60-110N - DCX65-90 DCX65-50 - DCX65-90 - DCX80-25 - DCX80-50 DXM65-50 - DXM80-25 - JRL206-12/1.5 - JRL208-12/2.2
30909442F	COVER-6	162 €	EC2800 - EC2805 - CX2654 - CX2800C - DX2801 - DX2802
30908178F	COVER.160	161 €	JRL203-09 to 16 - JRL204-12 to 13 - JRL206-12/3 JRL403-11 to 16 - JRL404-15 - JRL405-15 JRL208-10.5/3 - JRL208-12/4 JRL406-12 - JRL406-15 - JRL408-15
30922652X	COVER.16	156 €	JRC (wheel 120 to 160)
30922653F	COVER.25	432 €	JRC (wheel 170 to 250)
4004999	COVER-36	623 €	JRC (wheel superior to 250)
2094641	BLIND FLANGE GR.72 KIT	162 €	DCX80-110N - DCX80-150N
2040970	BLIND-FLANGE P190 KIT	140 €	DIL (wheel 140)
2040971	BLIND-FLANGE P228 KIT	161 €	DIL (wheel 170)
2042861	BLIND-FLANGE P270 KIT	200 €	DIL (wheel 220)
2052701	BLIND-FLANGE P330 KIT	239 €	DIL (wheelv 270)
2052702	BLIND-FLANGE P400 KIT	277 €	DIL (wheel 340)
2049280	BLIND FLANGE GR.23 KIT	92 €	Sirix D32-60 - Priux master D32-55
2049991	BLIND-FLANGE GR.33 KIT	102 €	Sirix D32-70 - Sirix D40-60 - Sirix D50-60 - Priux master D32-90 - Priux master D40-60
2049992	BLIND-FLANGE GR.43 KIT	140€	Sirix D40-80 - Sirix D50-70 - Sirix D50-80 - Priux master D40-80 - Priux master D50-70 - Priux master-D 50-80
2049279	BLIND FLANGE GR.53/63 KIT	140 €	Sirix D40-110 - Sirix D50-110 Sirix D65-90 - Sirix D65-110 - Sirix D80-90 Priux master D40-110 - Priux master D50-110 - Priux master D65-90 - Priux master D65-110 - Priux master D80-90

> ANTI-VIBRATION SLEEVES

- Tapped ports item - Galvanised - simple wave.



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4087027	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN32	116 €
4026049	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN40	118 €
4015744	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN50	121 €
4015745	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN65	137 €
4015461	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN80	152 €
4015746	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN100	166 €
4015747	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN125	199 €
4015748	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN150	258 €
4015749	VIBRATIONLESS-SLEEVE-DN200-PN10	413 €

- Max. temperature: 90 °C - Max. pressure: 10 bar.

- Threaded ports item - F/F - Galvanised - double wave.



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015734	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-33-42	58 €
4015742	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-40-49	60 €
4015743	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-50-60	74 €

- Max. temperature: 90 °C - Max. pressure: 10 bar.

> 5 WAY CONNECTION BRASS

- Way connection



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
19343	DISTRIBUTOR BRASS R1" TYPE RCL 91 MM	23.40 €

- 1" discharge port mounting.
- Contactor 1/4" male port.
- Manometer 1/4" female port.

> SEALING PLUG FOR ALTI-AQUA

- For 2" collectors



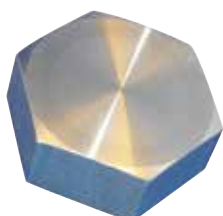
ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
66081	GF241-FMG-3/8"-1/4"-MA-RED-M/	4 €

For 2" galvanized female collectors

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4022114	GF300-316 ST.STEEL-2"-PLUG-F	61 €

For 2" stainless steel 316 female collectors

- For 1" galvanized male collector



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4037176	GF290-FMG-1"-PLUG-M	4.70 €

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 334-335)

> NON-RETURN VALVE

⇒ MEMBRANE NON-RETURN VALVE

● Brass



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4044047	CHECK-VALVE-1"-F/F-PS10-YORK-BRASS-ACS	19.60 €
66094	CHECK-VALVE-1"1/4-PS10-YORK-BRASS-ACS	30.70 €
4048058	CHECK-VALVE-1"1/2-F/F-PN16-BRASS	33.70 €

- For clear water

● Cast-iron



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013151	CHECK-VALVE-515-1"	164 €
4013152	CHECK-VALVE-515-1"1/4	218 €
4013153	CHECK-VALVE-515-1"1/2	244 €
4013154	CHECK-VALVE-515-2"	372 €
4013156	CHECK-VALVE-515-2"1/2	542 €

- PN16 - tapped
- Functions on all positions
- T°: - 10 to 60 °C

● Stainless steel 316



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4022136	CHECK-VALVE-1"-F/F-INOX316-PN40	557 €
4022137	CHECK-VALVE-1"1/4-F/F-INOX316-PN40	849 €
4022138	CHECK-VALVE-1"1/2-F/F-INOX316-PN40	951 €

- PN40
- Functions on all positions
- T°: - 40 to 200 °C

⇒ DIAPHRAGM NON-RETURN VALVE

● Cast-iron GG25



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2039332	NON-RETURN-DEVICE DN50 PN10 GG25	190 €
2039330	NON-RETURN-DEVICE DN65 PN10 GG25	225 €
2017286	NON-RETURN-DEVICE DN80PN10-16 GG25	294 €
2017288	NON-RETURN-DEVICE DN100 PN10 GG25	389 €
2017290	NON-RETURN-DEVICE DN150 PN10 GG25	790 €

- For clear water
- With inspection trap
- Direct flow valve

⇒ NON-RETURN BALL VALVE

● Cast-iron



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015758	CHECK-VALVE-516N-1"1/4	145 €
4015759	CHECK-VALVE-516N-1"1/2-PN10-F/F	170 €
4015465	CHECK-VALVE-516N-2"-PN10-F/F	266 €
4015760	CHECK-VALVE-2"1/2-PN10-F/F	324 €

- For sewage water with suspended solids
- PN10
- Female/Female
- For vertical ascending and horizontal operation
- T°: - 10 to 80 °C

● Cast-iron



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015761	CHECK-VALVE-DN80	725 €
4015762	CHECK-VALVE-516-DN100	907 €
4015763	CHECK-VALVE-516-DN150	1 417 €

- For sewage water with suspended solids
- PN10/16
- With inspection trap – with flanged ports.
- For vertical ascending and horizontal operation
- T°: - 10 to 60 °C

● PVC



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4004711	CHECK-VALVE-517N-1"1/4-PN6-BOU-PVC	144 €
4004712	CHECK-VALVE-517N-1"1/2-PN6-BOU-PV	247 €
4004713	CHECK-VALVE-517N-2"-PN6-BOULE-PVC	290 €

- For sewage water with suspended solids
- PN6
- Female/Female
- With inspection trap
- For vertical ascending and horizontal operation
- T°: - 10 to 60 °C

> STRAINER

● Strainer



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013171	FILTER-1"-406	58 €
4013172	FILTER-1"1/4-406	86 €
4013174	FILTER-1"1/2-406	103 €

- For sewage water with suspended solids
- Cast-iron body (tapped) - Max. 10 bar
- Stainless steel filter - Ø hole 0.8 mm

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 334-335)

> FOOT VALVE WITH SCREEN

● Plastic



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013147	CPC513-1"	18.10 €
4013148	CPC513-1"1/4	23.70 €
4013149	VALVE SUCTION MESH 513-1"1/2	39.10 €
4013150	CPC513-2"	53 €

- Comprises a screen and foot valve
- To be installed at the lower end of the suction pipe and immersed in the liquid
- For clear water - Tapped female
- Operates in all positions
- T°: - 10 to 65 °C

● Cast-iron



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013186	CPC204-3"-(80)	149 €
4013187	CHECK-VALVE-4"-204-PN10-DN100	136 €

- PN10/16 - Flanged port
- Operates in all positions
- T°: - 10 to 100 °C

> PRESSURE REGULATOR

● Pressure regulator kit



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4153469	Pressure reducer kit 1/2", 1,5 to 6 bar	188 €
4153470	Pressure reducer kit 3/4", 1,5 to 6 bar	214 €
4153471	Pressure reducer kit 1", 1,5 to 6 bar	246 €
4153472	Pressure reducer kit 1.1/4", 1,5 to 6 bar	327 €
4153473	Pressure reducer kit 1.1/2", 1,5 to 6 bar	605 €
4153474	Pressure reducer kit 2", 1,5 to 6 bar	693 €

● Cast-iron GG25



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4153475	Flanged pressure reducer DN50, 1,5 à 8 b	1 388 €
4153476	Flanged pressure reducer DN65, 1,5 à 8 b	1 698 €
4153477	Flanged pressure reducer DN80, 1,5 à 8 b	1 934 €
4153478	Flanged pressure reducer DN100, 1,5 à 8 b	2 587 €
4153479	Flanged pressure reducer DN125, 1,5 à 8 b	4 405 €
4153480	Flanged pressure reducer DN150, 1,5 à 8 b	6 985 €

> ISOLATING VALVES

⇒ ¼ TURN ISOLATING VALVES

● Nickel



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	GATE-VALVE-1"	15.80 €
4015488	GATE-VALVE-1"1/4	19.70 €
4015489	GATE-VALVE-1"1/2-F/F	27 €
4013168	GATE-VALVE-2"	53 €
4013169	GATE-VALVE-2"1/2-(N)	117 €
4013170	GATE-VALVE-3"	166 €

- Spherical sliding - F/F - PN16
- Standard passage
- Unbreakable steel handle isolated by a red plastic, so you can use the valve at high temperature (+ 150 °C)

● Stainless steel 316



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4022133	FULL-BORE-BALL-VALVE-1"-F/F-PR-INOX316	82 €
4022134	FULL-BALL-VALVE-1"1/4-F/F-PR-INOX316	133 €
4022135	BUTTERFLY VALVE-1"1/2-F/F-PR-SS316	160 €

- Spherical sliding - F/F - PN40 ou 50
- Reduced passage
- T°: 0 to 230 °C

⇒ BUTTERFLY VALVE

● Cast-iron body - Stainless steel 431 butterfly



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4004832	BUTTERFLY-VALVE-DN50-PN16-SS431	253 €
4004833	BUTTERFLY-VALVE-DN65-PN16-SS431	256 €
66333	BUTTERFLY-VALVE-DN80-PN16-SS431	272 €
66168	BUTTERFLY-VALVE-DN100-PN16-SS431	287 €
4004834	BUTTERFLY-VALVE-DN125-PN16-SS431	369 €
4003300	BUTTERFLY-VALVE-DN150-PN16-SS431	379 €
4004835	BUTTERFLY-VALVE-DN200-PN16-SS431	851 €

- PN16 up to DN200 and PN10 beyond
- Centre lugs
- Possible to unload when loaded one of the parts up or down stream

⇒ ISOLATING VANNE FOR SEWAGE

● Cast-iron body EN-GJL250



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2017160	GATE VALVE DN50 PN10 GG25 COMPL.	203 €
2014646	GATE VALVE DN65 PN10 GG25	218 €
2017295	GATE VALVE DN80 PN10 GG25	304 €
2017296	GATE VALVE DN100 PN10 GG25	424 €
2017297	GATE VALVE DN150 PN10 GG25	677 €

Valve

- Direct flow valve for sewage applications
- PN10 for a temperature of - 10 °C to + 100 °C
- PN8 for a temperature ≤ 200 °C
- Set made of a valve and a screwing kit for a flange

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
	Equipped	
	Equipped	
2012067	assembling kit DN80 waste water	45.60 €
2017176	assembling kit DN100 waste water	45.60 €
2390488	assembling kit DN150 waste water	45.60 €

Screwing kit

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 334-335)

> COUNTER FLANGES

⇒ CONNECTIONS BY COUNTER FLANGES - WELD-ON ROUND

● Steel (Unit sold)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
82243	COUNTER-FLANGE-DN32-PN10/16-3342	12.10 €
82244	COUNTER-FLANGE-STEEL ROD-DN40-PN10/16	12.70 €
82245	COUNTER-FLANGE-DN50-PN10/16-5060	14.70 €
82246	COUNTER-FLANGE-DN65-PN10/16-6676	16.10 €
82247	COUNTER-FLANGE-DN80-PN10/16-8089	21 €
82248	FLANGE WELDING 100/114,3 SALMSON	26.60 €
82249	FLANGE WELDING 125/139,7 SALMSON	34.80 €
82250	COUNTER-FLANGE-DN150-PN16-AC-150159	41.60 €
57105	COUNTER-FLANGE-STEEL ROD-DN200-PN10	73 €
57107	COUNTER-FLANGE-STEEL ROD-DN250-PN10	144 €
60597	COUNTER-FLANGE-STEEL ROD-DN300-PN10	206 €

● 2 counter flanges weld-on round kit



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
PN10/16		
4038112	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN50 PN16 STEEL PS	47.80 €
4038117	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN65 PN16 STEEL PS	50.90 €
4072533	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN80 PN16 STEEL PS	88 €
4154632	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN 100-PN10/16-STEEL	96 €
4154633	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN 125-PN10/16-STEEL	104 €
4154634	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN 150-PN10/16-STEEL	170 €
PN25		
4038119	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN65 PN25 STEEL PS	102 €
4072535	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN80 PN25 STEEL PS	119 €
4073715	KIT-2 COUNTER FLANGES DN100 PN25 STEEL	129 €
PN40		
4014451	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN25 PN25 STEEL PS	50.20 €
4014452	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN32 PN25 STEEL PS	66 €
4014453	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN40 PN25 STEEL PS	75 €
4038114	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN50 PN25 STEEL PS	82 €

● Steel (With connections)

⇒ COUNTER FLANGE FOR UNION, "VICTAULIC" TYPE

● Counter flange for union, "Victaulic" type



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4055279	KIT VICTAULIC G1 "¼ EPDM	137 €
4055280	KIT VICTAULIC G1 "¼ VITON	300 €
4055281	KIT VICTAULIC G2" EPDM	155 €
4055282	KIT VICTAULIC G2" VITON	306 €

PN25

- Quick connecting kit includes: 2 rings type 77 "VICTAULIC" in galvanized cast iron + 2 connectors in Inox 316L + 2 gaskets in EPDM or VITON (depending on model) + screwing kit in zinc/steel.

⇒ SCREW-ON ROUND COUNTER FLANGES

● Steel (Unit sold)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
62476	COUNTER-FLANGE-DN25-PN10-AC-2634	14.40 €
62477	COUNTER-FLANGE-DN32-PN10-STEEL-3342	16.60 €
62478	COUNTER-FLANGE-R1 "1/2 DN40 PN10-STEEL	19.60 €
62479	COUNTER-FLANGE-R2" DN50 PN10/16-STEEL	21.90 €
62480	COUNTER FLANGE-2"1/2-PN10/16-STEEL	27.90 €
62481	COUNTER FLANGE-3"-PN10/16-STEEL	34 €

● 2 counter flanges kit galvanized steel



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4168609	KIT-2 SCREW-ON COUNTER FLANGES+ GASKETS + BOLTS-DN32-PN16-ZN-BL	142 €
4144718	KIT- 2 SCREW-ON COUNTER FLANGES + GASKETS + BOLTS_DN40_PN16_ZN_BL	152 €
4144719	KIT_2 SCREW-ON COUNTER FLANGES + GASKETS + BOLTS_DN50_PN16_ZN_BL	163 €
4144720	KIT_2 SCREW-ON COUNTER FLANGES + GASKETS + BOLTS_DN65_PN16_ZN_BL	228 €
4144721	KIT_2 SCREW-ON COUNTER FLANGES + GASKETS + BOLTS_DN80_PN16_ZN_BL	235 €

PN16 (With connections).

● 2 counter flanges kit stainless steel 316



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
PN16		
4038113	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-DN50-PN16-316L-PS	714 €
4038118	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-DN65-PN16-316L-PS	899 €
PN25		
4014470	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-X2-DN25-PN25-316L-PS	424 €
4014471	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-X2-DN32-PN25-316L-PS	574 €
4014472	COUNTER-FALNGE-KIT-X2-DN40-PN25-316L-PS	602 €
4038116	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-DN50-PN25-316L-PS	597. €
4038120	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-DN65-PN25-316L-PS	945 €

⇒ SCREW-ON OVALS COUNTER FLANGES

● 2 counter flanges kit stainless steel 304



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014457	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES 304 PN16 G1" PS	295 €
4014458	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES 304 PN16 G1"1/4 PS	295 €
4014459	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES 304 PN16 G1"1/2 PS	403 €
4055062	KIT 2 COUNTER FLANGES 304 PN16 G2" PS	424 €

With connections.

⇒ ADAPTATION WEDGES FOR SIRIUX / PRIUX MASTER

● Adaptation wedges for Sirix / Priux master



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4168528	FLANGE DN40X30 PN16 F1 SALMSON	41.20 €
4168529	FLANGE DN50X20 PN16 F3 SALMSON	36.40 €
4168530	FLANGE DN65X30 PN16 F11 SALMSON	50.90 €

- Allows the replacement of previous models by Sirix / Priux Master.

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 334-335)

> GLANDLESS CIRCULATORS CONNECTIONS TABLE

PIPING		Threaded Brass	Weld-on copper		Threaded steel					Tapped steel
										
GLANDLESS PUMP		Ø 15/21 (G 1/2)	Ø 20/22	Ø 26/28	Ø 15/21 (G 1/2)	Ø 20/27 (G 3/4)	Ø 26/34 (G 1)	Ø 33/42 (G 1 1/4)	Ø 40/49 (G 1 1/2)	Ø 33/42 (G 1 1/4)
	Priux home 40-15 Priux home 60-15 Sirix home 40-15 Sirix home 60-15				 Ø G 1/2 POCH-RU 1521 4104736					
	Priux home 40-25 Priux home 60-25 Priux home 80-25 Sirix home 40-25 Sirix home 60-25 Sirix Jr 3M Sirix Jr 5M Sirix Jr 5M-BMS					 Ø G 3/4 POCH-RU-RED 2027 4104741	 Ø G 1 POCH-RU 2634 4104727	 Ø G 1/4 POCH-RU 3342 4104728  Ø G 2 ADAPTOR RINGS 4051850		 Ø G 1 1/4 POCH-RUM 3342 4104735
	Priux home B 60-40					CBOZ 20/27 64133 	CBOZ 26/34 64134 	CBOZ 33/42 4061364 	CBOZ 40/49 SP 64752 	
	Priux home Zoom 60						CBOV 26/34 64129 	CBOV 33/42 64130 	CBOV 40/49 64131 	
	Priux home D 60-32 Priux home 40-32 Priux home 60-32 Priux home 80-32 Priux home 40-32 Priux home 60-32						 Ø G 1 POCH-RED 2634 4104729	 Ø G 1 1/4 POCH-RU 3342 4104728	 Ø G 1 1/2 POCH-RU 4049 4104740	
Ø G 1 1/2	Zen Ø home	For pipe 15/21								
	Zen Ø home V Zen Ø home Thermo'clock SB04-15T NSB05-15B NSB10-15B NSB15-15B		For pipe 20/22  Ø G 1 POCH-R 2022 74682400001		 Ø G 1/2 POCH-RU 1521 4016174	 Ø G 3/4 POCH-RU 2027 4016172				
						 Ø G 1 1/4 KIT 150 4032327				
	NSB25-20B NSB25-20S		For pipe 26/28 For pipe 20/22  Ø G 1 1/4 POCH-R 2022/2628 74682400002			 Ø G 3/4 POCH-RU 2027 4016172				
	NSB30-25B NSB30-25S NSB35-25B NSB35-25S DSB33-25B					 Ø G 3/4 POCH-RED 2027 4016195	 Ø G 1 POCH-RU 2634 4016173			
	NSB25-20B + KIT SA15 4032365						CBOZ 26/34 64134 	CBOZ 33/42 4061364 	CBOZ 40/49 64131 	

> UNION CONNECTIONS

⇒ HEATING

- Screw-on union connections
(in packs of 2 or 15 units)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	CÔTÉ CIRCULATEUR	CÔTÉ TUYAUTÉRIE	MATIÈRE
4104736	BYPACK-RU-1521-G1">G1/2"-SALMSON	13.30 €	1"	½"	Not dressed black cast
4104739	BYPACK-RU-2027-G1"1/4>G3/4"-SALMSON	13.30 €	1"¼	¾"	Not dressed black cast
4104727	BYPACK-RU-2634-G1"1/2>G1"-SAL-FTM-CHR-YE	13.30 €	1"½	1"	Yellow chrome-plated cast
4104737	BYPACK-2634-G1"1/2>G1"-(x15PARTS)-SAL	153 €	1"½	1"	Yellow chrome-plated cast
4104728	BYPACK-RU-3342-G2">G1"1/4-ST-CHR-YEL	13.30 €	2"	1"¼	Yellow chrome-plated cast
4104738	BYPACK-3342-G2">G1"1/4-(x15PARTS)-SAL	153 €	2"	1"¼	Yellow chrome-plated cast
4104740	BYPACK-RU-4049-ACIER-Z-CHR-YEL	17.90 €	2"	½"	Yellow chrome-plated steel
4104735	BYPACK-M-3342-G1"1/2>G1"1/4-STEEL-Z-SAL	21.70 €	1"½	1"¼	Zinc bichromate steel

M: male

- Reduced union connections
(in pack of 2 or 15 units with gaskets)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	CÔTÉ CIRCULATEUR	CÔTÉ TUYAUTÉRIE	MATIÈRE
4104741	BYPACK-RED-2027-G1"1/2>G3/4"-SAL	15.30 €	1"½	¾"	Not dressed black cast
4104742	BYPACK-RED-2027-G1"1/2>G3/4"-SAL(x15)	200 €	1"½	¾"	Not dressed black cast
4104729	BYPACK-RED-2634-G2">G1"-SAL-CHR-YEL	15.30 €	2"	1"	Yellow chrome-plated cast
4104743	BYPACK-RED-2634-G2">G1"-SAL(x15)-CHR-Y	200 €	2"	1"	Yellow chrome-plated cast

- Female union-connections
(in pack of 2 or 15 units with gaskets)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4004806	GF340-FMG-1"-UNION-F	11.20 €
4004807	GF340-FMG-1"1/4-UNIONS-F	18.70 €
4004808	GF340-FMG-1"1/2-UNION-F	22 €
4004812	GF340-FMG-2"-UNION-J/C-F	36.20 €
4004814	GF340-FM-2"1/2-UNION	79 €
4004816	GF340-FMG-3"-UNION-F	110 €
66257	GF340-FM-1"-UNION-F	6.60 €
66221	GF340-FM-1"1/4-UNION-	10.70 €
66222	GF340-FM-1"1/2-UNION-	12.10 €
4004810	GF340-FM-2"-UNION-J/C-F	25.60 €
4004813	GF340-FM-2"1/2-UNION	58 €
4004815	GF340-FM-3"-UNION-F	79 €

- Adaptation ring - Union-connection



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4051850	KIT-BAG-ADAPT-RU-DN25/32	17.50 €

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 334-335)

- Screw-on ovals - PN6
(With joints and bolts)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
64129	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-2634	36.80 €
64130	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-3342	36.80 €
64131	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-4049	36.80 €
64752	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-4049SP (*)	39.20 €
64132	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-5060	63 €
64133	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-MZ-20/27	35.20 €
64134	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-MZ-26/34	35.10 €
4061364	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-MZ-33/42	35.20 €

PN6.

(*) SP = *Lamage*

⇒ SANITARY

- Screw-on union connections
(In packs of 2 units)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	CÔTÉ CIRCULATEUR	CÔTÉ TUYAUTERIE	MATIÈRE
4016174	BYPACK-RU-1521-G1">G1/2"-LT-BZ	18.50 €	1"	½"	Brass/Bronze
4016172	BYPACK-RU-2027-G1"1/4>G3/4"-LT-BZ	34.60 €	1"¼	¾"	Brass/Bronze
4016173	BYPACK-RU2634-LAITON-BRONZE-SAL	40.50 €	1"½	1"	Brass/Bronze

- Screw-on union connections
(In packs of 2 units with gaskets)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	CÔTÉ CIRCULATEUR	CÔTÉ TUYAUTERIE	MATIÈRE
4104734	BYPACK-VRU2634-SALMSON	45.90 €	1"½	1"	Brass/Bronze
4016195	BYPACK-RU-RED-2027-G1"1/2>G3/4"-LT-BZ	40.20 €	1"½	¾"	Brass/Bronze

- For NSB circulators

- Union connections to weld
(In packs of 2 units with gaskets)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
74682400001	BYPACK-RU-RED-G1">Ø20/22-CU	20.90 €
74682400002	BYPACK-RU-RED-G1"1/4>Ø26/28-CU	41.80 €

- For NSB circulators

- Adaptation kit NEC 33



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4037301	KIT-NEC 33 / IL-Z	87 €

> THERMAL ISOLATION SHELL

- For domestic circulator heating insulation



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	POUR CIRCULATEUR
4160237	ENS-ISOLANT-SC13-CIRC-COND-IND	13.10 €	Priux home / SiriuX home
2123369	Insulation DN25/30-24 KIT	16.40 €	Priux master 25-55 / 25-65 / 32-55 / 32-65
2123370	Insulation DN25/30-34 KIT	16.40 €	Priux master 25-90 / 32-90
2123371	Insulation DN40-24 KIT	24 €	Priux master 40-30
2123372	Insulation DN40-34 KIT	24 €	Priux master 40-60
2123373	Insulation DN40-44 KIT	24 €	Priux master 40-80
2123374	Insulation DN40-54 KIT	24 €	Priux master 40-110
2123375	Insulation DN50-34 KIT	29.40 €	Priux master 50-60
2123376	Insulation DN50-44 KIT	29.40 €	Priux master 50-70 / 50-80
2123377	Insulation DN50-64 KIT	29.40 €	Priux master 50-110
2123378	Insulation DN65-44 KIT	34.90 €	Priux master 65-80
2123379	Insulation DN65-54 KIT	34.90 €	Priux master 65-90
2123380	Insulation DN65-64 KIT	34.90 €	Priux master 65-110
2123381	Insulation DN80-54/64 KIT	40.30 €	Priux master 80-40 / Priux master 80-90
2152297	Insulation DN100-64 KIT	45.70 €	Priux master 100-90

> AUTO AIR VENT

- For heating domestic applications



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4002193	SELF-VENTING WITH 12/17 VALVE	28.30 €

> CAST-IRON CONNECTIONS

- Galvanized



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4004783	GF270-FMG-1"-SLEEVE-F	3.50 €
4004785	GF270-FMG-1"¼-SLEEVE-F	6.50 €
4004787	GF270-FMG-1"½-SLEEVE-F	13 €
66091	GF270-FMG-2"-SLEEVE-F	24.60 €
4004789	GF270-FMG-2"½-SLEEVE-F	31.50 €
4004791	GF270-FMG-3"-SLEEVE-F	38.20 €

- Sockets, equal, ISO/EN M2
- GF 270

- Galvanized



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
18775	GF280-FMG-1"-NIPPLE-M	2.70 €
66074	GF280-FMG-1"¼-NIPPLE-M	5 €
4004804	GF280-FMG-1"½-NIPPLE-M	6.40 €
66073	GF280-FMG-2"-NIPPLE-M	9.90 €
4004805	GF280-FMG-2"½-NIPPLE-M	19.90 €
66273	GF280-FMG-3"-NIPPLE-M	28.40 €

- Nipple, ISO/EN N8
- GF 280

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 334-335)

● Black



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
55652	GF280-FM-1"¼-NIPPLE-M	2.30 €
55658	GF280-FM-1"½-NIPPLE-M	3.70 €
61579	GF280-FM-2"-NIPPLE-M	7.30 €

> ELBOW

● Galvanized



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4027315	ELBOW-M/F-GRD-RAYON-2"	86 €
4013187	ELBOW-M/F-GRD-RAYON-DN65-(PS)	136 €

- Discharge elbow 90°
- Male-Female

● Outlet elbow for Macerator pumps

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2057400	BEND F.MTS40+MTS40/27 1,5KW	161 €
2057401	BEND GD.90 DN40-G11/2	190 €

- 2057400 model threaded connection for Mini-SDL < 2.2 kW, threaded outlet
- ND40 NP10 flanged model 2057401 all Mini-SDL, threaded outlet

● Lifting pump



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	Ø INT. MIN. DU FLEXIBLE (mm)
4027343	DISCHARGE KIT DN50	122.€	60
4027345	DISCHARGE KIT DN65	178 €	70
6065692	DISCHARGE KIT DN80	277 €	75
6065693	DISCHARGE KIT DN100	424 €	110
6065691	DISCHARGE KIT DN150	811 €	150

- Outlet elbow for mobile installation
- Flanged elbow, grooved discharge port for flexible pipe

The elbows include: 1 elbow, one screw kit to fix the pump, one gasket and one fastening clamps

ND50 in PVC - Cast-iron from ND65

● Flange elbow in EN-GJL250 - PN16



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2017689	PIPE BEND 90GD.DN80 PN16 GG25 SALMSON	385 €
2015592	PIPE BEND 90GD.DN100 PN16 GG25 SALMSON	505 €
2017690	PIPE BEND 90GD.DN150 PN16 GG25 SALMSON	598 €

Supplied with 1 flat gasket and a screwing kit

● Stainless steel elbow for SCA 408-410

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2017698	COUDE DROIT DN80 INOX	796 €
2015591	COUDE DROIT DN100 INOX	892 €

Nota: specific screw at this pumps.

> PIPE SOCKET

- For flexible pipe (to be mounted on the elbow)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
BRASS		
18820	TAPPED-BUSH	37.60 €
18821	THREADED-BUSH-G2"	45.20 €
18822	THREADED-RUBBER-SLEEVE-3"-L180	103 €
18347	THREADED-BUSH	112 €
POLYAMIDE		
4027317	GROOVED-BUSC-KIT-1"1/2-40	25.60 €
4027318	GROOVED-BUSC-KIT-2"-60	34.50 €
STAINLESS STEEL 316L		
4015210	GROOVED-BUSC DN65- ST.STEEL 316L	242 €

> PIPES

- Clear water - Sewage water



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
18831	DISCHARGE-AND-SUCTION-PIPE-DN40	13.60 €
18832	DISCHARGE-AND-SUCTION-PIPE-DN50	16.20 €

- Suction and discharge - Sold per meter
- Max. pressure: 0.8 to 6 bar

- Discharge - Flexible PVC



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
PER METER		
18816	DISCHARGE SUPPLE PIPE DN25 PVC	8 €
18817	DISCHARGE SUPPLE PIPE DN35 PVC	10.80 €
18826	DISCHARGE SUPPLE PIPE DN40 PVC	13.40 €
18827	DISCHARGE SUPPLE PIPE DN50 PVC	16.20 €
PER 10 METERS		
4027325	KIT SUPPLE PIPE DISCHARGE DN40 PVC	113 €
4027324	KIT SUPPLE PIPE DISCHARGE DN63 PVC	134 €
4027323	KIT SUPPLE PIPE DISCHARGE DN70 PVC	160 €

- Pressure: 8 bar to 20 °C
- Temperature: - 10 °C to + 40 °C

- Discharge - Flexible synthetic



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
Ø INT. 75MM WITHOUT FASTENING CLAMPS		
2014152	PRESSURE HOSE ID75-20M SALMSON	482 €
2014153	PRESSURE HOSE ID75-30M SALMSON	714 €
Ø INT. 90MM WITH 2 FASTENING CLAMPS		
2017691	PRESSURE HOSE IW.90 10M SALMSON	266 €
2017692	PRESSURE HOSE IW.90 20M SALMSON	507 €
2017693	PRESSURE HOSE IW.90 30M SALMSON	767 €
Ø INT. 110MM WITH 2 FASTENING CLAMPS		
2015585	PRESSURE HOSE ID.110 DIN14811 10M SALMSO	712 €
2015586	PRESSURE HOSE ID.110 DIN14811 20M SALMSO	781 €
2015587	PRESSURE HOSE ID.110 DIN14811 30M SALMSO	1 097 €
Ø INT. 150MM AVEC 2 COLLIERS DE SERRAGE		
2017694	PRESSURE HOSE ID.150 10M SALMSON	739 €
2017695	PRESSURE HOSE ID.150 20M SALMSON	2 046 €
2017696	PRESSURE HOSE ID.150 30M SALMSON	3 008 €

- PNB reinforced
- Length kit (10, 20 or 30 m)

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 334-335)

> FASTENING CLAMPS

● Fastening clamps



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
18862	STAINLESS STEEL CLAMP-FITTING 14/40-60	4.30 €
18863	CLAMP-FITTING-14/47-67-STAINLESS-STEEL	9.80 €

- For electrical wire fixing.
- Width 14mm
- Stainless steel

> RAPID "FIRE HOSE" TYPE COUPLINGS

● For TP2800 - SBS - SHS - AQUAVAL



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
THREADED FEMALE - SPLINED MALE WITH LOCK		
4045031	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN40 TAP./RIB.	128 €
4045032	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN50 TAP./RIB.	142 €
4045464	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN80 TAP./RIB.	231 €
THREADED MALE - SPLINED MALE WITH LOCK		
4045062	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN32 THR./RIB.	134 €
4027322	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN40 THR./RIB.	138 €
4027321	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN50 THR./RIB.	144 €
4013186	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN65 THR./RIB.	149 €
4044981	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN80 THR./RIB.	231 €
4045023	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN100 THR./RIB.	493 €
THREADED MALE - SPLINED MALE WITH LOCK		
4045064	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN32 RIB./RIB.	132 €
4045025	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN40 RIB./RIB.	137 €
4045026	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN50 RIB./RIB.	142 €
4045027	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN65 RIB./RIB.	193 €
4045028	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN80 RIB./RIB.	233 €
4045029	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN100 RIB./RIB.	502 €

> DISCHARGE KIT

● For Subson 10 or 20-30



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
21308	DISCHARGE-KIT-SUBSON 10	55 €
19389	DISCHARGE-KIT-SUBSON 20-30	80 €

Kit including 5 m of soft pipe, 1 male union and a ring adapter.

> SUCTION KIT

● For JETSON, HYDROSON, SPRINGSON pumps



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4027874	STARKIT G1	42.40 €
4056081	STARKIT G1 1/4	88 €

Hose 7m long with foot valve strainer, suction and discharge couplings.

> AQUASON AL KIT

● Floating filter



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2024959	FLOATING SUCTION FILTER TYPE G Ø1 1/4"	48 €
2024960	FLOATING SUCTION FILTER TYPE GR Ø1 1/4"	93 €
2024961	FLOATING SUCTION FILTER TYPE F Ø1 1/4"	80 €
2024962	FLOATING SUCTION FILTER TYPE FR Ø1 1/4"	128 €

- Filter F: fine mesh floating filter 0.23 mm
- Filter FR: fine mesh floating filter 0.23 mm and fitted non-return valve
- Filter G: large mesh floating filter 1 mm
- Filter GR: large mesh floating filter 1 mm and fitted non-return valve

● Semi-rigid pipe



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2025973	HOSE TYPE 1"1/4 SE 1,5M COMPL.	71 €
2025974	HOSE TYPE 1"1/4 SE 3M COMPL	128 €
2025975	HOSE TYPE 1"1/4 SE 5M COMPL.	204 €

- Enable the connection of a suction filter with floats to the pump
- Set includes a pipe, 2 ribbed connectors and 2 rings adapter.

> IMMERSION KIT

● Immersion kit



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4092485	KIT COOLING PIPE 3" AISI 304 LG 500	242 €
4092486	KIT 2 HORIZ SUPPORTS COOLING PIPE 3"	163 €
4064430	KIT COOLING PIPE 4" AISI 304 LG 500	254 €
4064431	KIT COOLING PIPE 4" AISI 304 LG 750	276 €
4064432	KIT COOLING PIPE 4" AISI 304 LG 1000	297 €
4065891	KIT 2 HORIZONTAL SUPPORTS COOLING PIPE	173 €
4065892	KIT 3 HORIZONTAL SUPPORTS COOLING PIPE	247 €
4065893	KIT 4 HORIZONTAL SUPPORTS COOLING PIPE	317 €
4073928	KIT 1 TW/IS	259 €
4073929	KIT 2 TW/IS	406 €
4073930	KIT 3 TW/IS	557 €

- Cooling jackets
- Horizontal supports

See as well the cooling jackets: product pages.

> LIFTING CABLE

● For submersible pumps



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
21039	CABLE-STAINLESS-STEEL 316L-D3MM	6.50 €
21040	FLAT-CABLE-CLAMP-2-BOLT	6 €

- Ø 3 mm cable stainless steel 316L (per meter)
- Max. load 120 kg.
- Stainless steel flat fixing system for cable with 2 bolts

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 334-335)

> PEDESTAL KIT

For sewage pump

- For easy handling of the pump.
- Guidance using bars or cables

Kit includes:

- 1 foot elbow,
- 1 pump support,
- 1 support for the top of the bar(s),
- 1 sealing gasket and one screw kit to fix the pump, to anchor the foot and to anchor the support on the top.

● DN40



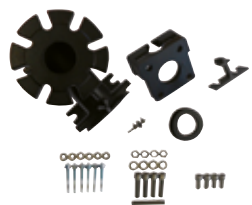
ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2057179	PEDESTAL DN40/50 PN10 DRF.GJL250 CPL.	732 €

Two bars guidance 3/4" (20/27) not supplied.

For Mini-SDL

Nota: bars guidance not supplied.

● DN50 / DN65 / DN80



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6070149	pedestal DN50/2RK SB FR	479 €
6070148	pedestal DN65/2RK SB FR	506 €
6022585	pedestal DN80 cpl.	693 €

Two bar guidance 1" (26/34) not supplied.

For flanged pumps DN50 / DN65.

** Two bar guidance 1 1/4" (33/42) or Ø ext. 42.4 x Ep. 2 mm not supplied..*

** For UVO-UCA 208.*

Nota: Two screw kits to fix the two types of pumps are supplied.

● DN100 / special DN100 / special DN150



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6022587	pedestal DN100 cpl.	733 €
6022591	pedestal DN100 special cpl.*	3 866 €
6036890	suspension device DN150L/2RK SB SVA+V	1 216 €

Two bars guidance 1"¼ (33/42) or Ø ext. 42.4 x Ep. 2 mm not supplied.
For UCA/UVO/UCB.

* Two bars guidance Ø ext. 60.32 x Ep. 3.2 mm not supplied..

Nota: Vertical outlet for the ND 150 elbow foot.

PUMPS	MINI SDL	SVO-SCA 205	SVO-SCA 206	ROCSAN DN65	UVO-UCA 208
PEDESTAL	2057179	6070149	6070148	6070148	6022585

Pedestal kits preselection table

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 334-335)

> PEDESTAL KIT

- For sewage pump



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2017687	SUPPORTPLATE SCA408 SALMSON	985 €
2015584	SUPPORTPLATE SCA410 SALMSON	985 €
2017688	SUPPORTPLATE SCB415 SALMSON	1 126 €
6022592	raised support base DN80/100 cpl.	580 €
6022593	raised support base DN100 cpl.	744 €

> BASE PLATE KIT

- For sewage pump

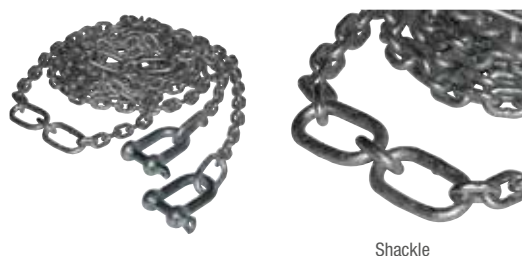


ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6044206	Base plate STS40/FV0204 SET with sticker	23.10 €
4027864	BOTTOM-PLATE-KIT-DN50	212 €
4013181	BASE-PLATE-KIT-DN65	250 €

- Protection of the suction input, if too close to the bottom.

> LIFTING CHAIN

- For submersibles pumps



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
GALVANIZED STEEL		
6063139	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG STVZ 3M CE	127 €
6063140	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG STVZ 5M CE	204 €
6063141	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG STVZ 6M CE	237 €
6063142	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG STVZ 10M CE	367 €
6063147	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG STVZ 3M CE	200 €
6063148	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG STVZ 5M CE	471 €
6063149	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG STVZ 6M CE	373 €
6063150	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG STVZ 10M CE	597 €
STAINLESS STEEL 316		
6063135	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG 1.4401 3M CE	289 €
6063136	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG 1.4401 5M CE	450 €
6063137	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG 1.4401 6M CE	524 €
6063138	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG 1.4401 10M CE	819 €
6063143	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG 1.4401 3M CE	381 €
6063144	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG 1.4401 5M CE	610 €
6063145	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG 1.4401 6M CE	718 €
6063146	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG 1.4401 10M CE	1 135 €

> LIFTING CRANES

- For the lifting of submersible pumps



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
GALVANIZED STEEL WITH HAND WINCH - RANGE 0.80M - MAXIMUM LOAD 150KG		
4065034	CRANE-BASE-SIR-150KG-GALVA	1 541 €
GALVANIZED STEEL WITH TACKLE - RANGE 1.10M - MAXIMUM LOAD 250KG		
4202732	CRANE-BASE-SIR-250KG-GALVA	2 009 €

> STEEL BRACE KIT

● Galvanized angle iron tool, kit



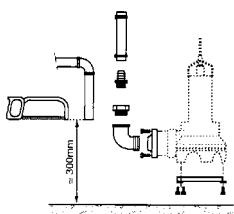
ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013188	FLOAT-SWITCH-SUPPORT-KIT-(PS)	57 €

Set includes galvanized angle iron tool, the screwing set and 4 packing box.

- Float switch support
- Easy setting of the height, the cable is up-hold with a packing box.

> INTERCHANGEABILITY KIT

● For submersible pumps SVO or SBS-SHS



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4037281	ADAPTATION KIT SBS 204-205 / U6110-U6126	63 €
4037282	ADAPTATION KIT SBS 204-205 / U6130	77 €
4037286	ADAPTATION KIT SVO 205 / RV26	243 €
4037287	ADAPTATION KIT SVO 205 / RV32	191 €
4037288	ADAPTATION KIT SVO 206 / RV50-51	186 €

> HAND-PUMP

● Hand-pump



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2060166	MANUEL MAMBRANE PUMP R11/2" GG (Z8)	409 €

Stand by pump in case of long electricity cut-off.

- Threaded connection 26/34 (1").

> OTHER ACCESSORIES

● Paint spray



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
20764	AEROSOL-CAN-1X400ML-RAL 2002-BRILLIANT	48.70 €

- For painting all SALMSON pumps

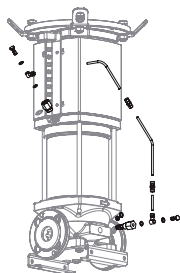
ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 334-335)

> BY-PASS KIT AND PRESSURE CONTROL

● By-pass kit



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
MULTI-V 6", 8", 8"C, 10" AND MUV RANGE		
4014474	BY-PASS KIT MULTI-V G6 25BAR-1	150 €
4038606	BY-PASS KIT MULTI-V G8 25BAR-1	180 €
4077083	BY-PASS KIT MULTI-V G8C 25BAR-1	180 €
4077073	BY-PASS KIT MULTI-V G10 25BAR-1	243 €
NEXIS RANGE		
4146785	BY-PASS KIT NEXIS 6" 25BAR-1	150 €
4124990	BY-PASS KIT NEXIS 8" 25BAR-1	184 €

- For vertical multistage pumps
- Strongly recommended for air water applications in order to protect the mechanical seal against dry running
- Set includes pipes and caps in Inox 316L and brass/nickel junctions.

● By-pass kit and pressure control



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
MULTI-V 6", 8", 8"C, 10" AND MUV RANGE		
4014454	PRES./BY-PASS KIT MULTI-V G6 10BAR-1	271 €
4014455	PRES./BY-PASS KIT MULTI-V G6 25BAR-1	271 €
4038604	PRES.and BY-PAS KIT.MULTI-V G8-8C 25BAR-1	302 €
4077088	PRES.ET BY-PASS KIT MULTI-V G10 25BAR-1	347 €
NEXIS RANGE		
4146787	PRES./BY-PASS KITNEXIS 6"25BAR-1	201 €
4124991	PRES./BY-PASS KIT NEXIS 8"25BAR-1	337 €

- Strongly recommended for air water applications in order to protect the mechanical seal against dry running.
- This kit have as well, a mechanical measurement of the differential pressure between suction and discharge of the pump.
- Set includes pipes and caps in Inox 316L and brass/nickel junctions, glycerin manometer and 3 isolating valves.

> BOOSTER KIT

● Booster kit



Connection kit

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4089288	OVERPRESSURE KIT-100L-D4	468 €
4089289	OVERPRESSURE KIT-200L-D4	663 €
4097272	OVERPRESSURE KIT-300L-D4	813 €
4097273	OVERPRESSURE KIT-500L-D4	1 286 €

- Complete kit ready for installation for boosting applications.
- Set comprising one pressure vessel and one connecting kit: one elbow, two female union - connections, one five way connector, one pressure switch and one glycerin manometer.

> HYDROMINI KIT

- For surface domestic pumps



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4035209	KIT-HYDROMINI-SINGLE PHASE-PN10	398 €
4035210	KIT-HYDROMINI-THREE PHASE-PN10	539 €

> UNDERGROUND STORAGE OF RAIN WATER

- For rain water collection stations



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4137948	TANK-3000L-EDP-UNDERGROUND+ ACCESS KIT	4 261 €
4137949	TANK-4000L-EDP-UNDERGROUND+ ACCESS KIT	5 082 €
4137950	TANK-5000L-EDP-UNDERGROUND+ ACCESS KIT	5 862 €
4137951	TANK-6000L-EDP-UNDERGROUND+ ACCESS KIT	7 362 €
4137952	TANK-7000L-EDP-UNDERGROUND+ ACCESS KIT	8 762 €
4137953	TANK-8000L-EDP-UNDERGROUND+ ACCESS KIT	9 124 €
4137954	TANK-10000L-EDP-UNDERGROUND+ ACCESS KIT	11 152 €

> AIR RENEWAL SYSTEM

- Air regulator mounting on the vessels



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
18169	STABILAIR712	62 €
18314	INSUFLAIR708-65-5	156 €

For booster sets applications.

> LEVEL GAUGE SET

- Garniveau



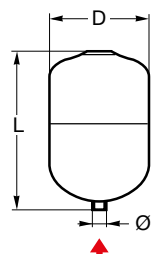
ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
18387	PIPE LEVEL-FOR-TANK-100/2000L	342 €
4012268	PIPE LEVEL-2000L	60 €
18382	WATERGAUGE-750L	32.70 €

- For Expansion
- GARNIVEAU = Plexiglass tube - 2 isolating valves + venting
- TUBENIVEAU = Plexiglass tube
- Level control for tanks
- Max. temperature: + 60 °C

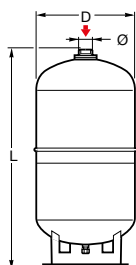
ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

> DIAPHRAGM EXPANSION VESSELS



Direct assembly on piping

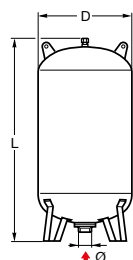


On floor mounted with feet

- For maintaining the pressurization of systems subject to temperature variations by compensation of water expansions.
 - For central heating, cooling and air-conditioning systems.
 - 6 to 24 L: direct assembly on piping - 35 to 250 L: on floor mounted with feet
- VT: Vertical - M: Diaphragm

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	VOL. (LITER)	P N (BAR)	TEMP. (°C)	CONNEC. Ø	LENGTH L	Ø D
66284	TANK-6L-4B-VT-M	32.50 €	6	4	-10 to +100	¾"	245	245
66285	TANK-8L-4B-VT-M	34 €	8	4	-10 to +100	¾"	275	245
66286	TANK-12L-4B-VT-M	34.50 €	12	4	-10 to +100	¾"	320	285
66287	TANK-18L-3,5B-VT-M	42.80 €	18	3.5	-10 to +100	¾"	285	285
66288	TANK-24L-3,5B-VT-M	54 €	24	3.5	-10 to +100	¾"	420	325
66289	TANK-35L-5B-VT-M	92 €	35	6	-10 to +100	¾"	475	380
66290	TANK-50L-6B-VT-M	106 €	50	6	-10 to +100	¾"	640	380
66291	TANK-80L-6B-VT-M	187 €	80	6	-10 to +100	¾"	690	460
66292	TANK-100L-6B-VT-M	260 €	100	6	-10 to +100	¾"	810	460
4000155	TANK-150L-6B-VT-M	437 €	150	6	-10 to +100	1"	970	510
4000156	TANK-250L-6B-VT-M	539 €	250	6	-10 to +100	1"	1230	590

> PRESSURE VERTICAL BLADDER VESSELS

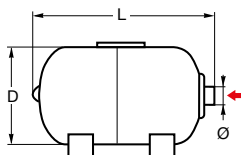


On floor mounted with feet

- Direct pressure boosting: a small vessel maintains the pressure in the installation when no delivery is required and protects the control devices against pressure variations and water expansion.
 - Conventional pressure boosting: a large vessel with a large useful water reserve covers the low deliveries required by the installation.
 - Vessels have the ACS approval.
 - 8 to 35L : direct assembly on piping - 50 to 2 000L : on floor mounted with feet.
- VT: Vertical - V: Bladder

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	VOL. (LITER)	P N (BAR)	TEMP. (°C)	CONNEC. Ø	LENGTH L	Ø D
66304	TANK-8L-10B-VT-V	66 €	8	8	-10 to +100	¾"	305	220
66307	TANK-50L-10B-VT-V	199 €	50	10	-10 to +100	1"	720	380
66308	TANK-100L-10B-VT-V	364 €	100	10	-10 to +100	1"	880	460
66338	TANK-200L-10B-VT-V	631 €	200	10	-10 to +100	1" ¼	1070	590
66339	TANK-300L-10B-VT-V	878 €	300	10	-10 to +100	1" ¼	1250	650
4012233	TANK-500L-10B-VT-V	1 334 €	500	10	-10 to +100	1" ¼	1600	750
4012234	TANK-750L-10B-VT-V	3 620 €	750	10	-10 to +50	2"	1820	800
4076664	TANK-1000L-10B-VT-V	4 138 €	1000	10	-10 to +50	2" ½	2130	800
4084235	TANK-1500L-10B-VT-V	7 544 €	1500	10	-10 to +50	2" ½	2130	1000
4077710	TANK-2000L-10B-VT-V	11 827 €	2000	10	-10 to +50	DN 65	2550	1100
4086378	TANK-12L-16B-VT-V	111 €	12	16	-10 to +100	¾"	315	265
4064253	TANK-18L-16B-VT-V	118 €	18	16	-10 to +100	¾"	375	265
4086380	TANK-24L-16B-VT-V	182 €	24	16	-10 to +100	¾"	490	265
4086381	TANK-35L-16B-VT-V	295 €	35	16	-10 to +100	1"	470	380
4086382	TANK-50L-16B-VT-V	563 €	50	16	-10 to +100	1"	720	380
4086384	TANK-80L-16B-VT-V	660 €	80	16	-10 to +100	1"	760	460
4086385	TANK-100L-16B-VT-V	684 €	100	16	-10 to +100	1"	880	460
4086386	TANK-150L-16B-VT-V	848 €	150	16	-10 to +100	1"	1030	510
4086387	TANK-200L-16B-VT-V	1 023 €	200	16	-10 to +100	1" ¼	1070	590
4086388	TANK-300L-16B-VT-V	1 313 €	300	16	-10 to +100	1" ¼	1250	650
STAINLESS STEEL VERSION								
4043583	TANK-20L-13B-VT-V-INOX	213 €	20	13	max. +100	1"	500	250

> PRESSURE HORIZONTAL BLADDER VESSELS



- Direct pressure boosting: a small vessel maintains the pressure in the installation when no delivery is required and protects the control components against pressure variations and water expansion.
- Conventional pressure boosting: a large vessel with a large useful water reserve covers the low deliveries required

HZ: Horizontal - V: Bladder

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	VOL. (LITER)	P N (BAR)	TEMP. (°C)	CONNEC. Ø	LENGTH L	Ø D
66309	TANK-24L-8B-HZ-V	73 €	24	8	-10 to +100	¾" et 1"	485	260
66310	TANK-50L-10B-HZ-V	219 €	50	10	-10 to +100	1"	595	380
4019423	TANK-60L-10B-HZ-V	256 €	60	10	-10 to +100	1"	720	380
66311	TANK-100L-10B-HZ-V	413 €	100	10	-10 to +100	1"	780	460

> ANTI-HAMMER VESSELS

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	VOL. (LITER)	P N (BAR)	TEMP. (°C)	CONNEC. Ø	LENGTH L	Ø D
4015478	TANK-0.16L-20B-VT-M-AB	60 €	0.16	20	-10 to +100	½"	112	84
4084218	TANK-8L-16B-VT-V-AB	162 €	8	16	-10 to +100	¾"	310	220

- Allows to absorb the pressure wave caused by a water pipe when manoeuvring too quickly a valve or a tap.
- Stainless steel - Diaphragm or bladder tanks - Direct assembly on piping.

M: Diaphragm - V: Bladder

> EXPANSON VESSELS

● Expanson vessels

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4168562	KIT-TANK-8L-10B-KEEPING PRESSURE	192 €

> GALVANIZED TANKS

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	VOL. (LITER)	P N (BAR)	TEMP. (°C)	LENGTH L	Ø D
66320	TANK-100L-6B-VT-GALVA-ACS	479 €	100	6	0 to 49	915	400
4004117	TANK-150L-6B-VT-GALVA-ACS	545 €	150	6	0 to 49	1080	450
66293	TANK-200L-6B-VT-GALVA-ACS	655 €	200	6	0 to 49	1180	500
4003831	TANK-300L-6B-VT-GALVA-ACS	769 €	300	6	0 to 49	1390	550
4004118	TANK-500L-6B-VT-GALVA-ACS	1 193 €	500	6	0 to 49	1660	650
66295	TANK-1000L-6B-VT-GALVA-ACS	2 746 €	1000	6	0 to 49	1945	850
4103660	TANK-1500L-10B-VT-GALVA-ACS	9 066 €	1500	10	0 to 49	2260	1000
4103661	TANK-2000L-10B-VT-GALVA-ACS	9 834 €	2000	10	0 to 49	2905	1000
18367	TANK-150L-6B-HZ-GALVA-ACS	732 €	150	6	0 to 49	1043	450

- For potable water.
- For controlling water level in the tank, provide, a level gauge set (GARNIVEAU Ref.18387: see page 333)
- For adjusting the air level in the tank, provide, an air renewal system (INSUFLAIR Ref.18314: see page 333)
- These tanks are supplied without cap, version on request.

VT: Vertical - HZ: Horizontal

MOTOR-HEADS

KITS FOR CIRCULATORS

> MOTOR-HEAD + HYDRAULIC

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	CIRCULATORS
2146985	BM Priux master 25-55	551 €	Priux master 25-55
2146986	BM Priux master 25-65	564 €	Priux master 25-65
2146987	BM Priux master 25-90	797 €	Priux master 25-90
2146988	BM Priux master 32-55	594 €	Priux master 32-55 - Priux master D32-55
2146989	BM Priux master 32-65	604 €	Priux master 32-65
2146990	BM Priux master 32-90	926 €	Priux master 32-90
2146991	BM Priux master 40-30	731 €	Priux master 40-30
2146992	BM Priux master 40-60	962 €	Priux master 40-60 - Priux master D40-60
2146993	BM Priux master 40-80	1 180 €	Priux master 40-80 - Priux master D40-80
2146994	BM Priux master 40-110	1 444 €	Priux master 40-110 - Priux master D40-110
2146995	BM Priux master 50-60	1 371 €	Priux master 50-60
2146996	BM Priux master 50-70	1 463 €	Priux master 50-70 - Priux master D50-70
2146997	BM Priux master 50-80	1 556 €	Priux master 50-80 - Priux master D50-80
2146998	BM Priux master 50-110	2 089 €	Priux master 50-110 - Priux master D50-110
2146999	BM Priux master 65-80	1 662 €	Priux master 65-80
2147000	BM Priux master 65-90	1 880 €	Priux master 65-90 - Priux master D65-90
2147001	BM Priux master 65-110	2 170 €	Priux master 65-110 - Priux master D65-110
2147002	BM Priux master 80-40	1 850 €	Priux master 80-40 - Priux master D 80-40
2147003	BM Priux master 80-90	2 535 €	Priux master 80-90 - Priux master D80-90
2147004	BM Priux master 100-90	3 130 €	Priux master 100-90
2147005	BM Priux master-D 32-90	926 €	Priux master-D 32-90
2115350	BM SIRIUX 25-30	457 €	SIRIUX 25-30
2092250	BM SIRIUX 25-40	591 €	SIRIUX 25-40
2092252	BM SIRIUX 25-60	632 €	SIRIUX 25-60
2115352	BM SIRIUX 25-65	630 €	SIRIUX 25-65
2115351	BM SIRIUX 32-30	503 €	SIRIUX 32-30
2092251	BM SIRIUX 32-40	615 €	SIRIUX 32-40
2092253	BM SIRIUX 32-60	664 €	SIRIUX 32-60 - SIRIUX D32-60
2115353	BM SIRIUX 32-65	673 €	SIRIUX 32-65
2115354	BM SIRIUX 32-65F	710 €	SIRIUX 32-65F
2092255	BM SIRIUX 32-70	1 227 €	SIRIUX 32-70 - SIRIUX D32-70
2092256	BM SIRIUX 32-90	1 161 €	SIRIUX 32-90
2092254	BM SIRIUX 40-30	816 €	SIRIUX 40-30
2092257	BM SIRIUX 40-60	1 267 €	SIRIUX 40-60 - SIRIUX D40-60
2115355	BM SIRIUX 40-65	834 €	SIRIUX 40-65
2092259	BM SIRIUX 40-80	1 507 €	SIRIUX 40-80 - SIRIUX D40-80
2146183	BM SIRIUX 40-110	1 926 €	SIRIUX 40-110 - SIRIUX D40-110
2092258	BM SIRIUX 50-60	1 757 €	SIRIUX 50-60 - SIRIUX D50-60
2115356	BM SIRIUX 50-65	1 259 €	SIRIUX 50-65
2092260	BM SIRIUX 50-70	1 858 €	SIRIUX 50-70 - SIRIUX D50-70
2092261	BM SIRIUX 50-80	2 087 €	SIRIUX 50-80 - SIRIUX D50-80
2146184	BM SIRIUX 50-110	2 685 €	SIRIUX 50-110 - SIRIUX D50-110
2152374	BM SIRIUX 65-40	1 963 €	SIRIUX 65-40
2092262	BM SIRIUX 65-80	2 185 €	SIRIUX 65-80
2163273	BM SIRIUX 65-90N	2 377 €	SIRIUX 65-90 - SIRIUX D65-90 (réf. 2090468)
2146185	BM SIRIUX 65-110	2 733 €	SIRIUX 65-110 - SIRIUX D65-110
2163274	BM SIRIUX 80-40	2 468 €	SIRIUX D 80-40
2092264	BM SIRIUX 80-90	3 378 €	SIRIUX 80-90 - SIRIUX D 80-40
4051849	BMDSB33-25B-HX	638 €	DSB33-25B-HX
2095378	BMSXS32-35	521 €	SXS32-35
2045568	BMSXS32-35M	521 €	SXS 32-35M
2065415	BMSXS40-40	1 223 €	SXS 40-40
2065416	BMSXS40-40M	1 223 €	SXS 40-40M
2065417	BMSXS50-50	1 449 €	SXS 50-50
2065418	BMSXS65-60	2 198 €	SXS 65-60
2065419	BMSXS80-50	3 568 €	SXS 80-50

Are sold assembled

● BLOC-MOTEUR SIRIUX MASTER



● RÉSERVOIRS SALMSON



INTRODUCTION

These Terms and Conditions of sale form an integral part of the contract and override any document to the contrary of the Purchaser, its authorised agents or shippers, which has not been accepted in writing by the Vendor. Any modifications that the parties may make to these Terms and Conditions require an express, written agreement.

1 - PLANS AND DOCUMENTS

The weights, technical characteristics, price performance and other data shown in the catalogues, prospectus, circulars, advertisements, engravings, price lists and any other medium are only indicative. This data is only contractually binding if the contract expressly refers thereto.

2 - BIDS

The bids are drawn up on the basis of the specifications provided by the Purchaser. The Vendor is only bound by the written commitments made on its headed paper and signed by an authorised representative. Except in the event of a specific agreement, the bid shall be valid for one month.

3 - FORMING AND EXECUTION OF THE CONTRACT

The contract shall be deemed to have been concluded by its signature by both parties or even by the written acceptance by the Vendor of the order placed by the Purchaser. The performance of the contract shall only begin after collection of the deposit stipulated in the order and, as the case may be, after receipt of the authorisations of the official export and import bodies, as well as after receipt of the other documents stipulated in the contract, valid and usable by the Vendor.

The commitments of the parties shall be executed in accordance with the terms of the contract and in good faith. Any modification must be the subject of a written protocol accepted by the Vendor.

4 - VERIFICATIONS AND TESTS

Any verifications, tests or inspections requested by the Purchaser are incumbent on it.

5 - PRICE

Except in the event of a specific agreement, the prices are tax excluded for the equipment without specific packaging, according to the Terms and Conditions of delivery stipulated in the acknowledgement of receipt of the order. They do not include the duties, taxes, additional costs or charges of any kind whatsoever, payable outside France. Except in the event of a stipulation to the contrary, the prices are expressed in the legal tender of France.

For any order, the net amount of which, excluding taxes, is less than € 600, a contribution to the delivery costs shall be applied according to the schedule in effect.

Price lists are available for consultation on the Vendor's website and can be provided for upon request. Particular terms of sales are handled within specific partnership contract.

6 - PAYMENT

6.1 Payment terms and conditions

In accordance with Art. L441-6 of the Commercial Code, payment must be received by the Seller at the latest on the 30th day after the handover date, unless agreed otherwise in writing between the parties.

Under no circumstances can the contractual payment date be unilaterally called into question by the Buyer under any pretext whatsoever, including in the event of dispute. Early payments will be made with no discount, unless agreed otherwise in writing.

6.2 Late payment

In accordance with Art. L441-6 of the Commercial Code, any late payment will result, without prior formal notice, in the application of late payment interest equal to the interest rate applied by the European Central Bank to its most recent refinancing operation plus 10 percentage points, calculated according to the provisions of Article L441 6 of the Commercial Code, and in the payment of inclusive compensation of forty (40) euros for collection expenses. Additional compensation for collection expenses may be requested by the Seller, with justification. Any late payment on a due date or deterioration of the Buyer's financial situation as determined by a credit insurance establishment will result in the expiry of the loan term, with all of the sums due becoming immediately payable. The fact that the Seller avails itself of one and/or the other of these provisions does not deprive it of the right to implement the property provision clause contained in Article 13. In the event of late payment, the Seller has the right to withhold the manufactured products and associated supplies.

6.3 Automatic debit practices

The Buyer will refrain from any unlawful automatic debit or credit, and in general, will refrain from invoicing the Seller all sums that have not formally been accepted by the latter, for any reason whatsoever.

7 - DELIVERY TIME

The time runs from the day when the conditions necessary for the performance of the contract are fulfilled. The Vendor is discharged by right from any commitment concerning the delivery times in the event where the Purchaser does not comply with one or several of its obligations under the contract or in the event of force majeure or of events or causes outside of the control of the Vendor making normal performance of its obligations impossible. As far as possible, the latter shall keep the Purchaser informed of these events in due course. Late delivery penalties are only due if they are accepted in writing by the Vendor and they exclude any other compensation which the Purchaser may claim.

8 - PACKAGING

The packaging eventually requested is always payable by the Purchaser, in addition to the agreed price, and is not taken back by the Vendor, except in the event of a specific stipulation.

9 - DELIVERY

Except in the event of a specific stipulation in the contract, the deliveries mean goods (products and accessories) delivered on an unloaded truck, in their standard packaging. The delivery conditions are stipulated at the time of the order and are stated on the Acknowledgement of receipt of the Order. In the event of sale "Ex Works", the risks relating to the goods not removed, the operations, subsequent to the supplying at the factory and, in particular, of shipping, handling, storage and delivery to the site are incumbent on and at the expense and responsibility of the Purchaser.

In all cases, it is the responsibility of the Purchaser to verify all the shipments on arrival, to mention, if need be, reservations to the shipper within 48 hours and to immediately inform Vendor thereof. Any mention of the INCOTERMS shall mean reference to their latest version in effect at the time of the conclusion of the contract.

10 - INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND CONFIDENTIALITY

10.1 - Intellectual property and knowhow of the documents and products

All the intellectual property rights as well as the know-how incorporated in the documents sent, the products delivered and the services performed remain the exclusive property of the Vendor.

Any transfer of an intellectual property right or know-how must be the subject of a specific contract. The Vendor reserves the right to use its know-how and the results of its research and development work.

All the plans, descriptions, technical documents or estimates provided to the other party are communicated within the framework of a loan for use, the purpose of which is the assessment and the discussion of the Vendor's commercial bid. They must not be used by the other party for other purposes. These documents must be returned to the Vendor at its first request.

10.2 - Confidentiality clause

The parties reciprocally undertake to comply with a general confidentiality obligation involving any confidential information, verbal or written, whatsoever and whatever the medium thereof (discussion reports, plans, exchanges of computerised data, activities, installations, projects, know-how, prototypes produced at the request of the Purchaser, products, etc.) exchanged within the framework of the preparation and the performance of the contract, except the information which is generally known to the public or that which shall become so otherwise than by the action of the Purchaser.

Accordingly, the parties undertake to :

- keep strictly secret all the confidential information and, in particular, never to disclose or communicate in any way whatsoever, directly or indirectly, all or part of the confidential information to anyone whatsoever, without the prior,

written authorisation of the other party

- not to use all of part of the confidential information for purposes or for an activity other than the performance of the contract

- not to make any copy or imitation of all or part of the confidential information.

The parties undertake to take all the measures necessary to ensure compliance with this confidentiality obligation throughout the term of the contract and even after its expiry and guarantee compliance with this obligation by all of their employees and subcontractors or other contracting parties. This obligation is an obligation for results.

10.3 - Guarantee clause in the event of forgery

Each of the parties guarantees that the elements which it has provided or designed for the performance of the contract (plans, specifications, processes and their conditions of application, etc.) do not use the intellectual property rights or know-how held by a third party. They guarantee that they can freely use them without infringing any contractual or statutory obligation.

They mutually guarantee each other against the direct or indirect consequences of any legal action for civil or criminal liability resulting from legal action for forgery or unfair competition.

11 - GUARANTEE AND LIABILITY

11.1 - Contractual guarantee

Except in the event of a stipulation to the contrary, the Vendor offers a guarantee of 24 months from the date of manufacturing. This period is extended to 36 months for the circulators. The guarantee means a mechanical guarantee and covers, at the Vendor's discretion, defects in materials and manufacturing. To invoke the guarantee, the Purchaser must notify the Vendor in writing of the defects within 8 days from their discovery, which it attributes to the product and specify the operating conditions existing at the time of the recording of these defects. Beyond this period, the guarantee can no longer be invoked.

The guarantee only consists, at the Vendor's choice, of the repairing or the replacement of the products recognised to be defective by it and sent to its workshops. It does not cover the travel, transport or shipping expenses and the costs of removal/reinstallation such as the handling costs. Replacement of pieces under contractual guarantee does not cause any prolongation of guarantee period.

11.2 - Liability

The Vendor's liability is strictly limited to compliance with the contractual specifications. The Vendor must produce the product or service requested by the Purchaser in compliance with the professional standards of its profession. The Vendor's liability shall be limited to the direct material damage caused to the Purchaser which may result from mistakes attributable to the Vendor on the performance of the contract. The Vendor shall not be obliged to compensate for intangible or indirect damage such as operating losses, loss of profits, opportunity cost or commercial prejudice or theoretical losses.

The Vendor is not obliged to compensate for the damaging consequences of mistakes committed by the Purchaser or of third parties concerning the performance of the contract.

The Vendor is not liable for the damage resulting from the use by the Purchaser of technical documents, information or data emanating from the Purchaser or imposed by the latter.

The Vendor's liability, all causes included with the exception of physical injuries or serious professional misconduct, is limited to the amount collected for the goods or service in question on the day of the occurrence of the event involving the Vendor's liability. The Purchaser guarantees the waiver of the right of recourse of its insurers or third parties contractually bound to it against the Vendor or its insurers beyond the limits and exclusions stipulated above.

11.3. - Exclusions of guarantee and liability

The guarantee does not apply and any liability of the Vendor is excluded in the following cases :

- parts subject to wear and tear
- installation or use not in accordance with professional standards or the stipulated technical specifications
- non-compliance with the installation, use or maintenance instructions
- supervision, storage or maintenance defects
- modification or intervention of the Purchaser or of a third party on the product not authorised by the Vendor or carried out with parts and/consumable items not from the Vendor.

The guarantee does not apply and any liability of the Vendor is excluded in the event of non-payment

of the Purchaser and it cannot use the activation of guarantees to suspend or defer its payments.

12 - RETURN OF THE EQUIPMENT

The Vendor is not obliged to take back equipment which may be returned to it for a reason not involving its liability. In the event where it should accept it exceptionally and solely during a period of six months from the invoicing of the equipment, the buyback shall be made at the price invoiced, minus 20% and the costs of repair. The physical return of the equipment shall only be made after acceptance by the Vendor of a return form issued by the Purchaser providing the description of the equipment and the reasons for the return to the Vendor. The equipment must be returned to the Vendor according to the Incoterm "Returned with duty paid to its factory".

13 - OWNERSHIP RESERVATION

The Vendor retains the ownership of the goods sold until the actual collection of all the amounts due. The failure to pay any of the instalments can entail the claiming of these goods. It is recalled that the remittance of bills or any other instrument creating an obligation to pay does not constitute a payment. Nevertheless, the transfer of the risks to the Purchaser takes place at the delivery of the equipment as stipulated above, and the cost of the corresponding insurance policies is incumbent on the Purchaser. The Purchaser cannot, for any reason whatsoever, proceed with the resale of the goods for as long as the price thereof shall not have been fully paid to the Vendor. The Purchaser can in no event pledge the goods or use them as collateral.

14 - TERMINATION

In the event of breach by the Purchaser with one of its contractual obligations, and notably in the event of non-compliance with one or several payment instalments, the Vendor can terminate the contract by right after formal notice to perform has been sent to the Purchaser, by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt, which has remained without effect for eight days.

15 - EVOLUTION OF TRADE RELATIONS

The sales conditions granted to the Purchaser do not constitute a commitment by the Vendor as to future terms and conditions. In the event, in particular, of a payment incident, of serious doubt about the solvency of the Purchaser or of any commercial practice prejudicial to the Vendor, the latter can propose new conditions or not accept new orders.

16 - SUB-CONTRACTING

The Vendor has the right to sub-contract all or part of the studies, manufacturing, supplies, services and works which are the subject to the contract. The Purchaser cannot transfer the contract without the prior, written agreement of the Vendor.

17 - FORCE MAJEURE

Neither of the parties to this contract can be held liable for its delay or its failure to perform one of the obligations incumbent on it under the contract if this delay or this failure are the direct or indirect effect of an event of force majeure understood within the meaning of French jurisprudence, such as the occurrence of a natural disaster, earthquake, storm, fire, flooding, conflicts, war, attacks, labour conflicts, total or partial strike, a binding injunction of the public authorities (ban on importing, embargo), operating of shipping accidents, breakdown of machines, explosion or serious deficiencies of Vendors. Each party shall inform the other party immediately of the occurrence of an event of force majeure of which it shall have knowledge and which in its eyes is capable of affecting the performance of the contract.

18 - GOVERNING LAW AND DISPUTES

The contract is governed by French law. In the event of a sale in France, all the disputes shall lie within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court in the jurisdiction of which the registered office of the Vendor is located. In the event of a sale outside of France, any dispute shall be settled definitively according to the Rules of Conciliation and Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce, including the Rules for pre-arbitration referral, by one or three arbitrators appointed in accordance with these rules. The arbitration language shall be French and the place of arbitration shall be Paris.



Consumer service: +33 801 800 800

www.salmson.com

service.conso@salmson.fr

Espace Lumière - Bâtiment 6
53, boulevard de la République
78403 Chatou Cedex
FRANCE



SAP code: 4206199

Information and specifications are subject to change without prior notice

INVENTING THE SOLUTIONS OF TOMORROW.

salmson